

THE BEST BUTTER

Naisy Brand

AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST

Hong Kong

Sunday Herald

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN SOUTH CHINA

Rickshaw Brand Ceylon Tea

Vol. XII, No. 765

號三十月十年八十三百九千一英

HONG KONG, OCTOBER 30, 1938

日八初月九

年寅戊次歲

年七十二國民華中

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy

BUSINESS MEN DEMAND UNITED FRONT IN CHINA

SHANGHAI, YESTERDAY.

A JOINT MEETING OF THE BRITISH AND AMERICAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE WAS HELD THIS MORNING TO DISCUSS THE TRADE SITUATION IN CHINA IN THE LIGHT OF THE RECENT UNITED STATES NOTES TO JAPAN.

It is understood that both organisations are planning a united front to cope with Japanese economic policies in the occupied territory. The meeting also served as a farewell to Mr. P. Lane, President of the American Chamber, who is going to Washington where he will confer with officials of the United States Chamber of Commerce and Government departments.

British Cabinet Rift

Rumours of serious friction in the Cabinet threatening Mr. Chamberlain with further resignations are gaining circulation in London.

Chief point of difference, according to the "Daily Mirror," concerns the measures to be taken to strengthen Britain's defences, and the paper mentions Mr. Hore-Belisha, Minister of War, and Sir Samuel Hoare, Home Secretary, as Mr. Chamberlain's keenest antagonists.

Both Ministers, it is stated, are insisting on the necessity for creation of a Ministry of Supply.

The Prime Minister's opposition is said to be based upon fear of declining revenue.

Mr. Chamberlain contends, it is stated, that giving complete priority to rearmament would be destructive of normal trade and result in a disastrous slump in income tax yield.

SUPREME EFFORT

A British Wireless message says that the Labour Party is seizing on the defence situation to call for a supreme national effort.

The Government is criticised for neglect of national defences and for the inadequacy of its Air Raid Precautions.

The manifesto calls for the creation of a Ministry of Defence to coordinate the defence services and a Ministry of Supply to ensure prompt and orderly supply of their requirements.

Organisation of man-power on a voluntary basis is demanded, and full consultation with the Trade Unions on all questions affecting labour supply and conditions.

It urges that sacrifices must be made by those best able to bear them, that profiteering be prevented, social services maintained, and home production of food greatly increased.

STATE CONTROL

Wide measures of national control are called for in regard to industries, finance, food production, foreign trade, arms manufacture, location of industry, investment, and, if necessary, foreign exchange.

Meanwhile the American Association of Shanghai by cable to-day expressed appreciation to the Department of State for demanding that Japan cease discriminating against American trade in China. The telegram declares that failure to secure correction of abuse is likely to encourage the Japanese in further acts of monopolistic encroachment which will eventually bring conflict with the United States.

"The continued destruction of American mission property, including churches and hospitals, by air bombing, and the refusal to relinquish control of American property held by the Japanese army, constitutes an open attempt to nullify the service of goodwill and American cultural effort in China, established and supported over a period of a hundred years by millions of American citizens."

"Japan has already begun to implement a programme designed to oust American business from China."

VIRTUAL THREATS

"They are pressing large distributors to turn over their North China business, and Japanese agents are approaching the home offices of producers and manufacturers in America with virtual threats that unless the agencies are turned over to Japanese control, American producers may say good-bye to further business in China."

FACILITIES DENIED

The cable states that the Japanese already deny facilities for shipment of American goods inland unless they are in the hands of Japanese distributors and forwarding agents, as well as the products of purely Chinese owned enterprises.

It says that the United States is the largest buyer of products of the Japan-Manchuria-China economic bloc envisaged by the present Japanese military aggression, and hence she is in a powerful position to act decisively.

The telegram concludes that an American set-up for sales in China is an asset to American labour, agriculture, shipping, banking and foreign trade interests.

"We in China represent millions of American workers on the sales front for their products, and pledge support of the stand taken by the Department of State." — Reuter.

"WHENEVER POSSIBLE"

Tokyo, Yesterday.

The new Foreign Minister, Mr. Arita, declared to-day that no change would be made in Japan's foreign policy.

He promised that he would endeavour, in carrying out this policy, to avoid international friction "wherever possible." — Trans-Ocean.

Mystery Japanese Air Strafing At Whampoa

Canton, Yesterday.

While the streets of Canton remain empty and an air of silence hangs over the city, considerable warlike activity was witnessed down river this morning.

From the tops of Shameen buildings, planes could be seen repeatedly power-diving in the vicinity of Whampoa.

Dozens of bombs were dropped, the explosions being plainly audible, and smoke could be seen, but details of the affairs are lacking. — Our Own Correspondent.

Canton, Yesterday.

The Japanese Navy made its first appearance in Canton at 9 o'clock this morning when H.I.J.M.S. "Tsubame" and "Natsuki," minesweepers, accompanied by 35 barges and launches, carrying 1,000 troops, tied up a mile down river from Shameen.

Subsequently the launches steamed up river past Shameen and disembarked half their

JAPAN'S NEW FOREIGN MINISTER

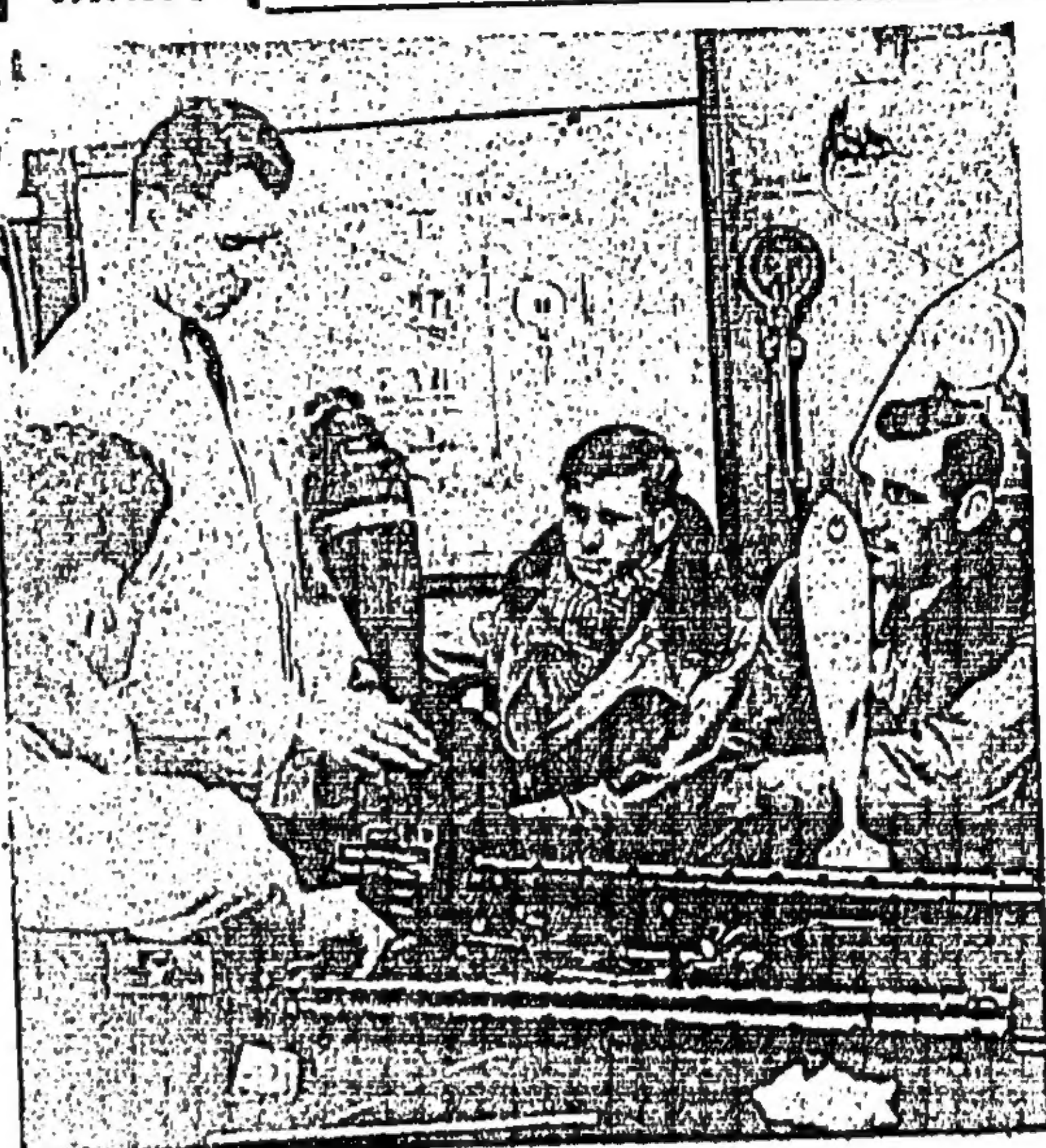
Tokyo, Yesterday.

Japan's new Foreign Minister was appointed yesterday and this morning, Prince Konoye, the Prime Minister, proceeded to the Imperial Palace, to report to the Emperor concerning the new appointment.

The new Minister is Mr. Hiroshi Arima, who had previously occupied the same post some years back. He was also formerly Ambassador to China.

Mr. Kamei Hattia has been appointed Minister for Overseas Affairs. — Our Own Correspondent.

RUSH TO JOIN R.A.F.



Thousands of young men are now being trained as pilots at the 31 elementary and Reserve Flying Training Schools scattered all over Britain. This picture was taken at Hatfield aerodrome, where they are giving elementary training to young aspirants for short-service commissions in the R.A.F. Photo shows pupils being shown types of bombs used in the R.A.F. (Copyright, By Air Mail).

HUNDRED INCINERATED IN MARSEILLES FIRE DISASTER

La Cannebiere Guttered In Worst Blaze For Years

Marseilles, Yesterday.

Forty-eight persons are officially listed as missing, four are known dead, 22 injured and estimated damage is 30,000,000 francs.

This is the disastrous outcome of yesterday's fire which started in a huge department store in La Cannebiere, the burning embers of which are still being vigorously fought by firemen from all over the province.

Engineers from the famous Avignon Regiment are also lending a hand.

The death toll is expected to reach 100, most of whom are employees of the Nouvelles Galeries, where the blaze started.

Last night flames were shooting 300 feet into the air. Three big hotels, namely the Hotel de Noailles, the Grand Hotel and the Astoria, all well-known to tourists, have been gutted. Half the shopping and hotel area is devastated.

A huge block of masonry is impeding circulation in the devastated area, and the centre of Marseilles will be blocked for several days.

SEVERE CRITICISM

There is severe criticism by the general public and the press of the apparent helplessness of the firemen to subdue the flames, as well as at the lack of immediate police ambulance measures.

Some fire brigades had to be sent by train from Lyons, a 500-mile journey. Cause of the holocaust is still not clear. — Reuter.

57 REPORTED MISSING

Marseilles, Yesterday. The Marseilles fire, which reduced three blocks in the centre of town to ashes, was practically extinguished by noon to-day.

The number of missing has now increased to 57, and it is regarded as improbable that any of them are alive as the majority were salesgirls on the upper floors of the department store. — Trans-Ocean.

Regarding accusations of inefficiency, headquarters of the Marseilles fire brigade state that their chief was injured at the beginning of the outbreak. It appears that firehoses were fixed to the wrong hydrants.

HEROIC POLICEMAN

Among the acts of heroism now coming to light was that of a sturdy young policeman who told panic-stricken girls in the Nouvelles Galeries to jump onto him from the windows. He saved four girls in this way.

A workman who, along a rope over a beam, and attempted to lower himself to the ground, played see-saw over the blazing debris with another man who caught hold of the other end of the rope. Finally, half suffocated, both men fell, the workman being removed to hospital with a severe injury to the head. — Reuter.

DRAMATIC SCENES

Paris, Yesterday. The great fire which has brought about temporary interruption of the Radical Socialist Party Congress in that city, crowds out all other news from the papers this morning.

The dramatic scenes that occurred during the conflagration are described in lengthy despatches accompanied by numerous photos, which reveal the enormous extent of the blaze.

Cause of the fire has not yet been definitely established, and speculation is therefore rife. It is regarded as most probable, however, that the fire was due to a

(Continued from Page 24)

NO SURRENDER

CHINESE RECOVER FROM DISMAY

Chungking, Yesterday.

Chinese public opinion having recovered from the dismay occasioned by recent reverses, reveals a determination to fight to the bitter end if necessary.

Hopes of reasonable peace terms from Japan are largely discounted in well-informed Chinese circles.

Although many fervently desire peace there is a prevalent feeling that China has little left to lose at present and she may as well continue to fight as accept an ignominious peace whereby she will become a vassal of Japan.

CHIANG'S LEADERSHIP

Marshal Chiang Kai-shek's personal popularity among the Chinese people continues unabated and there seems little doubt of his continued leadership despite rumours to the contrary.

There are also no signs visible of serious disintegration.

Briefly the Chinese people naturally want peace but are not willing to go to any lengths to secure it, preferring instead to continue fighting in the hope that time will bring them some aid in their struggle. — Reuter.

Chiang's Stirring Message

Shanghai, Yesterday.

In a stirring message to China's Parliament, the People's Council now assembled in Chungking, Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek expresses complete confidence in an ultimate Chinese victory.

"The chances of victory," he states, "are increased as warfare spreads farther to the west where the Japanese naval forces are unable to follow."

"Japan cannot live on ledger transactions for ever," he concludes. — Our Own Correspondent.

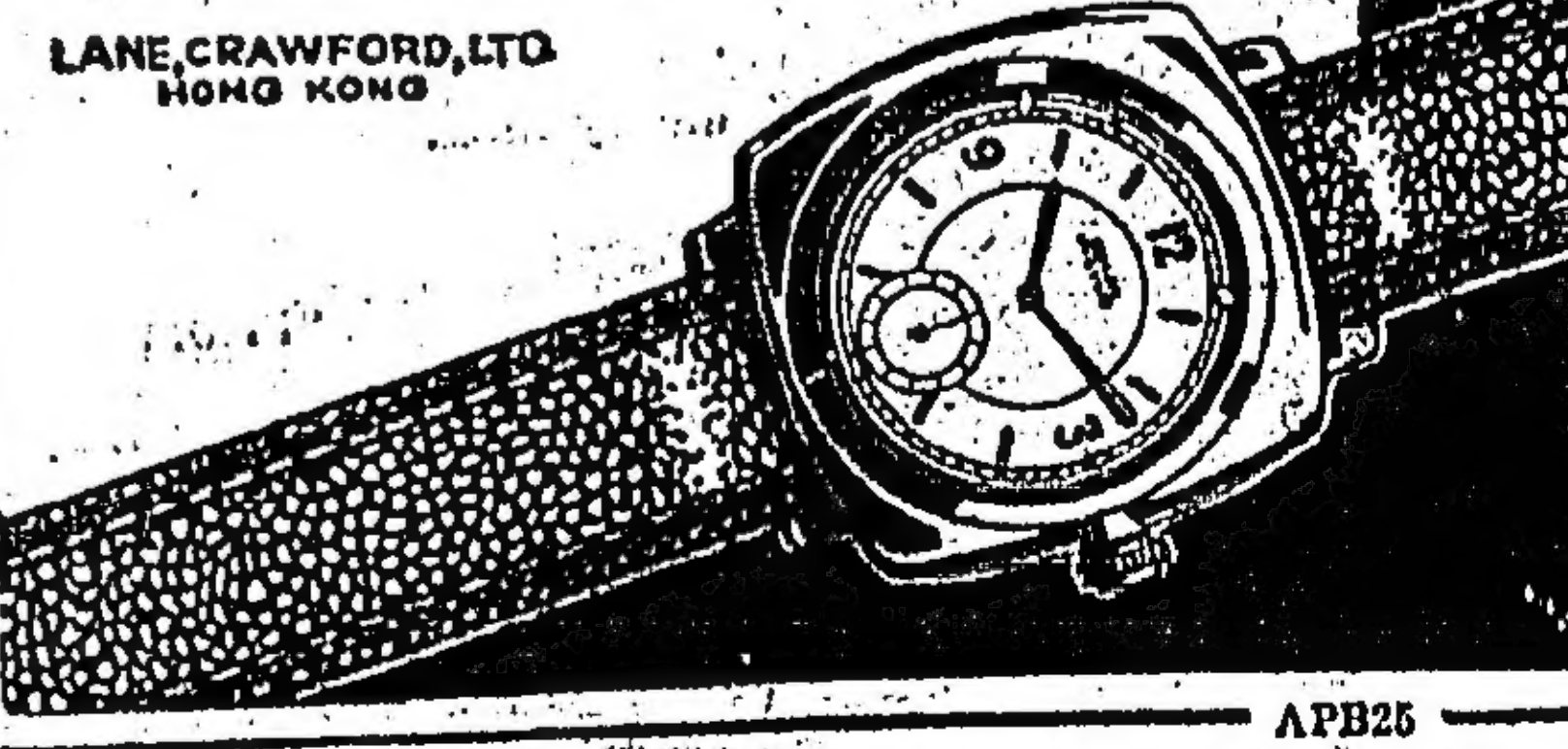
Two Famous Timepieces

No less well known throughout the world is the famous Rolex Oyster Wrist Watch. Thoroughly dependable and guaranteed to provide precision timekeeping in any climate.

ROLEX OYSTER THE HIGH PRECISION WATCH

The enlarged model illustrated is the Rolex Oyster "Standard" in 9ct. Gold. Available in two shapes. Fully jewelled, non-magnetic lever movement. Unbreakable glass. \$175.00. Less 10% Cash Discount

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD HONG KONG



**FREE! VALUABLE NEW
RECIPE BOOKLET!
"TROPICAL RECIPES"**

Many delicious tropical recipes employing familiar ingredients. Planned especially for use in your own kitchen.

You can be sure of delicate texture, finer flavour in all these recipes if you use ROYAL, the Cream of Tartar baking powder. Royal protects you from loss of costly ingredients through baking failures. Buy a tin today.



Name _____
Address _____
Clip this advertisement, insert your name and address, and mail to:
Connell Bros. Co., Ltd., Dept. 163
P. O. Box 88, Hong Kong, China.



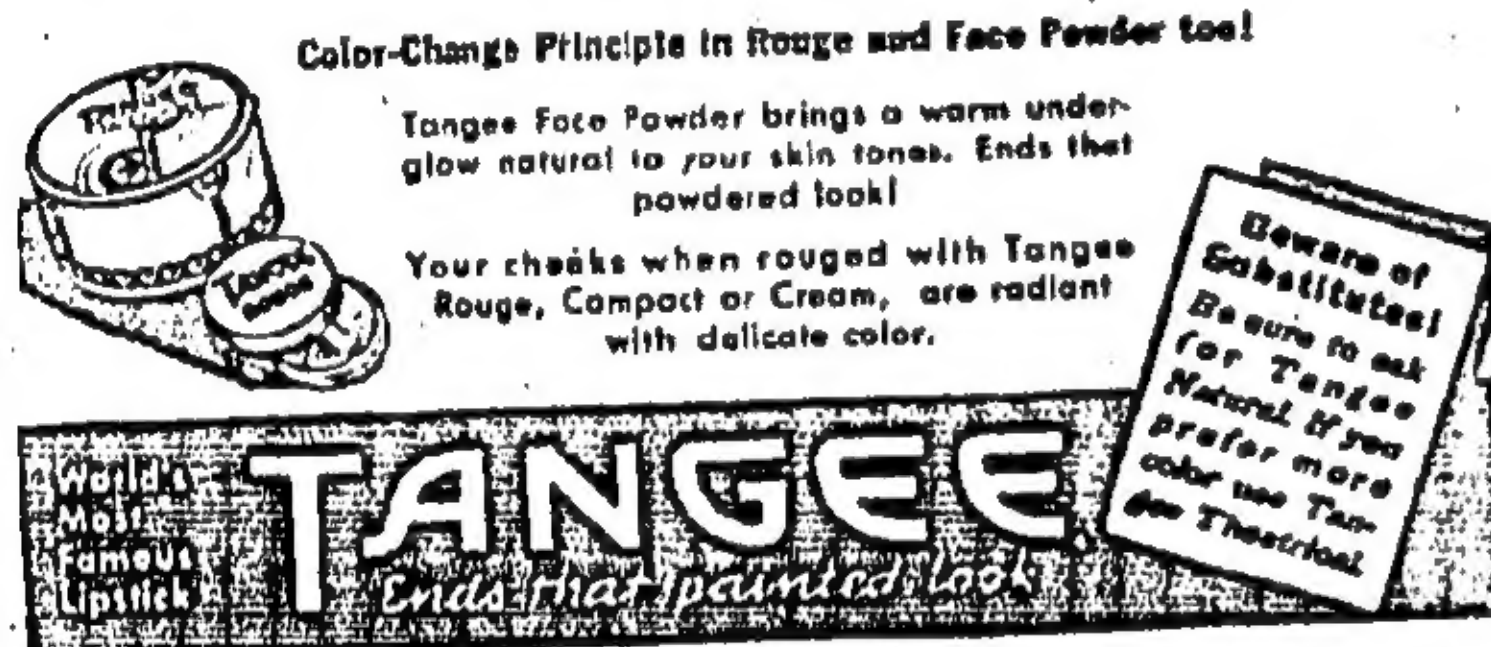
LEA & PERRINS'
**THE ORIGINAL & GENUINE
WORCESTERSHIRE
SAUCE**

There are many imitations but none has the incomparable flavour of the original Lea & Perrins

**FOR OVER 100 YEARS
manufactured only by
LEA & PERRINS, LTD.,
WORCESTER, ENGLAND**
Agents: John D. Hutchinson & Co.



You'll say it's truly magic, when you see Tangee change from orange in the stick to a blush-rose on your lips. This is the magic of Tangee's famous Color-Change Principle. Tangee isn't paint and cannot give you a "painted look." Instead it gives a glowing youthful color most natural to you. Because Tangee has a special cream base, it keeps lips soft and appealing.



Carnation

EVAPORATED MILK



Protect the health of your family, use Carnation—it is sterilized and pasteurized—and it contains more than twice as much cream as ordinary milk.

**"FROM
CONTENTED
COWS"**

MAUD DAWSON asks

Is Your Child a Genius?

WHICH is the more important, the mental and physical legacy a child receives from his parents and ancestors or the background and opportunities with which he is provided during his most impressionable years?

Most people to-day will agree that heredity plays second fiddle to environment, but how to decide the responsibility proportionate to the one or the other is a problem which is almost impossible to solve.

This week, for example, I discovered an exhibition by child artists which I thought was going to tell me something about heredity.

Some of the young artists were the children of men and women distinguished in art or letters. Some had famous grandparents. Others had fathers and mothers rich enough or intelligent enough to send them to expensive or interesting schools.

When I reached the Guggenheim Gallery in Cork-street, London, where the exhibition is being held, I found that after all the pictures told me a great deal more about upbringing, education and surroundings than about heredity.

Here was a lovely little landscape painted by the 12-year-old daughter of Roy Campbell, South African poet. Poetry in it, certainly, but probably it reflected more of the picturesque Spanish surroundings in which the child had spent much of her youth than the art of her father.

Sketches by the grandchildren of Freud certainly had symbolism, but that one might find in the efforts of many intelligent young moderns, and the same applied to the efforts of James Joyce's young grandson.

Minka, 14-year-old daughter of the Greek painter Jean Varda, had a really lovely study of a wolf slinking into the shadows.

Still, it was impossible to say, "This is the child of genius and this is not."

It was possible to divide the work up into three types of teaching and surroundings.

There was a small section from a famous Public School. This was talent, but neatly and tidily bound by conventions. Good work, but no vivid flights of childhood's delicious inspired imagination.

Next came a section of young artists taught by a well-known ultra-modern painter. Talent again and considerable sophistication, clean rich colour, bold

lines, but there was far more reflection of the teacher's mind than the child's.

Last and largest section of paintings was devoted to the work of children from schools where the business of developing the child mind without imposing on it is the main aim and object.

This was where I found imagination at its best, that delightful spontaneous flow of ideas almost unknown after adolescence. These children live in a world at once as real and as unreal, as wholly satisfying and delightful, as a Walt Disney creation.

This business of developing the child mind without cramping and blinding it in conventional grooves is the most difficult job in the world.

Emphatically it is not enough to give the child a background and let him go his own way.

That is unfair as well as unsatisfactory. Sooner or later he must learn to adapt himself to an increasingly difficult world.

I know it is unpopular to suggest that "mother" does not "know best," but it is nothing but rank sentimentality to suggest that so difficult and delicate a task can be mastered by instinct.

It is the teacher and not the parent who has and should have the greatest part in shaping the child's life and future. If you have the means it is worth while hunting for exactly the right school until you find it.

If you have not this choice then at will pay you well to keep in personal touch with the man or woman who teaches your child.

Most modern teachers are terribly handicapped by over-large classes, by limited premises and disabilities of one kind and another, but hundreds of them are handling their human material in spite of this with surprising wisdom and with a devotion to duty that I have not found equaled in any other profession.

In these dark days when there is so little ground for optimism I find that the way school-teachers are doing their job, subject to the limitations over which they have no control, provides one of the few rays of light for the future.

EYE-MATCHED MAKEUP

A Scientific Discovery

ARE you wearing the right make-up? Have you ever had a really certain guide to the colours that look best on you?

Perhaps you've been trying, like so many women, to select your makeup colours as you see them in boxes on the counters. It's a good way—but not the best way. For rouge and lipstick and even powder shades actually change colour, look different, when you wear them. Scientific matching begins in the laboratory, and that is where Marvelous comes in.

Richard Hudnut have created groups of makeup essentials scientifically right for you, for your type—scientifically harmonised to look well together, to match not in the boxes but when you wear them. That's why you'll find Marvelous Eye-Matched Makeup flattering alike to your type, to your gowns, to your mood of the moment.

And Marvelous products are so modestly priced! Only \$1.75 for each item which includes face powder, rouge, lipstick, eye shadow and mascara. Or you can take advantage of the special offer made by the local agents, Messrs. W. R. Loxley and Co., and secure a complete and generous introductory kit for \$2.50.



Roses Don't Grow On Dandelion Stalks

FRENCH mothers begin to train their daughters in the ways of chic early. Clothes—made the most of—are a tremendous force in the life of any girl or woman; if there's an ugly duckling in the family of a French matron, dress is the magic she uses to make a swan of her.

Higher education in making the most of your clothes begins

rightly, no later than fourteen, according to these women with daughters to marry off or place to advantage in life.

Stocktaking is the first lesson. Good and bad points of anatomy, complexion, hair, eyes, walk are made into an invisible charm. A plain but witty girl gets an altogether different mode of dress from the "easy eye" with little above the eyebrows.

This tabulating of the girl by her elders is a ruthless business. The French are realists and they are sure that you can't make roses grow on dandelion stalks, but they are confident that a dandelion can be delightful—and not just a mess of green for the kitchen.

One chief reason why the French girl is so devastatingly effective in her way of dressing is that she doesn't try to look pretty in the current pattern, unless she happens to be born looking that way.

She makes up for lack of prettiness by careful grooming, knowing that the *soignée* air is far more effective than any amount of more prettiness. Hair a la Garbo is all very well for the girl with natural beauty but prim, perfectly tended hair, dressed to bring out every line, is far more potent.



SMART IN SPITE OF ITS SIMPLICITY is this vine-leaf green soft crepe model. The bunch of daffodils is applied to the corsage, the bunch of flowers giving a dainty effect to the neckline. The flared poplin gives an interest to the plain lines of the skirt, and the elbow-length sleeves are "saddled."



As new as the latest hair-do are these flats that have all the comfort and smartness of the wedge heel plus a graceful little alluring of them which does marvels to your foot. The flats come in suede and different colours. It fastens with cross straps and buckles.

Food Headquarters



GROCERIES, BUTCHERIES, FRUITS, GREENS AND SUNDRIES
Quality goods at budget-saving prices.

THE ASIA COY.

Ol Kwan Bldg., Des Voeux Rd., C.
Phones:—20416 & 22338.



HE USED to steer clear of her—

But she uses Odo-ro-no now!

How many charming, pretty, witty girls are keeping "Mr. Right" away by being careless! If only they would realize—as every civilized woman does now—that checking underarm perspiration should be just as essential a part of one's regular toilet routine as cleaning one's teeth. Women with self-respect use Odo-ro-no regularly.

Odo-ro-no guards freshness and saves clothes.

It is a safe, dependable preparation.

There are 2 kinds:
1. INSTANT (or "clear") Odo-ro-no gives protection for two or three days.
2. REGULAR (or "red") Odo-ro-no—one application lasts a week.

ODO-RO-NO

The Branch of SIBERIAN FURRIERS (Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai)

offers
FUR COATS, JACKETS & CAPES

in
Persian Lamb, Caracul, Squirrel, Ermine, Mink-Marmot, etc.

—also—
AMERICAN DRESSES, KNITTED COSTUMES
at Reasonable Prices.

MRS. WILLY,
Room 334, Wang Hing Bldg.
10, Queen's Road, C.

BAGGAGE TRANSFERS

Efficient and Secure
**CHINA PROVIDENT
LOAN & MORTGAGE
CO., LTD.**

Telephone 27761
to Engage our Service.

Hidden Hand In Palestine

"SERIOUS" is the word now used in official statements to describe the military position in Palestine. That admission was hardly necessary, for a small army is now on its way to reconquer this little country—a land so modest in contrast to its place in history, that one can fly across it in half an hour.

The situation, as I have gathered from a friend who left Palestine a few days ago, is unpleasantly simple. Save in the areas where Jews predominate, the Arab rebels are in possession of the country.

What he told me reminded me of the condition of Macedonia as I used to know it under the Turks, or of Ireland before the Republic was recognised.

The armed rebels who are giving their whole lives to this cause may not be numerous—anything from 500 to 2,000 men; but their organisation is so powerful, the influence behind them of the feudal landlords and religious leaders is so strong; their terrorism is so ruthless, that the vast mass of the Arab population abhors them.

This is true even of the Arab police, who have had to be disarmed.

SECRET REBEL GOVERNMENT

A patrol of British troops may control a village so long as it stays there, but as soon as it strays there, the secret rebel "Government" is in power again. It can levy taxes; it can hold its summary courts; it can punish its enemies by the simple process of murdering them on dark nights.

So audacious is it that after failing to kill a man whom it had sentenced to death, it managed to invade a British hospital, and there it murdered the wounded patient in his bed.

So successful it is, that it is now admitted in the daily Press that over wide areas of this little country police stations have had to be evacuated and court houses closed down.



Men of the 1st. Batt. Buffs hastily recalled from India, guarding Lydda station near Jerusalem.

If, on the whole, the Jewish colonists and their work survive, that is chiefly because they have latterly been allowed to defend themselves.

What the mercy and chivalry of these rebels is we may judge from a recent happening at Tiberias. A band of 100 men invaded the Jewish suburb at night and massacred 22 persons in their beds, chiefly women and children.

That exploit is also a measure of the efficiency of British administration.

FASCIST INTRIGUE

What the mass of the Arab peasants and labourers really feel about all this it is hard to discover. Most of them are illiterate and nearly all of them miserably poor.

In ordinary times they have no political views at all, and look on

H. N. BRAILSFORD ACCUSES The AXIS

the Jewish colonists as good employers. To-day they obey the secret rebel army, their landlords and the heads of their religion, because they must. The penalty is swift death.

One fact, however, must be stressed. The money and the arms for this campaign came from Italian and German sources. The most formidable of the methods used by the rebels—their land-mines, for example—require a scientific skill far beyond them.

We face in Palestine the modern technique of the Fascist Axis. It makes war by a process of penetration. It aims, in North Africa as in Palestine, at rousing the Arab and Moslem world against the two Western Powers.

That is why Mussolini turned anti-Semite the other day, and started oppressing the handful of Jews in Italy. They are too few to disturb him; but by persecuting them he gives plausibility to his patronage of Arab anti-Semitism in Palestine and French North Africa.

By this means he may humiliate the British Empire in Jerusalem, and one day snatch Tunis from the French.

POSSIBLE DEMANDS

How will it end? Must we fear another "peace with honour"?

That is possible, even probable. To keep faith with the Jews, who were promised 20 years ago their "natural home" in Palestine by the Balfour Declaration, may be costly, tedious and at moments dangerous. So it was to keep faith with the Czechs.

There were imperial reasons during the war that made Jewish support valuable. Both sides were bidding for it. The Germans were even flirting with Zionism. To-day there is no such competition. Whatever we may do to the Jews, it is certain that the Fascist Powers will treat them incomparably worse.

To our realists in Downing Street it may seem safe and even expedient to take a one-sided view of this obligation of honour.

That in the long run would be disastrous folly. Even in this dark hour it matters what the world thinks of us. America especially watches us, pained, puzzled and somewhat contemptuous.

The one impossible course is to do what the Arabs demand. They ask that Palestine—the whole of it—shall become an independent State on the model of Iraq, governed by its Arab majority.

All Jewish immigration, it is stipulated, shall cease; but the Jews already in the country are promised protection, with every possible guarantee.

The same promise, with the same guarantee, was made by Iraq to the Assyrian Christians, who were the clients of Great Bri-

tain. Where are they now? Many were massacred; the rest are homeless wanderers.

Neither under independence nor under autonomy would the Jews be safe. Still less could the promise of a "national home" be kept.

PARTITION HOPE

Then are we to continue to hold down the Arabs by arms—a repugnant task that all our tanks and bayonets fail to fulfil?

There may be no good solution to this problem, made by mixed motives amid the fears and ambitions of an evil war and a worse peace; but incomparably the best of the available solutions is that of partition to which the Government was committed.

That will give to the Jews, though over a very narrow area, their "home" which they will govern for themselves. Equally it will leave to the Arabs the bigger part of their country again with full self-government.

As so often in Palestine, the Government's mistake has been to delay and hesitate. It ought to have made the division at once when it decided in July, 1937, in favour of partition.

But it gave the Arabs the impression that nothing was finally settled. They believed that a sufficiently formidable rebellion would cause it to change its mind.

If it yields to force, then here, as in Central Europe, the master of the situation will not be the captain of retreats who sits in Downing Street. It will be the Fascist Axis.

FREE THE PEASANTS!

Like most racial conflicts, this feud has underneath it the latent antagonism of two classes.

The Arabs are not one united people. They consist, at the top, of a few great landowners, most of them shameless usurers. Under them are the masses, rack-rented

farmers, debt slaves, landless labourers.

All the opposition comes from this reactionary landed class, which cares nothing for the exploited masses. The way to win the latter is to produce a scheme of development for Palestine which will enable the peasants to acquire the land.

The key, of course, is irrigation. If capital had been available to irrigate the Arab lands as it was available for the Jews, this situation would never have arisen. With water both Jews and Arabs can be happy and prosperous in Palestine, with room enough for both. Without water, the miserable Arabs will fight the more fortunate Jews.

Partition, in short, ought not to come alone. It should come as a detail in a bigger scheme which will give both water and land to the Arab peasants, and free them from their exploiters. If we had the wisdom and imagination to offer this the feud would cease, and Palestine would become for both races a habitable and a peaceful home.

REFUGE FOR CZECHS

One word must suffice for our other problems. In just one way we can still help the Czechs and the German Democrats who face the horrors of Hitler's rule in the Sudetenland; a refuge must be found for them at once. It needs time to settle them in the Dominions.

Meanwhile, whatever it costs us, let them come here. We have destroyed their country; at least let us have their lives.

CONCERNING the bath—

"A-a-h, that's better!" you'll say when you've put a few drops of Scrubb's in the bath water. Scrubb's is a luxury that costs a little—it softens and purifies the water, refreshes your body, removes all traces of perspiration (and incidentally relieves itching). Soak in bliss with Scrubb's!

It's always safe to use

SCRUBB'S

Look for the Signature

MAKE YOUR HOMES SAFE BY ELIMINATING THE DESTRUCTIVE AND SILENT WORKING WHITE ANTS

Inspection & Estimates Free

THOMAS COWAN & CO. JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

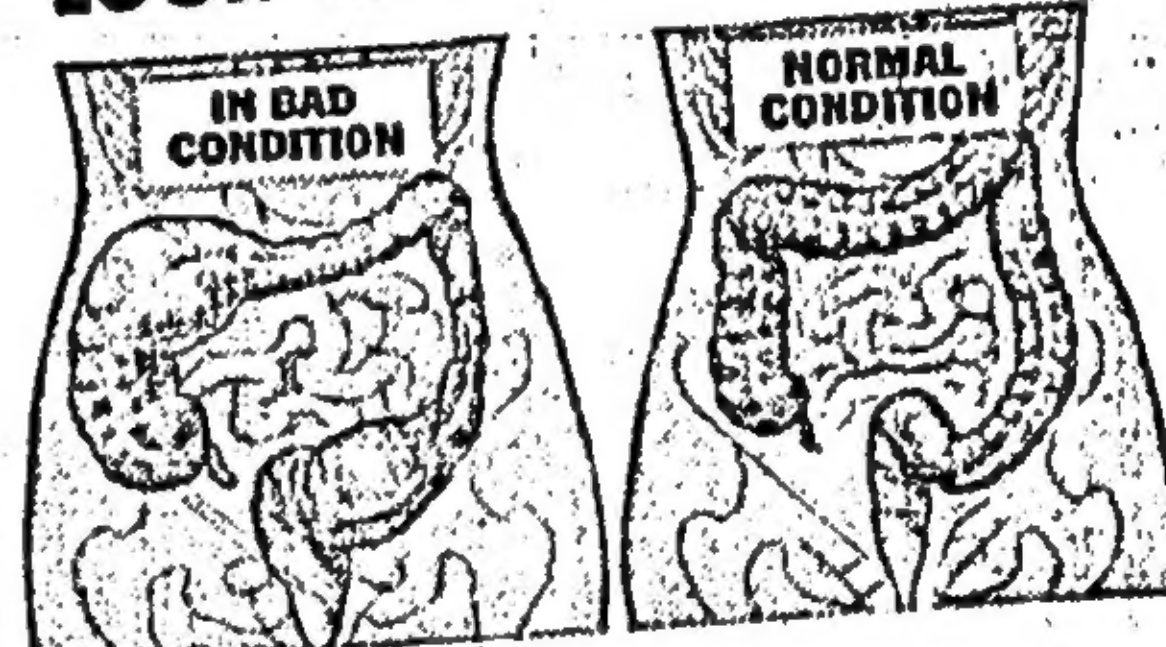
Queen's Building, Phone 30722. Agents in: Hongkong, Canton, Swatow, Foochow. Phone 30311.

Agents also in Shanghai, Hankow, Amoy.

Irritable? Tired all the time?

Start now to get back good spirits and good health this easy way.

LOOK AT THESE PICTURES



A CLOGGED-UP, DISTENDED BOWEL LIKE THIS—the result of sluggish, weakened condition—causes constipation, headaches and digestive disturbances.

Keep your intestinal tract STRONG AND ACTIVE. Eat Fleischmann's fresh Yeast daily to stimulate normal, healthy action of stomach, bowels and intestines.

DON'T drag around only half well, due to a vitamin shortage. That tired, headachy feeling may mean vital organs are sluggish—not functioning as smoothly as they should.

Let Fleischmann's fresh Yeast help you correct this trouble—it has helped thousands of others. This wonderful health food speeds up slow digestion, tones and regulates the entire system. Eat 3 cakes daily—a cake about 14 hours before meals, dissolved in water or fruit juice. Rich in Vitamins A, B, D and G—this famous food tonic will help you win back your energy and keep you feeling fit. Start eating it today!

Eat 3 Cakes Daily for Better Health

FREE:

Write for free booklet that tells how Fleischmann's fresh Yeast can help to give you more energy and keep you in better health. (Please use coupon.)

Dairy Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co. Dept. 103, Wyndham St. & Lower Albert Rd., Hong Kong, China. Please send me free booklet on the tonic properties of yeast. Name: Address:

The Autumn Social Season

is under way —



don't sit at home bemoaning the lack of new clothes, just send us your present evening wear for ZORIC Odourless Cleaning... you'll be delighted with the results when they are returned! Of course, don't neglect your everyday Suits, Costumes, Gowns either. "ZORIC" everything by the only system that AIR-CONDITIONS your clothing.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works Tel. 57032
Hong Kong Depot Tel. 21270

Kowloon Depot Tel. 58545
Peak Depot Tel. 29352



GET YOURS TODAY

FREE

A BEAUTIFUL COLOR REPRODUCTION OF

GEORGIA CARROLL

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL MODEL

An extremely attractive picture—an unusual picture—a picture you will be proud to have. Large size, natural colors, autographed, ready for framing. Yours, absolutely free, with the purchase of a tube of Listerine Tooth Paste.

Miss Carroll attributes the pearly whiteness of her beautiful teeth to the regular use of Listerine Tooth Paste. You too, can have sparkling white teeth if you will use Listerine Tooth Paste every day.

Buy a tube today, get your picture of Georgia Carroll. The supply is limited, so don't delay.

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

NEUTRAL OBSERVERS SUM UP CHINA OUTLOOK UNDER NEW CONDITIONS

Shanghai, Yesterday.

The "Shanghai Times" to-day published the views of competent neutral military observers on the present phase of the Sino-Japanese conflict.

They are inclined for the most part to draw a comparison between the present state of affairs and that prevailing after the fall of Nanking, less than a year ago.

Three vital factors, it is pointed out, have to be borne in mind.

First of all, there is the military factor. China, it is claimed, is from a purely military point of view, better off than at the time when the Chinese forces evacuated Nanking.

This assertion is based on the report that large stores of arms and ammunition have been removed from Hankow, and that the Chinese High Command had planned and organized the retreat in order to avoid the danger of substantial sections of the Chinese army being cut off and annihilated.

DEFENSIVE WAR

The Chinese, it is maintained, will be compelled by the very nature of their equipment and the character of their units, to remain on the defensive.

As regards the prospects of the Chinese being able to obtain adequate supplies of war material, neutral observers are inclined to credit reports that the Chinese reserve supplies are now greater than after the fall of Nanking, the Chinese Command having for many months already moved the best equipment towards the Chungking area.

FOR MONTHS TO COME

For this reason it is expected that the Chinese will be able to put up frontal resistance for months to come.

Chinese arsenals, however, have only enough war munitions to supply the needs of irregular units, so that China must continue to look abroad for replenishing her main supplies.

Summing up, neutral military observers hold that from the purely military viewpoint, there is no reason why China should sue for peace now.

The second factor is furnished by political considerations. It is admitted that there are a rather unknown quantity at the present time.

POLITICAL ISSUE

Possibly the Japanese are acting on information to which outsiders have no access.

It is realized that any serious political setback might gravely affect the morale of the Chinese armies.

The more fact that the fall of Hankow was expected and did not cause widespread consternation, as happened in the case of Nanking, is largely responsible for the general belief that General Chiang Kai-shek will remain at the head of the party.

Another point made by these ob-

servers is that the Japanese command may now let its actions be guided by political expediency, and may content itself with clearing an area within fifty miles of Hankow.

800,000 MEN IN CHINA

Up to Hankow, Japanese communications were greatly facilitated by the Yangtze River, but above the town the water is getting low and is expected to fall further within six weeks, thereby hampering Japanese transport facilities.

The number of Japanese troops south of the Great Wall is estimated at 800,000.

It is believed unlikely that any appreciable increase will be made, even if it is decided to extend operations further into the interior but, on the other hand, it is thought highly unlikely that this number will be decreased in the near future.—Trans-Ocean.

CZECH PLANES MACHINE-GUNNED

Budapest, Yesterday.

Czech aeroplanes were machine-gunned from the Hungarian side of the frontier on Thursday, according to a statement issued yesterday by the official Hungarian press bureau.

It is declared that planes appeared over the frontier district at Barabkas and circled over Hungarian territory at a low altitude. Machine-gun fire drove the planes back to Czechoslovak territory.—Trans-Ocean.

HATA WARMS UP

Shanghai, Yesterday.

According to messages from Hankow, the Japanese Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese forces in Central China, General Hata, threatened to continue the drive to Kuming, if necessary, to crush the Chiang Kai-shek regime.—Our Own Correspondent.

APPEAL TO IL DUCE

Uzhhorod, Yesterday.

The Carpatho-Ruthenian Provincial Government sent telegrams to Mussolini and Count Ciano, asking them to grant their help to bring about a solution of the Czechoslovak-Hungarian dispute.—Trans-Ocean.

VERDUN SPIRIT AT TEHAN

Magnificent Defence By Government Troops.



H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent inspecting a guard of honour of the Somerset Light Infantry on her visit to Bath on October 19 to reopen the famous Assembly Rooms. (Copyright. By Air Mail.)

JAPANESE HURLED BACK ON VERGE OF SUCCESS

Nanchang, Yesterday.

Returning from a tour of the Chinese front at Tehan, a correspondent of the Central News reports that Tehan is a blazing and roaring inferno.

NOTHING BUT THE NAME OF A ONCE PROSPEROUS AND PEACEFUL TOWN NOW REMAINS. TARGET OF COMBINED JAPANESE ATTACKS BY LAND AND AIR AND BLASTED BY THOUSANDS OF HEAVY SHELLS DURING LAST WEEK'S CONCENTRATED BOMBARDMENT, TEHAN HAS NOT A SINGLE HOUSE STANDING.

With the aid of a pair of powerful binoculars, the correspondent viewed from a vantage point on a nearby height the Chinese defence of the ruined town against Japanese forces, in strong numbers, attacking the blazing city in three columns from the northwest.

Despite broad daylight, large fires inside the town licking up to the sky were clearly visible, while the crackling of machine-guns, interspersed by the rumbling of heavy artillery and detonation of bombs became nearer as the Japanese intensified their assaults.

Up to the afternoon, all Japanese penetrations into Tehan city had been repulsed by the stubborn Chinese defence, with the effective use of machine-guns and hand-grenades.—Central News.

DRIVEN BACK

Chungking, Yesterday.

Japanese artillery and aircraft breached the wall round Tehan near the west and north gates and their infantry penetrated through the gaps, but after hand-to-hand fighting, the Japanese were driven back to a point three miles from the city, say Chinese despatches.

Two Chinese battalion commanders were killed and one regimental commander severely wounded.—Reuter.

BITTER FIGHTING

Nanchang, Yesterday.

Bitter street fighting is still raging in Tehan, which the Japanese succeeded in penetrating under a terrific artillery and aerial barrage yesterday.

The defenders tenaciously held their ground, despite fierce Japanese onslaughts. They claim to have inflicted over 1,000 casualties.

Meanwhile, a full prevalence on both sides of the Fushui River, south of Yangsin.

The main body of the Japanese force there is concentrated at Kingchen, near Yangsin. A drive by two Japanese columns towards the south-west was repulsed.—Central News.

CHRIST CHURCH CONSECRATED

CHRIST CHURCH AT KOWLOON TONG WAS CONSECRATED LAST EVENING BY THE RIGHT REV. RONALD OWEN HALL, BISHOP OF HONG KONG AND SOUTH CHINA.

Among the many people present were His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffrey Northcote, and Lady Northcote.

The sermon was delivered by the Very Rev. J. L. Wilson, Dean of St. John's Cathedral.

UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE

The fifth annual fete of Christ Church, Kowloon Tong is to be held in the grounds of St. Andrew's Church "Under the Greenwood Tree," next Saturday.

As it is Guy Fawkes' Day, there will be a Children's Fancy Dress Parade with prizes given for the best costumes for boys and girls under and over the age of 8 years.

The fete will be opened at 3 p.m. by Lady Northcote. There is an exceptionally good first run, all-talkie cinema programme in the Hall which begins at 6 p.m.

NEW ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

London, Yesterday.

The "Daily Telegraph" reports from Capetown that Lincoln Ellsworth and Sir Hubert Wilkins will start on a new Antarctic expedition in the course of to-day.

The expedition ship "Wyatt Earp," a steamer of about 400 tons, carries aboard a reconnoitring plane and a large three-engine plane.

The large plane, which the explorers will use for long flights over the Antarctic regions, has a cruising radius of 3,500 kilometres, and can carry provisions for at least three months.—Trans-Ocean.

BRUNO MUSSOLINI MARRIED

Rome, Yesterday.

All members of the Italian Dictator's family were present at the wedding to-day of Air-Lieutenant Bruno Mussolini, second son of Il Duce, to Signora Gina, daughter of Commandatore Guido Ruberti.

The couple, who are both aged 21, are honeymooning in Tripoli and Egypt.

Bruno Mussolini was a member of the recent Italian trans-Atlantic air expedition to South America.—Reuter.

PIROW LISBON MISSION SPECULATION

London, Yesterday.

Conflicting reports are current concerning the visit of Mr. Pirow, the South African Defence Minister, to Lisbon.

In some London quarters, it is reported that a Pan-African Conference, to which Germany would be invited is contemplated.

France, Belgium, Portugal and Britain are said to be favourably inclined.

These quarters declare that organisation of the conference, which would discuss the African colonial question, would take a year to organise and the international situation would then be more settled.

Completely contrary reports allege good authority for the statement that Portugal and South Africa are in complete agreement that no Colonies shall be returned to Germany.

OFFICIAL COMMUNIQUE

Trans-Ocean says that an official communiqué intimates that the visit of the South African Minister, which has now concluded, served to establish an identity of views in all questions discussed by the two statesmen.

The communiqué says that agreement had been reached concerning setting up of air communication between the South African Union and the Portuguese Colony of Angola. This agreement is on the same lines as the one concluded in respect of the air route to Lourenco-Marques.

The talks also dealt with the question of extending trade between Angola and the South African Union, and have given rise to the hope that the impending negotiations for a trade agreement may lead to fruitful results.

"HERALD" PREDICTION

London, Yesterday.

The prediction that the Pan Africa Conference will be held at Capetown in 1940 is made by the "Daily Herald" on the strength of a report received from its Capetown correspondent.

This report says that it will be in the nature of a world conference to which all nations having colonial claims will be invited.

It is timed to coincide with the Centenary of the setting up of the first European Government in Capetown, and it is hoped to have the presence of King George.

Mr. Oswald Pirow, South African Minister of Defence, will use his present visit to London to discuss with the British Government all details for holding of a conference of this kind.—Trans-Ocean.

K. C. C. DANCE

Kowloon Cricket Club held a very successful dance last night, the second of the Winter season, when over 150 people attended.

Music was supplied by the Dance Band of the Royal Scots, by kind permission of the Commanding Officer and Officers, and dancing continued until the early hours of the morning.

The following entertained large parties: Mrs. W. Knight, Mr. W. Gillard, Mr. K. H. Stranger, Mrs. V. T. Clarke, Mr. W. McLaughlin, Mr. J. Carr, Mr. R. H. E. Marks, Mr. R. Harding, Mr. A. Duncan, Mr. L. Jack and Mr. A. L. Sinton.

MEMEL VETO

Memel, Yesterday.

Another meeting of the Memel Diet is being held next week to protect against the repeated veto by the Lithuanian Government of two bills passed by the autonomous Diet dealing with unemployment and regulation of workmen in Memel.—Reuter.



COATES
ORIGINAL DRY
PLYMOUTH GIN
"THE NAVY'S CHOICE"

SOLE AGENTS:
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

GERMAN PACT WITH FRANCE

London, Yesterday.

The forthcoming conclusion of a pact of non-aggression between Germany and France is announced by the "Evening News."

This agreement, according to the paper, will follow the general form of the Hitler-Chamberlain declaration but will be more detailed in nature.

It is said to have played a role in Herr von Ribbentrop's Rome conversation.—Trans-Ocean.

FLEET IN FIRTH OF FORTH

London, Yesterday.

The Home Fleet exercises, which were interrupted by the crisis, have been completed and the ships have arrived in the Firth of Forth, where there is now the biggest naval concentration seen for some years.

It is expected that the ships will remain in the Forth till about November 14.—British Wireless.

KING AND QUEEN AT NORWICH

London, Yesterday.

The King and Queen, who are staying at Sandringham, paid an official visit to Norwich and opened the new City Hall there this morning.

In the afternoon, Their Majesties saw the Second Division League Football match between Norwich City and Millwall.—Reuter.

Guerilla Leader's Story Of Wuhu Operations

Hengyang, Yesterday.

General Yeh Ting, commander of the "new Fourth Army," in a press interview to-day, asserted that reports of his troops operating in the vicinity of Shanghai and Pootung are incorrect.

The guerillas near Shanghai, he said, belonged to the "Chung Yih Kuo" or Loyal National Salvation Army, which totalled about 4,000 men.

M. BONNET DEFENDS MUNICH PACT

Marseilles, Yesterday.

Describing Anglo-French security as the "cornerstone" of French security, the Foreign Minister, M. Georges Bonnet, in a speech at the resumed Radical Socialist Party Congress to-day, defended the Munich Agreement.

M. Bonnet said: "Never since creation of the Entente Cordiale has Franco-British friendship been more active than in the past six months."

They believed in neither the inevitability of war nor the inevitability of peace.

They knew that war had always been possible, and they believed it was never certain.

PEACE DOCTRINE

They were ever ready to make necessary sacrifices to defend the motherland, but "we are equally ready to open the largest credits to international co-operation."

Their doctrine was not to refuse the most slender chance of maintaining and consolidating peace.—Reuter.

SIR ROBERT CRAIGIE AT THE GAIMUSHO

Tokyo, Yesterday.

The British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, conferred yesterday for nearly two hours with the acting Foreign Minister, Mr. Swada.

It is stated that the bombing of the British gunboat by Japanese aviators at Changsha was discussed as well as the wider question of British interests in China.—Trans-Ocean.

Prague, Yesterday.

The new Slovak Government intends to follow the example of Rutenia and abolish all political parties.—Reuter.

THE AVENIDA NEVILLE

Lisbon, Yesterday.

It was officially announced here that one of the city's new streets will be named after the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, in consideration of the services he has rendered to the cause of peace in the critical days of September.—Trans-Ocean.

GARDEN BRIDGE SENTRY POPS UP AGAIN: BRITISH PROTEST

Shanghai, Yesterday.

The British Consul-General has protested to the Japanese authorities against the detention of a Chinese coolie employed by the British-owned apartment house, Broadway Mansions, at the northern end of Garden Bridge. Four days ago the coolie is alleged to have been chased by a Japanese sentry over the Bridge into the lobby of Broadway Mansions.

The protest says that the coolie is in British employ, and the sentry had not the right to enter British property.

Questioned at the press conference, the Japanese spokesman admitted that the coolie was being detained. He said the coolie was crossing the Bridge with such a "dirty passport and illegible that the sentry ripped it across and told the coolie to get a new one, whereupon the coolie began to run away."

ANGRY WORDS

The British manager of Broadway Mansions, who is reported to have had angry words with the sentry, was asked to send a full report of the incident to the Japanese authorities, after which the coolie would be released.

The spokesman declared he had no knowledge of developments. The manager had sent a report three days ago but the coolie was still held.

Replying to a suggestion that the coolie might be dead through beating, the spokesman gave the assurance that he was "well and eating heartily." The man would be detained until the matter was cleared up, he added.—Reuter.

LONDON LEARNS OFFICIALLY OF HANKOW FALL

Information reaching London through official channels indicates the Japanese occupation of Hankow has been completed without incident, and that all British subjects resident there are safe.

Respect for the zones set aside for the safety of residents who remained, including 1,200 foreigners, have been observed, and the British naval patrols' services in preserving law and order have won expressions of appreciation from the Japanese.—British Wireless.

HATCHET MURDER SUSPECTS FREED

Chungking, Yesterday. A Shanghai message states that all fifteen suspects arrested in connection with the murder of the late Mr. Tang Shao-Yi, have been released.

Investigation by the International Settlement police failed to connect them with the case.—Central News.

3,723 MILLION PASSENGERS IN A YEAR

London, Yesterday.

Impressive figures are included in the fifth Annual Report of the London Passenger Transport Board, which controls the buses, trams and underground trains of the London area.

Since inception of the Board, traffic receipts have risen by 13.3 per cent. to £30,758,000.

In the same period of five years there has been a considerable increase in expenditure, wages alone having advanced by 16.1 per cent. to £16,705,030 last year.

Electric current, petrol and other fuel excluding duty account for £1,713,000—28% more than 5 years ago, and the year's total workings are up by 15.5% at £24,923,000.

During the final year period there has been no change in the general basis of fares charged.

The number of passenger journeys originating on the Board's system last year was over 3,723 million.—British Wireless.

R.B. BENNETT AT DOWNING STREET

London, Yesterday.

The Prime Minister, who is spending the week end at Chequers, yesterday received Mr. R. B. Bennett former Prime Minister of Canada, at present on a private visit to England at 10, Downing Street.

Other visitors to the Prime Minister included Mr. Attlee, who discussed Parliamentary business with Mr. Chamberlain, and Mr. W. S. Morrison, Minister for Agriculture, and the Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, Sir Thomas Inskip.—British Wireless.

Miss S. Burke, of No. 21, Broadwood Road, has reported to the police that between 3.15 p.m. on Thursday and 9 a.m. yesterday, she lost a gold bracelet, from her motor car No. 1212, somewhere in the Central district.

Eleven Killed In Polish Clash

Warsaw, Yesterday.

One Polish policeman was killed and two wounded, and ten Ukraine demonstrators killed and 10 injured, in demonstrations of Ukrainians living in Poland against the policy of the Polish Government which aims at annexation of Carpatho-Ruthenia so as to obtain a common frontier with Hungary.

These demonstrations took place in different parts of East Galicia yesterday.

In the district of Strzy, 22 were arrested in connection with demonstrations, states a report in "Goniec."

In the last few weeks, the Nationalist sections of six million Ukrainians living in Poland have several times demonstrated in favour of the independence of the Carpatho-Ruthenians.

In collision with the police there was bloodshed. The Ukrainians demand that at least the Carpatho-Ruthenians as the only Ukrainians of a forty million nation partitioned among the Soviet Union, Poland and Czechoslovakia should retain their independence.—Trans-Ocean.

GERMAN ACTION AGAINST POLES

Berlin, Yesterday.

Several thousand Polish nationals regarded as undesirable by the German authorities have been sent to the Polish frontier.

German-Polish negotiations which began yesterday led to no agreement and since it is assumed that after October 29 the Polish authorities will refuse to admit certain persons, the German authorities have taken the precautionary measure of sending all undesirable persons to the frontier. Unless agreement is reached they will be returned to Polish territory.

According to reliable information, about 8,000 persons were held on the frontier last evening, the majority being Jews.—Trans-Ocean.

CONSCIENCE MONEY

London, Yesterday.

Last night's total of the Czechoslovak Refugee Relief Fund was £236,000.—British Wireless.

BOHEMIAN CASTLE FOR HITLER

Berlin, Yesterday.

A gift in form of an old Bohemian castle was presented to the Fuehrer yesterday by the Sudeten town of Berg-Reichenstein as token of gratitude for the liberation of the country.

The burgomaster will appear at the Reich-Chancellery to present the documents in person to the Fuehrer.

The castle was built by Emperor Charles IV in 1361. It remained the property of the Bohemian Kings until 1617 when it was sold to the town of Berg-Reichenstein.—Trans-Ocean.

BIG CABINET RE-SHUFFLE COMING

London, Yesterday.

The Cabinet changes announced by the appointment of Lord Stanhope as First Lord of the Admiralty and of Lord de la Warr, are considered by the press as preliminaries to further changes.

"The Times" says they are only a part, and so far as public expectations is concerned, a comparatively minor part of impending reconstruction of the Cabinet.

The "Daily Telegraph," which regards the appointments as a fresh instrument, says they offer no truth as to the manner in which Mr. Chamberlain proposes to complete his Cabinet, and adds that pending final dispositions it is necessary to suspend judgment on the significance of the Cabinet reconstruction.—British Wireless.

JAPAN CLAIMS 40 PER CENT. OF CHINA TRADE

SHANGHAI, YESTERDAY. SHANGHAI REGAINED PREMIER PLACE IN TRADE AMONG CHINESE PORTS LAST MONTH, ACCORDING TO CHINESE CUSTOMS RETURNS OF CHINA'S FOREIGN TRADE, RECEIVED LAST NIGHT.

While Chinese imports from Great Britain continued to decline, imports from Japan showed a further increase, and by the end of the month amounted to fully 40 per cent. of the total foreign imports into China.—Reuter.

Mr. Ismail, residing at No. 110, Fuk Wing Street, has reported that his car, No. 2412, was stolen when parked in Jo dan Road on Friday.

Afrikander
Britain's biggest selling
pipe mixture



"So I should think!
—nothing succeeds
like success!"

Obtainable at the
TABAQUERIA FILIPINA
and all tobacconists.

40 CTS. AN OZ.



Sole Agents:—John D. Hutchison & Co.



"Before beginning my
pianoforte recital,
may I remind you that...."

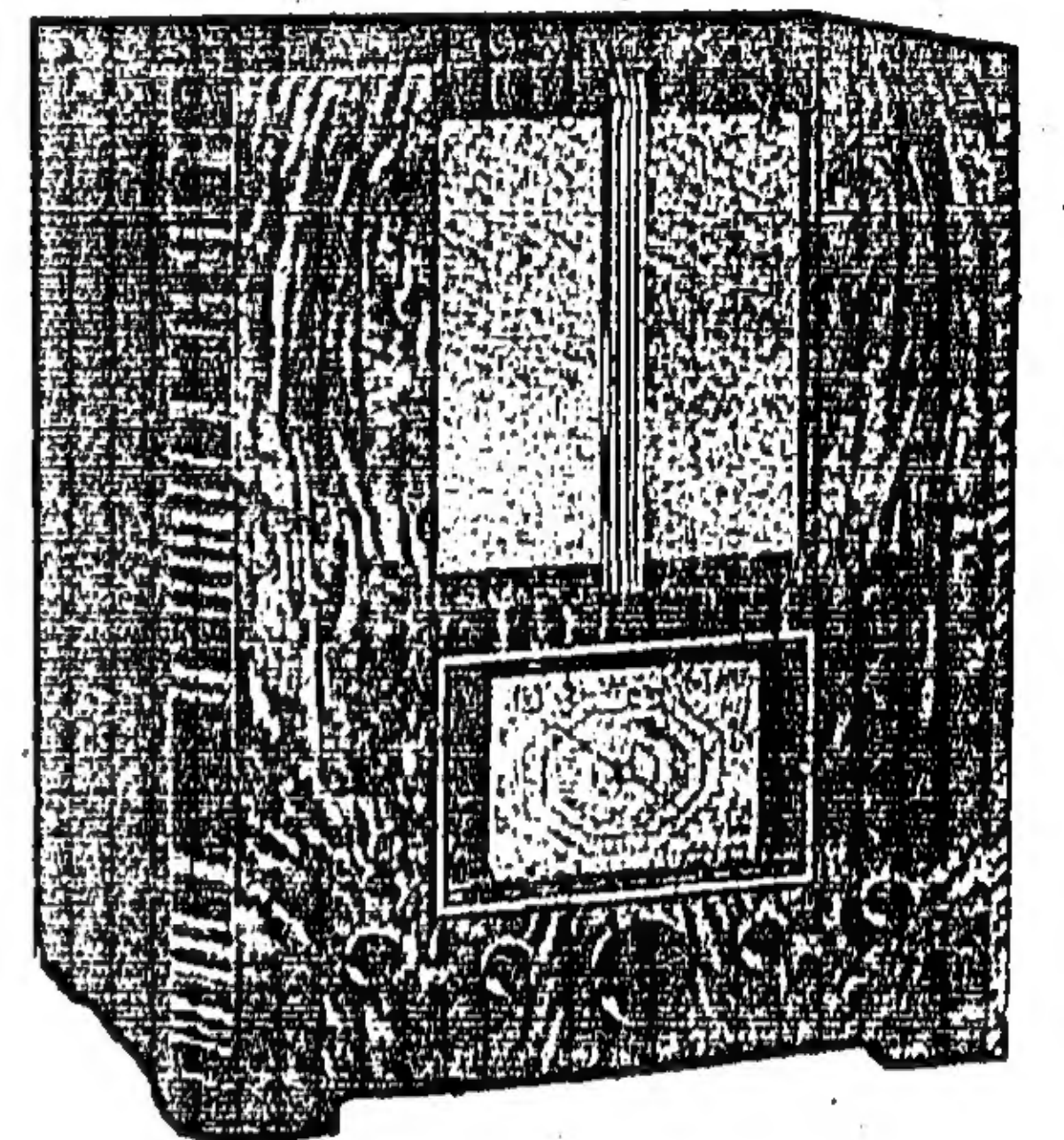
THE **G.E.C.**
FIDELITY ALL-WAVE EIGHT

has a Really Superb musical
range, and is Very sensitive.

Write, call or 'phone. for a
demonstration.

\$360 Less 10% for cash.
Liberal H. P. terms
available.

GUARANTEED FOR TWELVE MONTHS.



THE SETS WITH THE BIG NAME BEHIND THEM

Backed by Fully Equipped Service Department under European Supervision.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL-ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND.

QUEEN'S BUILDING

HONG KONG

TELEPHONE 30247



"YOU DON'T LOOK HALF
YOUR AGE. HOWEVER DO
YOU KEEP THAT SMOOTH
COMPLEXION?"

"PERFECTLY SIMPLE. MY
DEAR. JUST A REGULAR
APPLICATION OF NEW
SHELL MOTOR OIL!"



The New Shell Motor Oils give complete protection to all parts in a car engine. By forming a tough permanent oil-film they stop damage in the cylinder from corrosion (caused by the acid and water formed when petrol burns) and their free-flowing qualities prevent dry-starting.

RODGER'S DRY GIN



A GRAND GIN

Try it and you
will know it

\$38.00 per case
\$3.25 per bottle

Why Pay More!

Obtainable at:—
Wing On & Co., Ltd.
Sincere & Co., Ltd.
The Sun & Co., Ltd.
French Store
Kwan Tye Loong
Tai Wo
China Emporium

Sole Agents:—

H. Ruttonjee & Son

CHURCHES TO-DAY'S SERVICES

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST,
SCIENTIST

(A Branch of the Mother Church,
The First Church of Christ, Scientist,
in Boston, Mass.)
Macedonell Road, by Macedonell
Road Tram Station.
Sunday Service, 11.15 a.m.
Sunday School is held at 10 a.m.
Subject: "EVERLASTING PUN-
ISHMENT".
Testimony Meeting, Wednesday, 6
p.m. A Reading Room is located at
Bank of East Asia Building, 19 Des
Voeux Road, Central, and is open as
follows:
Monday, Tuesday, Thursday
And Friday
10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.
2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
Wednesday
10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.
2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
Saturday
10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
All authorised Christian Science Li-
terature is available at the Reading
Room.
The Public is cordially invited to
attend the Services and visit the
Reading Room.

PREMISES WANTED

HOUSE OR FLAT in Hong Kong or
Kowloon on at least a year's lease.
Send details to Box No. 589 c/o "Sun-
day Herald".

PUBLIC AUCTION

**PARTICULARS AND CONDI-
TIONS** of the Sale by Public
Auction to be held on MONDAY,
the 31st day of October, 1938, at 3
p.m., at the Offices of the Public
Works Department, by Order of
His Excellency the Governor of one
Lot of Crown Land at King's
Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong
for a term of 75 years, with the
option of renewal at a Crown Rent
to be fixed by the Surveyor of His
Majesty the KING, for one fur-
ther term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised
that immediately after the disposal
of the lot the Purchaser (if
not the applicant) will be
required to deposit with an au-
thorised officer who will be present
at the sale, the sum of two hundred
dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum
will be refunded on payment of
the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Boundary	Measurements	Contents in	Annual Rental	Upper Price
Lot No.	Locality	N. S. E. W.	sq. feet.		
1	Inland Lot No. 5527, Adjacent to King's Road.	ft. ft. ft. ft.	about		
	As per sale plan		1,710	22	8,170

PUBLIC AUCTION

**PARTICULARS AND CONDI-
TIONS** of the Sale by Public
Auction to be held on MONDAY,
the 31st day of October, 1938, at 3
p.m., at the Offices of the Public
Works Department, by Order of
His Excellency the Governor of one
Lot of Crown Land at Ma Tau
Chung, in the Colony of Hong
Kong for a term of 75 years,
with the option of renewal at a
Crown Rent to be fixed by the
Surveyor of His Majesty the KING,
for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised
that immediately after the disposal
of the lot the Purchaser (if not
the applicant) will be required to
deposit with an authorised officer
who will be present at the sale, the
sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200)
in cash. This sum will be refunded
on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Boundary	Measurements	Contents in	Annual Rental	Upper Price
Lot No.	Locality	N. S. E. W.	sq. feet.		
2	By Victoria Island, Lot No. 5527, Ma Tau Chung Road.	ft. ft. ft. ft.	about		
	As per sale plan		1,800	22	1,120

NOTICE

HONG KONG CRICKET CLUB

The Annual General Meeting will
be held in the Pavilion on Monday,
the 31st. October, 1938, at 5.30 p.m.

P. E. BASKETT,
Acting Hon. Secretary.
Hong Kong, 25th. October, 1938.

PUBLIC AUCTION

**PARTICULARS AND CONDI-
TIONS** of the Sale by Public
Auction to be held on MONDAY,
the 31st day of October, 1938, at 3 p.m., at
the Offices of the Public Works De-
partment, by Order of His Ex-
cellency the Governor of one
Lot of Crown Land at To
Kwa Wan, in the Colony
of Hong Kong for a term
of 75 years, with the option of
renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed
by the Surveyor of His Majesty the
KING, for one further term of 75
years.

Intending bidders are advised
that immediately after the dispos-
al of the lot the Purchaser (if not
the applicant) will be required to de-
posit with an authorised officer who
will be present at the sale, the sum
of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in
cash. This sum will be refunded
on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Boundary	Measurements	Contents in	Annual Rental	Upper Price
Lot No.	Locality	N. S. E. W.	sq. feet.		
3	Kowloon Island, Lot No. 5527, Opposite Kowloon Road, To Kwa Wan.	ft. ft. ft. ft.	about		
	As per sale plan		65,200	852	24,794

DANCING TUITION

AILEEN and DORIS WOODS—EX-
PERT TEACHERS of MODERN
BALL-ROOM DANCING. Trained
in the States. Rapid and perfect
tuition guaranteed. Lessons entirely
private. (Special terms for Service Men).
Studio 64A, Nathan Road Kowloon.
Entrance Mody Road. Telephone
68585.

TO LET

FURNISHED ROOM in Kowloon now
vacant. Suitable for married couple
or two persons, with the use of cook
house. For particulars reply to Box
No. 660 c/o "Sunday Herald".

FOR SALE

GENTS' OVERCOATS—now \$10.
later, \$15. Various patterns. All
suits same price. Children's at lower
prices. Singer sewing machines, \$35.
Steel safes with double-protection
Yale keylock and combination lock.
"U.S.M.C.A." Room 321, 3rd Floor,
Asiatic Life Building, 14, Queen's Road,
Central.

FOR ECONOMY—Sow Vegetable in
your own garden. Reliable seeds al-
ways on sale at GRACE & CO., 10,
Wyndham Street, Hong Kong. Es-
tablished 1890.

EASTERN STAMPS and first-day
covers. Send them as useful presents
to your friends for Christmas. Whole
note Coronation mint at cheapest
prices ever offered. Also used Co-
ronations and others. Apply CASMER
& CO., Whiteway Building, 2nd
Floor, Open daily till 6.30 p.m.

CHRISTMAS CARDS of all kinds,
religious and others can be obtained
at the METEOR, Whiteway Build-
ing, 2nd Floor. Also all kinds of re-
ligious articles, books, medals, sta-
tues, rosaries, pictures, etc. Open
till 6.30 p.m. daily.

TUITION GIVEN

NOTICE TO THE NAVY.—Learn
proper French from qualified lady
teacher at the UNIVERSAL LAN-
GUAGE SCHOOL, Whiteway Build-
ing, 2nd Floor. Private lessons.
Special terms to suit the Navy. Open
till 6.30 p.m.

HONG KONG LANGUAGE SCHOOL
—Private study or classwork avail-
able under trained teachers of Man-
darin or Cantonese. Telephone our
city office, No. 27559, Zoom 605, Na-
tional Commercial & Savings Bank
Bldg.

EXPERT instructresses for ladies
and young girls in music, shorthand,
typing, bookkeeping and English and
French. Apply 24 Austin Road, Kow-
loon.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE TENTH EXTRA RACE
MEETING will be held (weather
permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY
on SATURDAY, 5th. November,
1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.
The First Bell will be rung at
1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE
No One without a badge will
be admitted to the Members'
Enclosure. Such must be worn
throughout the duration of each
meeting in such a manner as to
be readily identified.

Badges-admitting Non-Members
to the Members' Enclosure and
Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentle-
men and \$3.00 for Ladies (both
including tax) are obtainable
through the SECRETARY upon
the personal or written applica-
tion of a Member, such Member
to be responsible for all visitors
introduced by him, and for Pay-
ment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st
Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel.
27794) will close at 12 NOON.
Tickets are obtainable at the
Club House provided they are
ordered in advance from the No.
1 Box (Telephone 21920).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE
The price of Admission to the
Public Enclosure is \$1.00 includ-
ing Tax, for all Persons, includ-
ing Ladies, and is payable at the
Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in
Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.
Hong Kong, 30th. October, 1938.

NOVEMBER

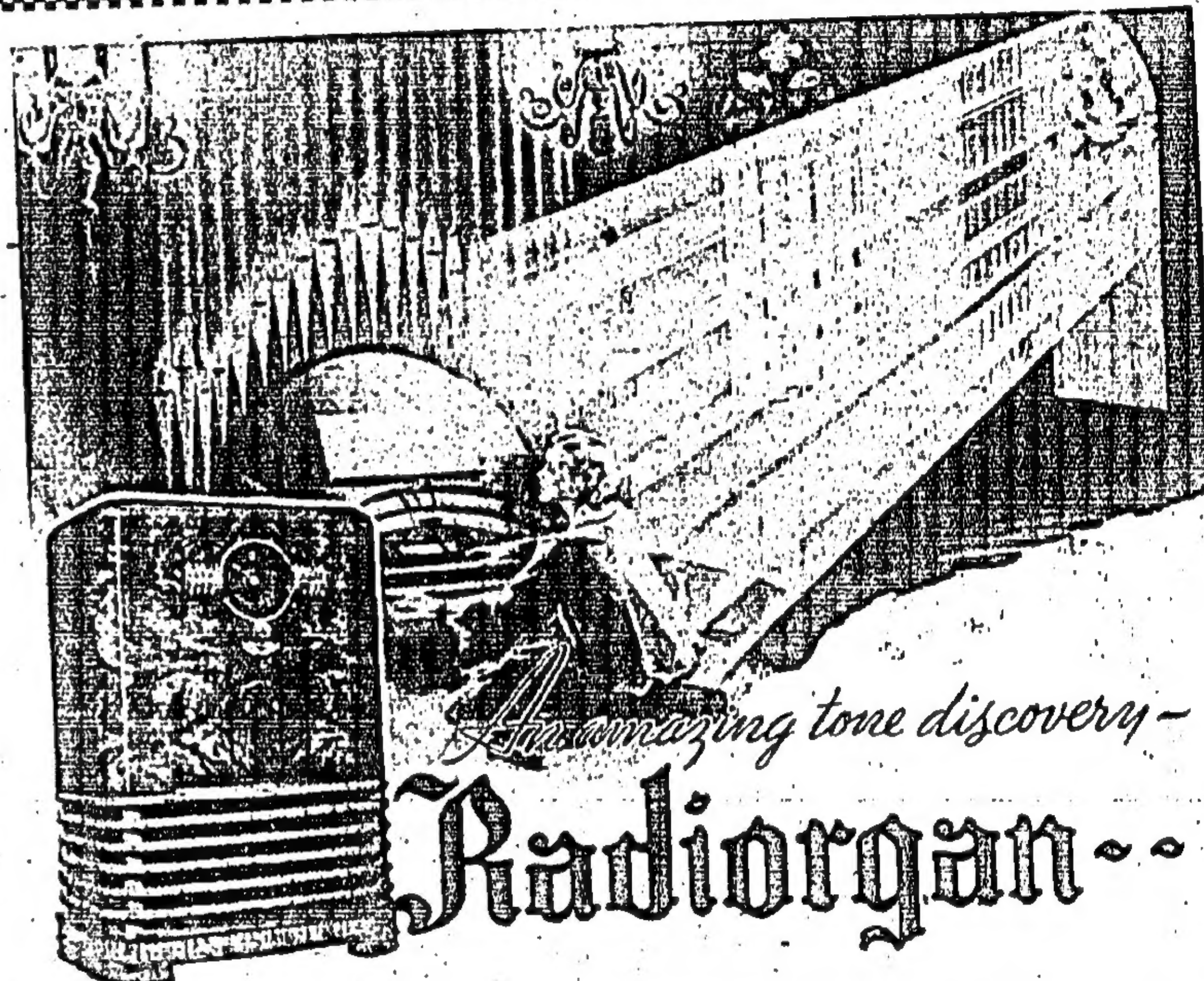


—COMMENCING TO-MORROW, MONDAY—

IN ORDER TO MAKE MORE ROOM
FOR OUR CHRISTMAS STOCKS WE
OFFER YOU ALL OUR AUTUMN
GOODS AT BARGAIN PRICES.

THE BIGGEST BUYING OPPORTUNITY
YOU CAN'T POSITIVELY AFFORD TO MISS!

YEE SANG FAT
CO., LTD.



The RADIORGAN . . . ZENITH'S New Feature of features
gives you exact tone quality at which you wish to hear any pro-
gram . . . the same control over your ZENITH that a great
organist has over his organ or a conductor over his symphony
orchestra! 64 different ways to control the tone — just press
in or pull out a button for a new tone result! HEAR THE
DIFFERENCE.



CELEBRATES 1939 LEADERSHIP

1939 Zenith is ten years ahead
with RADIORGAN as it was in
1928 with the first automatic
tuning ever put on a radio.

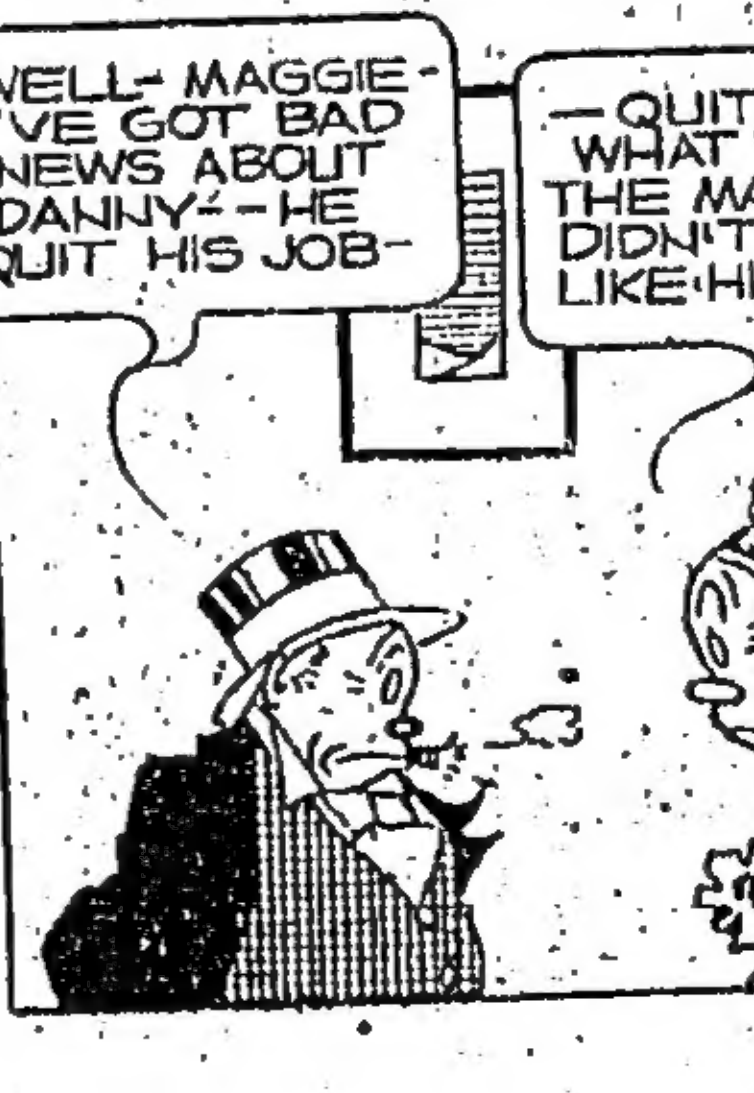
WITH GIANT VALUES

On Sale & Display at all Radio Shops

Distributors:—
SCIENTIFIC SERVICE COMPANY
SHANGHAI—HONG KONG.

By George McManus

Bringing Up Father



THIS
COMIC
STRIP
IS A
DAILY
FEATURE
IN THE
China Mail

WHAT ONE-ARM SUTTON THINKS OF CHINA OUTLOOK

Japanese Seeking Economic Stranglehold

ATTACK ON POISONS RACKET

To combat a local racket, concerned with the importation and distribution in the Colony of poisons in a manner contrary to the interests of the general public, new legislation is proposed by Government.

The effect will be to make mere possession of certain poisons unlawful, unless it can be proved that they were obtained through authorised channels.

Local Shark Expert Gets Another

AVERAGING ONE SHARK A MONTH, MR. WONG KWON-CHING, OF THE SUN COMPANY, HOOKED HIS FIFTH "MAN-EATER" THIS WEEK OFF THE HONG KONG BREEZY, IN THE NEW TERRITORIES.

This catch was his largest, the fish weighing 136 pounds and measuring six feet two inches.

According to Mr. Wong, the sharks swim very near the shore and appear to be very hungry devouring anything that can be had.

They are frequently seen in shoals of between seven and ten. Mr. Wong does not believe that the sharks which infest the waters of the Colony are really dangerous, but warns bathers to keep a look-out for them as liable to snap at anything when famished.

Following are the details of the four sharks previously caught by Mr. Wong this summer:

May 29—At Shaikwan. Weight: 117 lbs. Length: 6 ft. 3 ins.
June 5—At Shaikwan. Weight: 106 lbs. Length: 6 ft. 1 in.
September 25—At Tsun Wan, New Territories. Weight: 92 lbs. Length: 6 ft.
October 9—At Tsun Wan (New Territories). Weight: 100 lbs. Length: 6 ft.

LOCAL RESIDENT'S BOOK ON ENGLISH FOR FOREIGNERS

Just published in this cosmopolitan city is a book by a local resident, Evelyn Fullerton, for the better cultivation of English by foreign students.

One of its special merits is a vocabulary in French, German, Italian and Chinese. Based upon modern concepts of language teaching, it is planned to proceed fairly rapidly from elementary principles to fluency and should prove extremely useful both to pupils and teachers. The book, "English for Foreign Students" is on sale at Kelly and Walsh at \$2.50.

THE FOKI TRICK AGAIN

Wing Lok Street and Bonham Strand shops are the latest victims of the foki-left-waiting trick.

A jeweller in Wing Lok Street lost three watches, selected and sent to the Hong Kong Bank Building. The three men intercepted the coolie and told him to wait outside. Presumably they walked through the bank and out of another entrance.

Three men were also concerned in the theft of \$380 of ginseng by similar methods from a medicine shop. On this occasion the foki was induced to go and make a telephone call and the ginseng was taken out of a parcel and a few sticks substituted.

A report from London intimates that the R.A.F. Vickers Wellesley bombers will probably attempt to set up a nonstop record in a flight from Ismailia to Australia in the next two or three days.

MARVELS AT SHORT-SIGHTED ENGLISHMEN

Nothing is to be expected of the Japanese except that they will do their utmost to secure an economic stranglehold on any territory they occupy, said General Frank ("One-Arm") Sutton, discussing the China situation with a "Sunday Herald" representative last evening.

"When I read reports of attempted peace moves, some of them sponsored by Englishmen," he said, "I can only marvel at the shortsightedness of my fellow countrymen."

In the course of a general statement, the famous right-hand man of the Manchurian war-lord of former days, Chang Tso-lin, declared:

My experiences of the last five years in Japanese controlled territory and my 20 years experience in the Far East has proved to me that it is impossible for either Europeans or Chinese to carry on business in the face of the unscrupulous "Closed Door" policy which Japan imposes on any area she gets her tentacles on, despite the most solemn promises to the contrary.

BROKEN PROMISES

These promises have been broken again and again in the North. When I was a farmer in the Argentine they used to say—"Cattle cannot feed where pigs are pastured."

Therefore, when I read reports of attempted peace moves, some of them sponsored by Englishmen, I can only marvel at the shortsightedness of my fellow-countrymen.

Japan as overlord of China means only one thing: Complete economic control with no entry for foreign goods.

FEUDAL SLAVES

The Chinese intellectuals and the vast mass of the Chinese people will be reduced to the level of feudal slaves; producing raw materials for shipment to Japan who will retain in her hands all the manufacturing shipping, and banking facilities. The inhabitants of North China have already discovered this to their bitter cost. Coal mines, railways, banks, factories—even the marketing of the daily rice has been taken out of the hands of the people.

I am well aware of the terrible suffering and losses that China is now bearing. Millions dead, whole provinces ravaged, property, fortunes—all destroyed.

Yet I would say unhesitatingly that China must fight on, remember that cities destroyed can be rebuilt a hundred fold better and a new China arise from the ashes of the old. The land remains, the planting and the garnering goes on for ever.

CHINA WILL WIN

As a soldier, although I have been away from the scene of operations for some time, I confidently believe that China will win in the long run. But national solidarity must be maintained and every advance of the enemy made a Pyrrhic victory.

I take off my hat to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek, who, in the face of the greatest difficulties, has so ably consolidated the country and so courageously carried on the fight.

Some observers may wonder at my championship of a man I once fought against. Although I served under Marshal Chang Tso-lin for many years, I now realise that the young China which I opposed because I considered their ideas to be against the family traditions of China, were right, and their aims and aspirations for the good of the country as a whole.

RACE TO GET PICTURES OUT OF CANTON

CANTON, YESTERDAY. COMPETITION IS VERY KEEN TO GET THE FIRST DETAILED PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCOUNT OF THE OCCUPATION OF CANTON TO THE OUTSIDE WORLD.

With this end in view, "News-reel" Hull, of Pathe News, left for Wuchow on Thursday, on board the British river gunboat H.M.S. Robin.

From Wuchow he hopes to get to Hanol, in French Indo-China, and will then fly to Hong Kong.

The enterprising "United Press" correspondent, "Izzy" Epstein, also started out on Thursday for Shekhi on foot.

From Shekhi he plans to go to Macao and thence from Macao by boat.

A third competitor, the "Associated Press" correspondent, H. J. Eskelund, son of the well-known Shanghai surgeon, decided to try and walk to Hong Kong, and on Thursday set out by road to Kowloon alongside the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

All three carry a vivid photographic story of the Japanese occupation of Canton.—Router.

PROFITS FROM H.K. NOTE ISSUE

Legalising the transfer annually into the general revenues of the Colony of any profits from the control of the local note issue fund, a draft bill to be submitted to the next meeting of the Legislative Council removes doubts as to the legality of this practice in the past.

Profit or loss is assessed by taking the difference between moneys deposited in the Fund and the market value of investments held and the nominal value of the currency notes in circulation.

Lady Precious Stream's Author Giving Hong Kong Premiere Of New Play

Portraying the romanticism of Yuan Cheng, famous Chinese poet of the eighth century, one of the masterpieces of Chinese drama, "The Romance Of The Western Chamber", will be presented in English for the first time in the history of the Colony at the Queen's Theatre on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

The performances are being held under the auspices of the newly-formed Hong Kong Chinese Women's Club in aid of war relief and medical funds.

The play centres round the picturesque life of Chinese life.

The beauty and simplicity of the play concentrate on the love episode of the Prime Minister's daughter, Ying Ying, and a wandering scholar, Chan Kung, who fall in love when they meet at the P'u Chiu Monastery.

Ying Ying, her mother, and the maid, Hung Niang, are accommodated

in the Western Chamber of the Monastery, to which Chan Kung has no access owing to strict conventions. Fate, however, brings the two together, not as lovers, but as brother and sister, for when Chan Kung saves the Monastery from the Flying Tiger's bandit army, he is rewarded by the mother of the beautiful lady who has captivated his heart, not with her daughter's hand but by placing her in the relationship of "adopted" sister to him.

With hope gone of being united as husband and wife with Ying Ying, Chan Kung departs sorrowfully from the Monastery and continues his journey to Peking for his examination, leaving Ying Ying in tears.

Chan Kung, through love-sick pangs, all examinations and is appointed to a high official position. He then returns joyfully to the Monastery and claims Ying Ying in the

Western Chamber as his bride, the



An experimental stretch of road is being built at Ewell, Surrey. Of concrete, it is of two colours, red and white, accommodating four traffic lanes with a dividing strip between. The kerbs are to be white, outside lanes of red, and the inside lines, to be used only for overtaking, are to be white. The central strip of red is to be a danger zone, to be left empty except in an emergency. Critics are watching the experiment with interest, as it is said that the two colours chosen are among the most irritating to sensitive eyesight, and that driving over them for any length of time would affect the vision. Photo shows workmen constructing the new road. (Copyright, Fox).

H.K. FINANCES LOOKED GOOD IN SEPTEMBER

The Colony's accounts to the end of September provide little inkling to the note of pessimism in the Budget statement of the Hon. Financial Secretary, though the political situation has since altered importantly and justified his caution.

Total revenue, with three months still to go, was only \$2,800,000 short of the estimate for the whole year, duties were only \$270,000 short of the year's estimate, the railway had exceeded the expectation by over \$500,000, thanks partly to an all-time record in September when the railway's income totalled \$235,062.

Income at the end of September at \$27,236,744 was \$3,000,000 higher than at the same date in 1937, and showed a surplus over expenditure during the first 9 months of the year of \$1,400,000.

Extraordinary expenditure, cost of providing refugee camps and maintenance of the inmates, will, of course, absorb a large proportion of this before the end of the year, but on present figures, there seems to be no reason to anticipate other than a record income year, and even, possibly, a surplus.

A sailor on board the Yaumati Ferry, "Man Lai," was admitted to the Kowloon Hospital yesterday, with injuries to the left leg, caused when he was thrown by a rope at the Shamshulpo wharf.

NEW IDEAS FOR ROAD SAFETY

NEW CAMP FOR WAR ORPHANS TO BE STARTED IN DIAMOND HILL AREA

A new camp for war orphans is to be erected on a site below Diamond Hill in Kowloon City, according to the plans of the Hong Kong Chinese Women's War Relief Association, under whose auspices the War Orphans Committee has been organized.

It is learned that the different war orphan camps in the New Territories are already filled to capacity with young parentless children from different areas in Central China.

Many are now housed in one of the buildings of the former Government Civil Hospital, and it is planned to transfer children from there to the new camp in Kowloon City when it is completed. It is proposed to erect ten buildings each to accommodate between 40 and 50 children. An area has also been set aside for a large playground.

TEXT-BOOKS WANTED. Articles such as Chinese textbooks and other school literature, clothes, and toys are needed for the orphans and the Committee has issued an appeal for such contributions.

The new camp is expected to be ready at the beginning of December.

MACAO RUN SHIPPING ENJOYS BOOM

The closing of the Pearl River has caused a boom for shipping companies plying between Hong Kong and Macao.

There are now seven ships running daily between Hong Kong and the Portuguese Colony, and every trip the vessels are crowded with passengers and packed with goods.

The vessels are the s.s. Tin Yat, s.s. Sui Tai, s.s. Tai Shan, s.s. Sai On, s.s. Chuen Chow, s.s. Hau Kong, and the s.s. Macau.

It is learned that the owners of vessels normally plying between Hong Kong and Canton, now bottled up at Canton, are discussing plans for placing their vessels on other routes when they are released.

Some of the boats will be put on the Hong Kong-Macao run.

TO BE MARRIED TO-MORROW

The wedding of Miss Nancy Kwok and Mr. Kong Chi-wing, B.Sc., will take place at the Registry to-morrow morning.

The bride-to-be is the daughter of Mr. Kwok Gon-hin, treasurer of Messrs. Wing On, Limited, while the future bridegroom is the son of Mr. Kong I-sing, well-known owner of race horses.

One Mystery Leads To Another

Early yesterday morning while searching for a man, alleged to have been involved in a serious stabbing affair in Cheungshawan the night before, the Shamshulpo Police found another cause for investigation—two more men both suffering from stab wounds in the back.

The two men, Chan Hop and Chiu-ng, were discovered outside premises No. 268, Yui Shui Street, suffering from wounds, inflicted by an unknown attacker.

These men, questioned, said they could suggest no reason why they had been attacked, and were admitted to the Kowloon Hospital for treatment.

A.P.C. MAN SERIOUSLY WOUNDED

When making this discovery, the police were searching for a Chinese, who, it is alleged, seriously stabbed Leung Yim, employee of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, during a fight outside a divan at No. 232, Ki Lung Street, on Friday night.

The neighbourhoods of the stabbings are close to each other, but it is not known whether or not one man was responsible for both. Late last night no arrests had been made.

YESTERDAY'S WEDDING

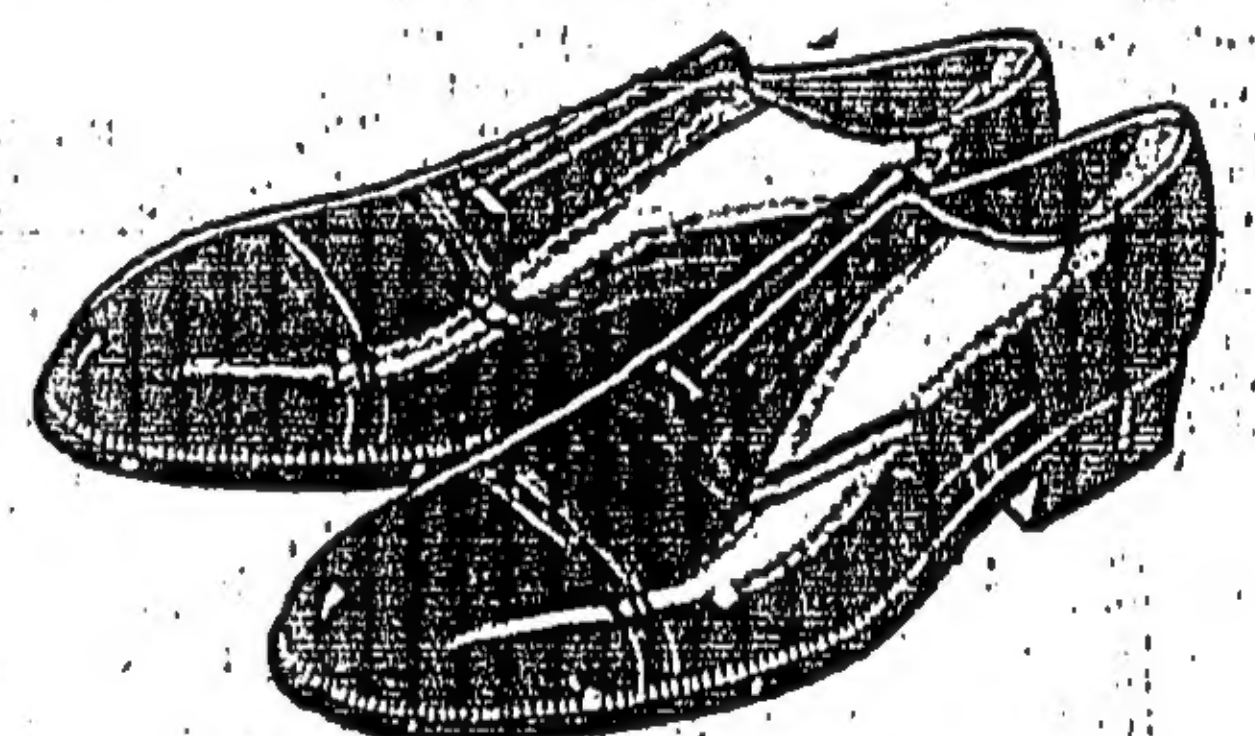
The marriage between Lam Ping-yan, son of Mr. Lam Chak-kwan, Vice Consul at Samoa, Apia, and Miss Lo Hui-ping, daughter of Mr. Lo Yick-sam, took place at the Registry yesterday morning.

The ceremony was conducted by the Deputy Registrar of Marriages, Mr. T. J. Gould, in the presence of Messrs. K. K. Lam and Y. Y. Lee.

SHIP LAUNCH NEXT SATURDAY

Kowloon Dock will be launching a motor vessel from the yard next Saturday.

The vessel is the "Eleanore" built to the order of a Cebu shipping company.



FIRST

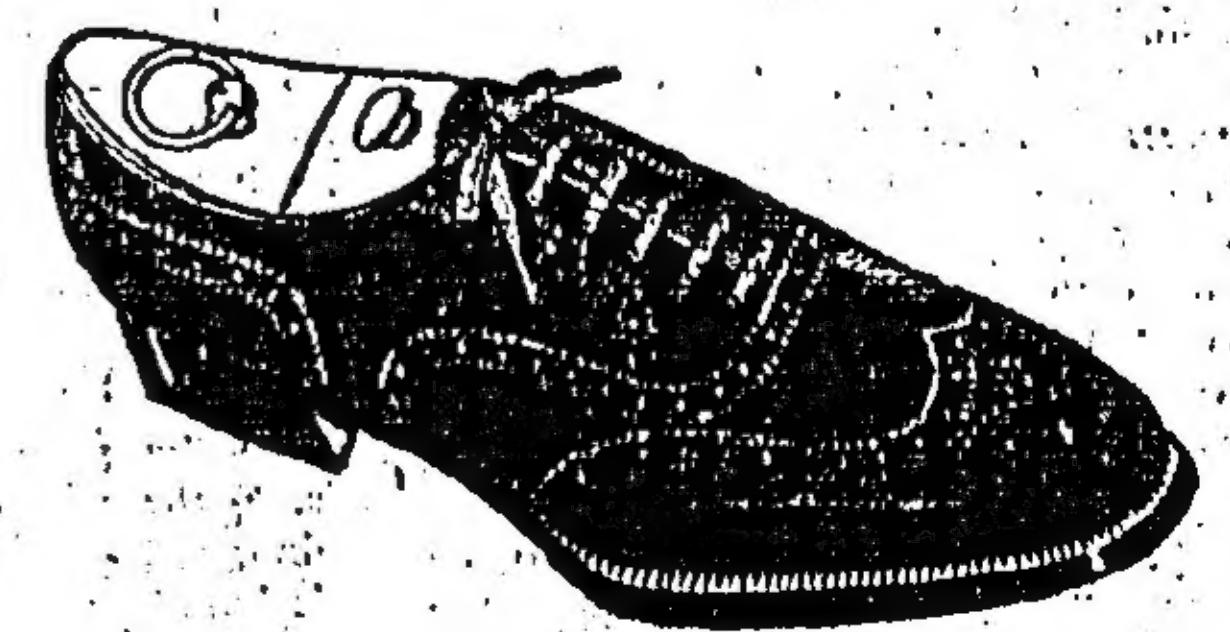
For QUALITY
For ECONOMY

BECTIVE SHOES

They're made so well that they will last you much longer than ordinary shoes... and still look well. That's why they cost you less in the long run.

LATEST AUTUMN STYLES
HAVE ARRIVED!

CHINA EMPORIUM



"One-Arm" Sutton

Paraguay, constructing "a line through swamps and forests, he helped build a railway over slimy bogs along the borders of the Chaco. At thirty he was drilling oil in Mexico; a year later working as a concrete shoveller in Detroit. A lover of adventure for its own sake, he was off to the Argentine to build bridges when war was declared. Here was an adventure and a cause that suited him. He rushed to Chatham, got fitted out in a uniform three sizes too small, and after a couple of stops at Mallo and Alex landed up in Gallipoli, as R. E. Subaltern in charge of a detachment of thirty men.

HIS arrival beneath those blood red cliffs raised one of the laughs of the war. The Turks were strafing the disembarking troops with heavy shell and rifle fire, when it was suddenly observed that a very powerfully-made young lieutenant was calmly wading ashore with a bag of golf clubs slung over his shoulder! Sutton who to-day, with one arm, has a handicap of six, had brought his clubs along, just in case!

CHAFING at the deadly monotony of being shell-

One reason why we like winter so much is because of all the lovely needlework it brings forth. We feel that this is an it should be. With the long winter evenings drawing in, there is nothing more pleasant than sitting before a fire with a piece of fine needlework. Tapestry has grown very popular in recent years, and there is hardly a home that doesn't possess at least one footstool which boasts of this work. Most of the products of tapestries you'll see, probably come from the needlework counter of LANE, CRAWFORDS, the needlework counter of floral, scenic, and other designs is wider than it has ever been before. There are Penelope and designs for a whole suite of furniture in Jacobean designs that tapestries for a whole suite of furniture in Jacobean designs, strictly modernize you with their homeliness. Say they floral effects, strictly modernize you with their homeliness. Old fashioned ladies and rustic scenes, in a table or footstools. Old fashioned ladies and rustic scenes, in a table or footstools. Old fashioned ladies and rustic scenes, in a table or footstools. A complete range of wools is also carried, and you will find a ready help in assisting you with your selection of the right kind of colours.

Are you a good mother? Does your child look to you as the one person in the world who can be relied upon to do the right thing? If so, then you probably need our **WATSON'S Worm Cakes** in the house, but if not, keep **WATSON'S Worm Cakes** for you. Worms are very troublesome to some children, setting up irritation of the intestinal canal if they infest, and working much constitutional mischief if not extripated. Your child has worms . . . tell by these symptoms if you need. You can generally get rid of the loathsome itching of the nose, irritation of the rectum, and the very irregular appetite. **WATSON'S Worm Cakes** will only remedy the situation in no time at all, but will no prevention in an attractive sweet form, thus making it very acceptable to children. Manufactured from the finest ingredients, and sold at a rockbottom price.

Hollywood's mammoth 1933 production of "Marie Antoinette" was bound to influence fashion in one way or another. In **DOLLY VARDEN'S** we saw the first of the hooped-skirt gowns for evening wear, and were amazed at the illusion of flattering slimness it gave to the waist. Taffeta, in a glorious Midnight blue, fashions it, and the skirt is looped in the front to show a petticoat of row upon row of matching blue lace. The neckline follows the now low, square cut, and is trimmed with a Victorian bouquet of pink and red, rose buds. Chiffon velvet, soft and uncrushable, comes in three lovely styles at this address. We suggest finding a royal blue dinner gown, with long sleeves embroidered in gold leaf design; or a black model, with wide, knife-pleated red chiffon trim in a most engaging manner; or a simply adorable Lime green formal with flatteringly plumed bodice and softly draped sleeves.

Everyone who has ever had their picture taken at **TONOFF'S STUDIO**, agree that they could never have achieved better results anywhere else. We endorse this view without fear of being challenged, for no one is better acquainted than us with the amazing **Tonoff Studio** they have of photographing a person in just the mood that person wants the world to see them in. You may consider yourself a difficult subject. You may hold up our examples previous studies of yourself in camera. You may even get us to heartily sympathise with you but our answer will always remain unchanged—**no, no, no**, but you haven't tried **TONOFF'S STUDIO**. For here is a firm which is well in the front rank in the business of photographing men and women young and old, and the lamp-post, "good" is very mild a term to use in lauding the work they produce. I Middle Road, Kowloon, is where you'll find them.

THE LINEN CHEST is a lively shop for anything and everything, a would-be-bride needs to run a home. For here you can purchase a tray cloth or a whole set of table linen—a pair of mules or a complete lot of lovely undernights. There is tea cloth of the 64-inch class that we want you to see. And here we feel tempted to ask "when is a tea cloth not a tea cloth," and in the same breath reply "when it is made a super tea cloth by the use of Point Coupé!" My friends, if the name Point Coupé conveys nothing to your mind, get acquainted with this cloth at once. Enthusiastic home-makers whose taste is for the now in home decoration will find a surprising bunch of synthetic blooms which cannot be described as being to be liked with! Old Chinese porcelain bowls, in unusually pretty designs and shapes; table lamps that are distinctly different from other table lamps; and colourful cocktail trays are other things to note. You'll find this shop on the second floor, 210 Gloucester Building.

ed every other minute without being able to reply, Sutton persuaded General Hunter-Wenton that it was possible to shift the Turks by mining operations. According to the Sutton theory the enemy hated to be blown to bits because in order to enter Paradise the Turk had to arrive at the gates in good anatomical order to be persona grata. One night out scouting alone he was caught by daylight and found himself marooned in a shell hole twenty yards from the enemy's advance post. The shell-hole was held by five Gurkhas with a machine gun who were, so spunk, in the same hole. The predicament pleased Sutton; he saw that the machine-gun was placed where it commanded a good enfilading fire, and beat off two attacks by the Turks. The Turks started shelling with heavy stuff; and then tiring of firing at a hidden target, began pitching hand-grenades about the size of cricket balls and set with an eight-second fuse. It took them about three or four seconds to get over, and Sutton who had been a safe field at Eton, caught them and chucked them back into the Turkish trenches.


AFTER about an hour of this pleasant little game, Sutton misdealt. A high one came over and fell at his feet. He stooped to pick it up, realised that the eight seconds were almost gone, and pushed it as far into the sand as he could. The next instant there was a dull roar and Sutton felt a terrific wrench at his arm. After this the Gurkhas bolted. A big Turk came over the top to see if anybody was still at home. Sutton whose right hand had been

You'll find your heart won by an engaging knit frock at **EXCELLA**. This frock is even more chic and charming than any one you'll meet around town this winter, and with striped airtie safety. Its basic colour is black but it is definitely not one of those "black things" with which your cupboard is now full. The red, white, green and royal blue stripes make cases of that. The frock's look of conceal, takes care of the rest! Plaids are especially cunning at this address. Splashy colours ally themselves with muted shades, and all sorts of interesting things are done with suits. We have in mind a saucy number whose pockets demand attention, and got you to look at this suit and buy it just for that reason. Handbags to brighten a problem dress, and buckles and clips on afternoon frocks which are infinitely superior to any thing you have ever seen, are among **EXCELLA'S** other triumphs. 183 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

CARNATION MILK is fast becoming a household word!—and no wonder! It has gained that popularity by its own merits. In the kitchen it is unsurpassed as the milk which gives better cooking results, and in the nursery it is unexcelled as the milk which makes for healthier babies. Among home economies experts, **CARNATION MILK** has an extremely wide acceptance. These people to whom cooking is both a science and an art, choose it not only for the definitely improved quality which it gives to so many dishes, but also for the convenient and dependable form and standards of the kitchen. Among leading baby specialists, it is considered the best milk that can be given to a bottle-fed baby, because it is far easier to digest than ordinary milk. It agrees with babies who are unable to take milk in any thick form, because it is absolutely safe, being sterilized. So if you would be not already made **CARNATION MILK** your household word, you would be well advised to do so at once.

If you have ever wondered where to buy Telefunken gramophone records, you will be pleased to hear that the **VICTORIA RADIO SHOPPE** stocks them. Whether your taste is for heavy or light music, vocal or instrumental, they have it, and they also have a very well appointed shop where you can rest in comfort while you listen. The **VICTORIA RADIO SHOPPE** are agents for the Telefunken radio sets, totes, and can show you one of the latest models, including a Carmen set from the Stuttgart. And just for your information — the **Stuttgart** is remarkable for its unusually true reproduction of sounds... remarkable for its ultra-sensitive qualities, while with the **Carmen** you can buy your way into a fairland of music. Take your choice, and while you're about it, cast your eye over that ingenious piece of furniture, the radio cocktail bar. If the thought of having drinks so near right in your own home holds no appeal for you, then you don't belong to this day and age. Hankow Road, Kowloon.

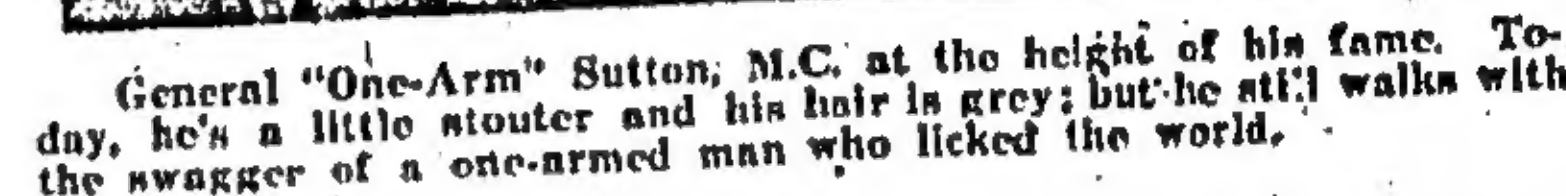
For the women who have very definite ideas about a frock being just so, and who are never quite satisfied with the custom-made frocks offered without a thought to individual slattery—there is a clever little shop in Kowloon, a few doors from the Star Theatre, which will suit their requirements down to the ground. We direct you to *JOAN*, a lively young firm who dresses which are very much a part of your personality, can be made to measure for the mere price of a song. These clever dressmakers established themselves primarily for the purpose of individual orders—executed as you expect them to be—but their taste can also offer you ready-made American frocks in styles with that good taste in their selection. A black afternoon dress, with a cunning heart-shaped bolero front, stitched to both side, and elaborately decorated with braid and gold thread in a wiggly pattern, is one outstanding example of the dress sense they have. Another is a navy blue crepe, with detachable bolero, embroidered in white braid and stitchery.



Some 400 American bonnets will be unpacked to-morrow at the **ELITE STYLES**, and **LUCILLE**. These two allied stores are now firmly recognised as being among the Colony's smartest dress and novelty shops. And they offer the caviare of a woman's wardrobe, and can generally be counted on to provide the latest fare as well. Hats are this week's specialty, and word has it that prices run from \$7.50 up. This is good news to the woman with a modest dress allowance, and judging from past shipments, we can safely say that you won't recognise the \$7.50 models on sight. They look much more expensive! Handbags in all the latest shapes and colors, also "tops" in these two shops. They are much more in brown, with bevelled edges, and a velvet lining. To be the price of one lady's wardrobe: Both shops are within a stone's throw of each other on Queen's Road.

blown off at the wrist, tried to get his revolver out but couldn't, started to circle round the sandpit like a bullfighter. The Turk made for the stomach

signed to the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions, he spent two years investigating the claims of crazy-eyed inventors. One earn-



FROM 1917 till the end of the war Sutton was with the American Government, for whom he designed shell fuses, superintended their manufacture and cleaned up a fortune. After the war the engineer replaced the soldier, and Sutton bought in San Francisco a new type of dredger and hiked a few thousand miles to Siberia, where he had heard of a good goldfield.

"Lucky Sutton" was now a proverb. A pet of fortune he could do no wrong, for after driving hundreds of miles on a sledge with only a team of huskies as companions, he almost at once struck it rich. When the White Russians were defeated, Sutton was left with his thousand-ton dredger to await the coming of the Bolsheviks. He expected to be shot but instead they commandeered his plant. This, however, did not prevent the astute Sutton from selling it to them later for \$50,000; this after bribing nearly every commissar in the Soviet!

AFTER Russia, Sutton decided to take a look at China. He went to Szechuan and contacted General Yang Sen who was fighting a losing war with rival candidates for gubernatorial honours. Sutton showed him what a difference a few trench mortars would make, became head of the local arsenal at a salary of \$100,000 per month! He turned the mint into a first rate munition shop and within a month had delivered a 100 guns and 7000 shells at a tenth of the cost of the imported article. Yang Sen bargained off with those to blast the enemy, leaving Sutton with two hundred workmen to guard the arsenal.

In the meantime fifteen thousand men under General Ma Yu-ching decided to call at the mint. Sutton returned the card with interest; defended the place with his two hundred men and thirty Stokes guns for eight days until two envoys bearing a white flag demanded a parley. Accompanied by his interpreter, Sutton visited the tent of the General at midnight. During the discussion, Sutton observed that the General's bodyguard were standing with fixed bayonets behind his back. Disliking the idea of being stabbed in the back, Sutton requested the General to order his men to unfix bayonets. The General complied, Sutton turned his head to see that the order was properly carried out, and the General loosed off two shots from a Mauser pistol, parked on a chair beside him. Sutton ducked and as the second bullet whizzed past his ear, plugged the rash one neatly between the second and third button of his tunic. The guards were so occupied with the intricacies of re-fixing their bayonets, that he was able to get clean away.

HE next came in touch with Marshal Chang Tso-lin, then China's most powerful War-Lord. He offered to make guns for Chang and learned that another man was after the same contract for a German firm. Sutton promptly suggested that he and his rival should stand 2,000 ft. apart, each in a fifteen-yard circle, and prove by shooting it out which was the best.

Mr. Gray Dalziel, manager of the Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd., will be married to Miss "Freddie" Marsh, Captain of Hong Kong Ladies' Hockey Club, next Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. D. K. Paul left yesterday for England in the Ranchi. Spending three months at Home and three months in America, they expect to be back in Hong Kong at the end of June of next year.

Mr. A. L. Fisher, of the Hong Kong Telephone Company, accompanied by Mrs. Fisher, returned from home leave in the Rawalpindi. Mr. and Mrs. Fisher were married in England recently. Mrs. Fisher is a pottery designer, well-known throughout the British Isles.

Mrs. Mary Porter with her daughter Emily, arrived in the Empress of Russia after a two months' holiday in Manila.

played a big part in the making and unmaking of China's rulers in the past is still a force. Six feet three inches, scaling fifteen stone, with shoulders like a bull, and the head of a Greek god, Sutton at fifty-four is a man-and-a-half.

**YOUR BABY'S
HEALTH SHOULD
BE YOUR CONS-**

TANT CARE
If baby is delicate
and unable to enjoy
or digest ordinary
milk, you should cer-
tainly get him —



Nestogen
A POWDERED
MILK OF SPECIAL
COMPOSITION

It is prepared by Nestlé's from the milk obtained in the best Alpine pastures. It contains all the essential vitamins and nutritive sugars (dextrin-maltose) have been added.



Attractive styles in evening shoes just received.

Gold — Silver — Black

Call and try them on —

GORDON'S LTD.

KAYAMALLY BUILDING

BAND CONCERT

by the Band of H.M. 2nd Btn.

THE ROYAL SCOTS

(THE ROYAL REGIMENT)

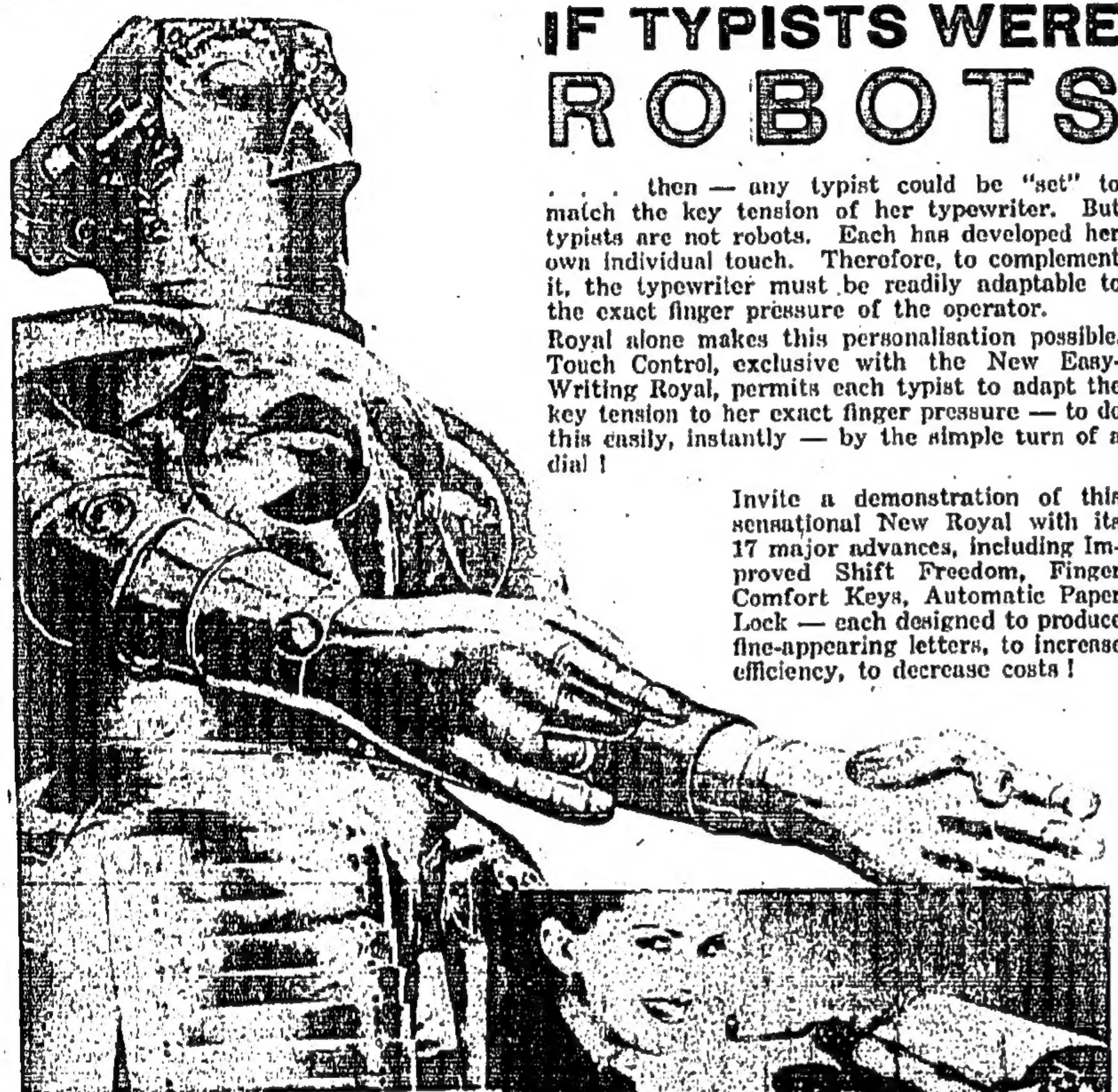
(BY KIND PERMISSION OF MAJOR D. J. McDUGALL M.C. & OFFICERS)

IN THE
PENINSULA HOTEL
LOUNGE

TO-NIGHT at 9 P.M.

NO ADMISSION CHARGE

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

IF TYPISTS WERE
ROBOTS

then — any typist could be "set" to match the key tension of her typewriter. But typists are not robots. Each has developed her own individual touch. Therefore, to complement it, the typewriter must be readily adaptable to the exact finger pressure of the operator. Royal alone makes this personalisation possible. Touch Control, exclusive with the New Easy-Writing Royal, permits each typist to adapt the key tension to her exact finger pressure — to do this easily, instantly — by the simple turn of a dial!

Invite a demonstration of this sensational New Royal with its 17 major advances, including Improved Shift Freedom, Finger Comfort Keys, Automatic Paper Lock — each designed to produce fine-appearing letters, to increase efficiency, to decrease costs!

ROYAL

THE WORLD'S NO. 1
TYPEWRITER

PRODUCES GREATER EFFICIENCY AT LESS COST!

CALL OR PHONE FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION.

THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO.

Powell's Building.

LIMITED.

Phone 28607.

ROUND TRIP

(16 days)

Leave HONGKONG, Saturday, 5th November
p.m. by

M.V. "TEGELBERG"

via Manila, Saigon, Bangkok (Koh-Si-Chang)
to SINGAPORE—Returning by

M.V. "RUYS"

direct to HONGKONG, arriving Tuesday, 22nd,
November, a.m.ROUNDTrip-FARE: £30.- (cabins with bath)
(1st Class only) £25.- (cabins without bath)(Reduction allowed to passengers making Saigon-Bangkok
Overland trip).Full particulars of trip, also of shore-excursions in ports
of call, obtainable from the Agents, or from the Official Tourist
Bureaux.

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ, N.V.

Agents: JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN, N.V.

York Building—Chater Road—Telephone: 28016.



MENTHOLATUM

RESTFUL SLUMBER
Is a sure sign that baby
is recovering from its
chest cold. Mother's wor-
ries are ended, thanks to

MENTHOLATUM
Applied to the chest,
throat and nostrils, it
draws out the inflamma-
tion, while its healing and
soothing vapors quickly
bring ease and comfort.

DEMOCRACY

Democracy is a word
that has slipped badly
from its moorings.

When it is used nowadays
we have to examine the
context and consider the
person who uses it before
we know what it means. At one
time it stands for "government of
the people, by the people, for the
people;" at another time it means
a parliamentary system of govern-
ment; at another it is used as if
synonymous with liberty; at an-
other it is a conventional oppo-
site to a conventional "fascism," and
when the word is employed in the
totalitarian countries it is intended
to stand for the whole government-
al and social system in the coun-
tries that call themselves democra-
tic. Nothing so horrible people
who hold firmly to old traditions
than this last treatment of the
word. When they hear contem-
ptuous remarks about democracy
uttered by dictators, they take the
word to mean liberty, and regard
the attack on it as a glorification
of tyranny. It should be remem-
bered, however, that the converse
happens in the totalitarian coun-
tries. When the people there read
our praise of democracy, they do
not realise that we are using the
word in a general sense; they take
it to be a defence of the present
democratic system, with its grave
faults as well as its virtues.

**DEFECTS
IN PRACTICE**

If we wish to defend democra-
tic rule it is useless to blind our-
selves to its defects in practice,
and if we wish to be regarded as
whole-hearted defenders of democra-
cy it is necessary to know what
we mean. To speak of England,
France and Russia as the great
democracies of Europe is like
speaking of bread, rice and ar-
senic as the great foods of man-
kind. There is a little democracy
in practice in Russia as there is
in Germany. The fact that many
who value all the freedom that
they are given under British rule
lean towards the Russian system
is in many cases, I believe, due
to the complete absence of clear
thinking as when people allow
themselves to be led astray by
catchwords. In some cases too it
is a form of insincerity. The well-
paid government official who likes
to be seen with the *Left Review*
under his arm, and to talk big
about the Five Year Plan over his
gin, can hardly be thought to be
deeply interested in democracy.
And there is always the small
section of genuine Bolshevik sup-
porters who would be glad to blow
all British institutions sky-high.
But a large number of the sup-
porters of the Left are those who
have not thought the matter out.

**THINKING
ALIKE**

What is good for one nation is
not necessarily good for another,
and what is acceptable to one is
not necessarily acceptable to all.
We always knew that, but it was
not until the sudden development
of easy communication in our day
that we realised that it was very
different for countries to act to-
gether unless they thought alike. So
we have countries trying to force
others to be friends, and the stron-
ger trying to compel the weaker
to accept the kind of government
which they think best. This has
brought divisions between groups
of nations, and at present there
are two groups, whereas in re-
ality there should be three. If de-
mocracy, as we understand it, is
to be saved we must admit the
existence of three, and acknowledge
the fact, which is really very
evident on examination, that com-
munism is not democracy but a

To Be
Saved Or
Killed?

variety of state absolutism as dif-
ferent from a democratic state as
fascism is from democracy. The
grouping should be along the lines
of democracy, fascism, communism.

TWO KINDS
OF EVILS

The democratic system as it ex-
isted under its various forms in
the last century produced two
kinds of evils, economic and so-
cial. Even the most enthusiastic
supporter of the present-day sys-
tem will admit that the indus-
trial machine has got hopelessly
out of hand. Unrestrained capital-
ism has led to widespread indus-

BY
FATHER
HYAN

trial slavery, and the scandal of
starvation in the midst of plenty
continues, with all admitting it
and no one able to end it. From
two angles people come forward
to declare that only the Absolute
State can remedy these evils. The
fascists ridicule the outworn ma-
chinery of democracy. Long ago,
as Plutarch tells us, Lycurgus
was loud in his zeal for the rights
of man but had an oligarchy for
his government, and his answer
when one objected was: "Go you
and try a democracy in your own
house." The fascist admits that
democracy is an excellent ideal,
but it will not work. A dictator,
backed by an oligarchy, must
rule the state.

**SOCIAL
REFORM**

It is from the angle of social
reform that the communists ap-
proach the question. Their solu-
tion is more radical, for while
fascists leave property in private
hands but make everything sub-
ject to the state, communists na-
tionalise all property, and, in or-
der to use it for the people, like-
wise make everything subject to
the state. The emergence of state
absolutism is an inevitable under
the communist system as it is
under the fascist. Both are a
denial of democracy, but one
openly, the other disguisedly. The
communist pretence of greater de-
mocracy appeals to those who re-
verence the idea of democracy,
but an ideal is of no use for the
governing of a country until it is
practical. Twenty years of the
communist regime in Soviet Rus-
sia have left it farther from de-
mocratic rule than it was at the
beginning. Democracy in govern-
ment is not a mere label. It means
more than a constitution on pa-
per. It means more than ideals
preserved in the hearts of the
rulers but unexpressed in prac-
tice. It means more than a farce
of an election, and even more than
the reality of a free election. It
demands political liberty and so-
cial liberty, government by the
people, the working of the insti-
tutions of democracy, and freedom
of opinion, of speech, and of the
press, within the limits of a free-
ly accepted Constitution. It is
the highest ideal of those who
value liberty as much as efficiency,
but it is a difficult ideal, and it
would be folly to throw away
what we have in an effort to
grasp at something that seems
more attractive.

HANKERING
AFTER FORCE

There is always a hankering
after the use of force to bring
about reform. Those who are
most conscious of the need of re-
form are often impatient of the
delays in reaching it, and some-
times are so exasperated that they
will rush to any extreme in order
to secure it, for they feel that
only extreme measures will bring
it about. There are some there-
fore who, while disapproving of
much that goes with communism
in practice, are ready to take the
risk rather than see the con-
tinuance of abuses which they
have despaired of removing by
any other means. In the same
way there are people who have
been ready to rush to war as a
remedy for other evils, yet most
people have come at last to real-
ise that it is better to get a
second-best through peace than to
go to war in the hope of reaching
an ideal best. It is more likely
too that industrial and social re-
form will be reached by peaceful,
through gradual means, than by
revolution. There is no reason to
believe, with the fascists, that de-
mocracy cannot solve the indus-
trial problems of our day, or
with the communists, that it can-
not solve the social evils. The
fascists and communists alike
claim to have found a solution
for both, and to have applied it
in part, but both only did so by
destroying the liberty of the in-
dividual and outlawing, or liqui-
dating, a great number who were
unwilling to be dragged. And
after everything has been done,
and violence has not been shrunk
in the doing, the result of the
great mass of the people, con-
sidered as individuals, is very
little. In spite of all that is said
in praise of Russia, few from the
other "great democracies" who
have gone there have found the
Utopia that they sought.

about reform. Those who are
most conscious of the need of re-
form are often impatient of the
delays in reaching it, and some-
times are so exasperated that they
will rush to any extreme in order
to secure it, for they feel that
only extreme measures will bring
it about. There are some there-
fore who, while disapproving of
much that goes with communism
in practice, are ready to take the
risk rather than see the con-
tinuance of abuses which they
have despaired of removing by
any other means. In the same
way there are people who have
been ready to rush to war as a
remedy for other evils, yet most
people have come at last to real-
ise that it is better to get a
second-best through peace than to
go to war in the hope of reaching
an ideal best. It is more likely
too that industrial and social re-
form will be reached by peaceful,
through gradual means, than by
revolution. There is no reason to
believe, with the fascists, that de-
mocracy cannot solve the indus-
trial problems of our day, or
with the communists, that it can-
not solve the social evils. The
fascists and communists alike
claim to have found a solution
for both, and to have applied it
in part, but both only did so by
destroying the liberty of the in-
dividual and outlawing, or liqui-
dating, a great number who were
unwilling to be dragged. And
after everything has been done,
and violence has not been shrunk
in the doing, the result of the
great mass of the people, con-
sidered as individuals, is very
little. In spite of all that is said
in praise of Russia, few from the
other "great democracies" who
have gone there have found the
Utopia that they sought.

about reform. Those who are
most conscious of the need of re-
form are often impatient of the
delays in reaching it, and some-
times are so exasperated that they
will rush to any extreme in order
to secure it, for they feel that
only extreme measures will bring
it about. There are some there-
fore who, while disapproving of
much that goes with communism
in practice, are ready to take the
risk rather than see the con-
tinuance of abuses which they
have despaired of removing by
any other means. In the same
way there are people who have
been ready to rush to war as a
remedy for other evils, yet most
people have come at last to real-
ise that it is better to get a
second-best through peace than to
go to war in the hope of reaching
an ideal best. It is more likely
too that industrial and social re-
form will be reached by peaceful,
through gradual means, than by
revolution. There is no reason to
believe, with the fascists, that de-
mocracy cannot solve the indus-
trial problems of our day, or
with the communists, that it can-
not solve the social evils. The
fascists and communists alike
claim to have found a solution
for both, and to have applied it
in part, but both only did so by
destroying the liberty of the in-
dividual and outlawing, or liqui-
dating, a great number who were
unwilling to be dragged. And
after everything has been done,
and violence has not been shrunk
in the doing, the result of the
great mass of the people, con-
sidered as individuals, is very
little. In spite of all that is said
in praise of Russia, few from the
other "great democracies" who
have gone there have found the
Utopia that they sought.

about reform. Those who are
most conscious of the need of re-
form are often impatient of the
delays in reaching it, and some-
times are so exasperated that they
will rush to any extreme in order
to secure it, for they feel that
only extreme measures will bring
it about. There are some there-
fore who, while disapproving of
much that goes with communism
in practice, are ready to take the
risk rather than see the con-
tinuance of abuses which they
have despaired of removing by
any other means. In the same
way there are people who have
been ready to rush to war as a
remedy for other evils, yet most
people have come at last to real-
ise that it is better to get a
second-best through peace than to
go to war in the hope of reaching
an ideal best. It is more likely
too that industrial and social re-
form will be reached by peaceful,
through gradual means, than by
revolution. There is no reason to
believe, with the fascists, that de-
mocracy cannot solve the indus-
trial problems of our day, or
with the communists, that it can-
not solve the social evils. The
fascists and communists alike
claim to have found a solution
for both, and to have applied it
in part, but both only did so by
destroying the liberty of the in-
dividual and outlawing, or liqui-
dating, a great number who were
unwilling to be dragged. And
after everything has been done,
and violence has not been shrunk
in the doing, the result of the
great mass of the people, con-
sidered as individuals, is very
little. In spite of all that is said
in praise of Russia, few from the
other "great democracies" who
have gone there have found the
Utopia that they sought.

REVOLUTION
OF IDEAS

It is, however, one thing to say
that there is no reason to believe
that democracy cannot reform its
system, and another thing to say
how the reform can be carried
out. Democracy gives liberty, but
to many this is a hollow thing be-
cause it does not include social
well-being. Only a drastic change
in the industrial system and a
strong check on capitalist control
can secure this. Three months
ago one might not have thought
such transformation possible; to-
day it is possible to think other-
wise. What has caused the
change? The changed attitude
that is shown towards peace and
war and national defence. Eng-
land has been shaken into a real-
isation that it is possible to
mobilise its man power for de-
fence, even without the totali-
tarian regime with which so far
such a mobilisation has been
associated. That is nothing short
of a revolution of ideas. It should
make possible that other revolu-
tion of ideas which is needed for
true social reform. If every man
can be brought out to defend his
home, it should not be impossible
to ensure that every man has a
home to defend. And if it is pos-
sible to do this to avoid war it
should be possible to give every
man a square deal in life in or-
der to avoid revolution. Loose
talk about war has stopped be-
cause sensible people have real-
ised that it is not a thing to talk
about lightly; more sense will be
shown when loose talk about re-
volution also stops. The hope of
the future is in saving democracy
not in killing it.

YEARS OF
STOMACH AGONY

Jatili she found the right remedy

The story of this woman at 67 will give
new hope to thousands of stomach
sufferers. "For years," writes Mrs.
T. J. W., "I suffered untold agonies. I
was afraid to eat and was constantly
under the doctor. I was treated for
Gastritis, Ulcers, Colic and Indigestion.
One day I thought I would give Maclean
Brand Stomach Powder a trial, and when
I told my doctor I was taking it he said
'Keep on with it! I did, and I am thank-
ful to say I am now completely cured and
able to eat anything.'"

This sufferer's experience is by no
means unusual. "It is the same story in
every case. However acute your trouble,
however long you have been suffering,
Maclean Brand Stomach Powder can't
help doing you good. For this famous
remedy cures and aids the tortured
stomach in a perfectly natural way. It
counteracts the excess acid that painfully
burns and bites; it soothes and covers
the inflamed stomach lining with a
protective film of silk-soft powder; it
expels noxious gases. The whole diges-
tive tract is made clean and healthy again.
No wonder Mrs. T. J. W.'s doctor advised
her to keep on with Maclean Brand
Stomach Powder! MACLEAN BRAND
Stomach Powder is genuine only if the
signature "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" ap-
pears on bottle and carton. In Powder
or Tablets. Cheap imitations may make
your trouble worse. If you have any
difficulty in obtaining it from your local
chemist or store, write to Banker & Co.,
P. O. Box 755, Hong Kong. KS.62

WATER-COLOUR
PAINTINGSof
HONG KONG

by

LEE BYNG, A.O.C.A.

303, National Bank Bldg.

INSPECTION CORDIALLY

INVITED.

WAKE UP YOUR
LIVER BILE —Without Calomel—And You'll Jump Out
of Bed Full of Vigor

Your liver should pour out two pints of
liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile
is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest.
It just decays in the bowels. One blow up
your stomach. You get constipated. Your
whole system is poisoned and you feel sour,
weak and tired. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at
the cause. It takes those famous Carter's
Little Liver Pills to get the two pints of
bile flowing freely and make you feel "up
and up." Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in
making bile flow freely. Look for the name
Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red pack-
age. Refuse anything else.

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY
THERAPION No. 1
THERAPION No. 2
THERAPION No. 3

For the cure of all forms of Gout, Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Migraine, Headache, Backache, Stomach Ache, Indigestion, Constipation, and all other ailments arising from the accumulation of uric acid in the system. Break down the uric acid.

FOR THE NURSING
MOTHER

Both before and after the birth of
her children a mother needs plenty of
simple, easily digested nourishment to
meet the extra demands made upon
her system.

Doctors and nurses know that Horlicks
is an ideal food for both expectant
and nursing mothers. Not only is it
extremely palatable and easy to take,
but it promotes sound sleep and pre-
vents morning sickness.

Horlicks, moreover, provides the
extra nourishment that nursing mothers
need. It is invaluable where the diges-
tive powers are weak, and tends to
prevent constipation. Get Horlicks
to-day.

In these difficult times of anxiety
and worry, the task of carrying on and
doing work which must be done is a
doubly difficult one which must tend to
exhaust one's nervous energy.

Horlicks builds up strength, vitality
and prevents that listlessness and tired-
ness caused by constant nervous strain.
H. M. Hodges, 408-408 Asia Life Build-
ing, Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

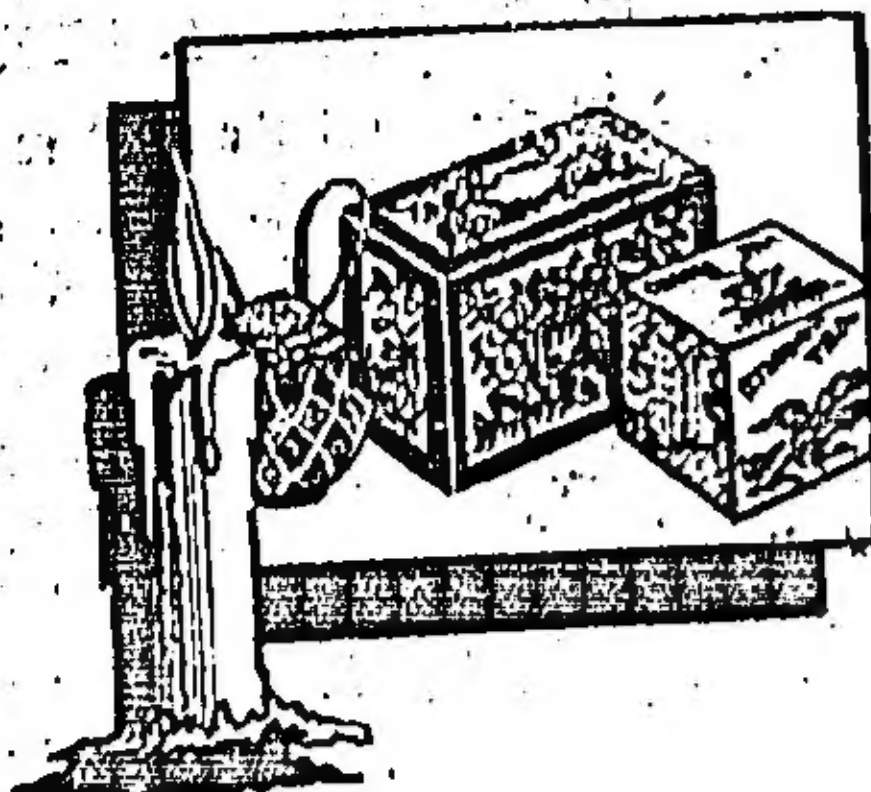
FOR
PLUMBING REPAIRS&
CHIMNEY SWEEPING

TELEPHONE 20269

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.,

St. George's Building

1st Floor.



To folks at home,
there is nothing
more appropriate
surely, nor more
appreciated than a
gift of

CHINA TEA

OR

GINGER

Prices including duty and all
delivery charges to the United
Kingdom will be furnished on
application.

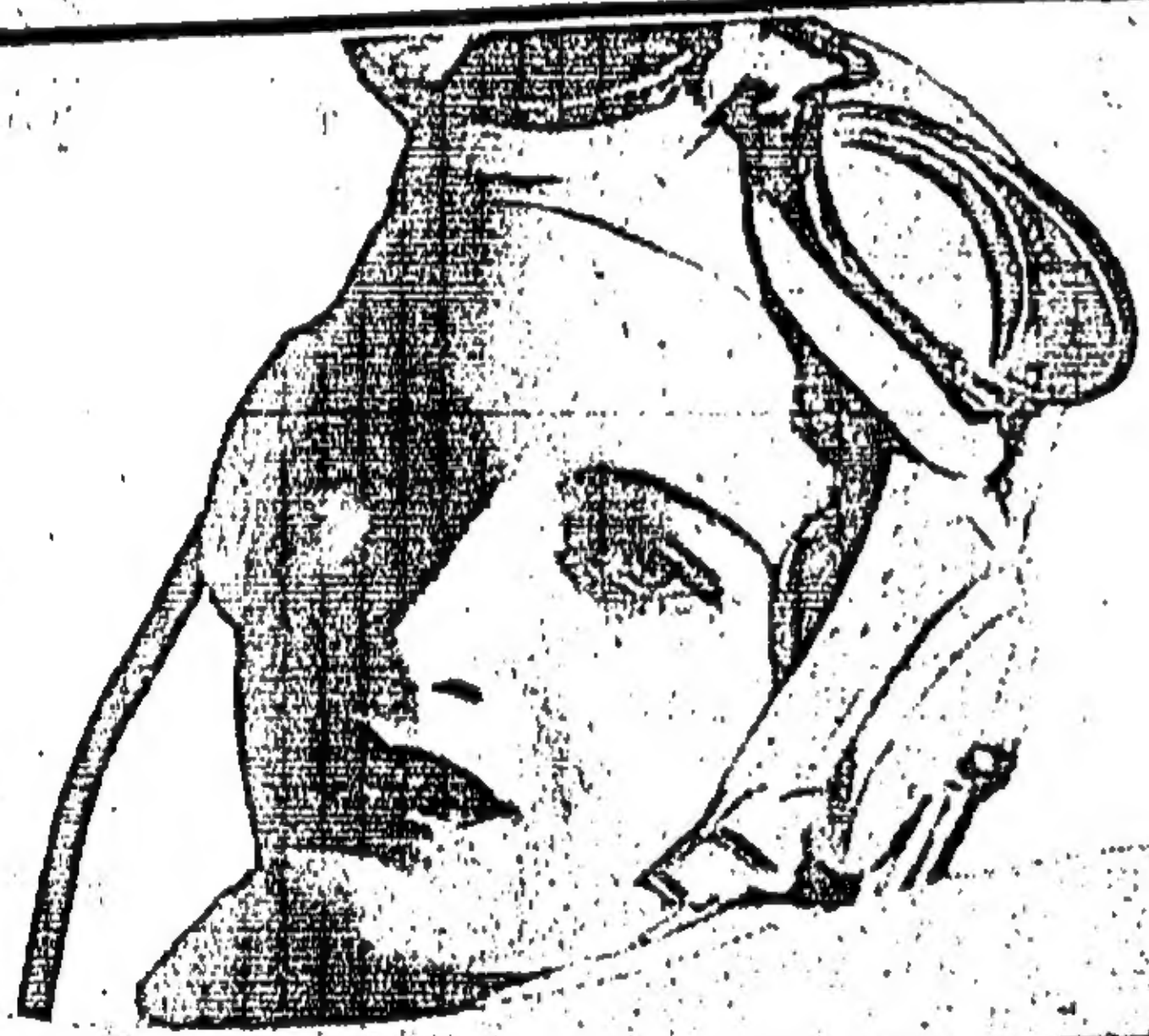
THE WING ON CO., LTD.



THE
HONG KONG
PENINSULA HOTEL;
HONG KONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

&
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL.
HOTELS,
LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking



Did you **MACLEAN**
your teeth to-day?



You can bank on it

MACLEANS

Sole
Representatives:
Banker & Co.,
P.O. Box 755,
Hong Kong

**PEROXIDE
TOOTH PASTE**

Macleans patented
pure white paste
keeps the teeth
pure fresh and
clean from first
application to last.

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice

AMERICA AND WORLD CRISIS

HOW heavily do the destinies of our life. When one measures the prodigious sums which are being expended on various forms of relief, pump-priming and New Deal ideology, it is possible to visualise the innumerable official and semi-official classes of hierarchies inevitably called into being in the process, who will thenceforward cherish a vested interest of their own.

Will the United States throw its weight into the scales of peace and law and freedom while time remains, or will it remain a spectator until the disaster has occurred; and then with infinite cost and labour build up what need not have been cast down?

This is the riddle of a Sphinx, which, under the mask of loquacity, affability, sentimentality, hard business, machine-made politics, wrong feeling, right feeling, vigour and weakness, efficiency and muddle, still preserves the power to pronounce a solemn and formidable word.

In what condition, physical, moral, or psychological, stands the United States to-day? The fierce struggle which is proceeding between the anti-capitalist or anti-rich men forces of that vast country, on the one side, and the anxieties of its practical economic well-being on the other, has reached a kind of equipoise. It is good politics to hunt the millionaires, to break up the monopolies, to tax and discipline the vested interests. But these have great powers of resistance. They fight, they will keep on fighting; and until the quarrel is settled prosperity stands a-tiptoe outside the door.

NEED FOR PROSPERITY

Yet there never was a time when it was more important to the whole world for the United States to be prosperous as well as militarily strong. The European democracies have a real advantage over the dictator States in wealth, credit, and sea-borne trade, but their strength and energy at any given moment are intimately related to the prosperity or adversity of the United States. When things are going well in America, the more solid, pedestrian forces there is in the free countries of Europe are in Great Britain for a fair and conscious of a new draught, of strength. When things go ill, they are weakened through a hundred channels in those very elements of strength which ought to reward law-respecting, peace-interested, civilised States.

Economic and financial disorder in the United States not only depresses all sister-countries, but it weakens them in those very forces which might either mitigate the hatreds of races, or provide the means to resist tyranny.

The first service which the United States can render to world causes is to be prosperous and well-armed. The arming part is being achieved on a very large scale. Enormous supplies have been voted by Congress for the expansion of the armed forces, particularly the Navy, to levels far above what any immediate direct danger would seem to require. No American party resists the President's desire to make the United States one of the most heavily armed, scientifically prepared countries in the world. Pacifism and the cult of defencelessness have been discarded by all parties. There never was in peace a time when the American armaments by land, air and sea, reached so imposing a height, or were sustained by so much national conviction.

CONFIDENCE LAGS

But the economic and financial strength which would impart itself so readily to like-minded countries across the oceans, is still far from its natural level. The warfare between big business and the Administration, still continues. These great forces do not seem to realise how much they are dependent upon one another. Immense use is made of the national borrowing power for relieving unemployment, which would largely cure itself if even for a single year the normal conditions of confidence were restored. Party politics invade every aspect of econo-

The attempt to organise and administer a nation-wide scheme of unemployment relief without the essential mechanism of Labour Exchanges, must have produced fraud, waste, and imposture of similar proportions. The noble effort which the President has made towards a higher form of social justice, requires to be corrected and consolidated by well-administered services running under strict conditions during several years of quiet perseverance. If instead there is to be another surge of electioneering at the expense of the national assets, then the stabilising part which the United States might play in the world will be crippled. The authority and prestige which springs from the great armament of a free people will be undermined by financial and political disorder. But we must hope that other counsels will prevail.

TRADE AND DEBTS

As a contribution to trade revival, and as an expression of the goodwill prevailing in the English-speaking world, the British-American Trade Agreement is of real importance. The debt question, on the other hand, has encountered a new complication. The isolation forces in the United States are not favourable to a settlement which would free Great Britain from the ban imposed upon foreign loans to defaulting countries by the Johnson Act. These forces would naturally press for the most rigorous terms, and make it difficult for a reasonable compromise to be reached. The stirring of this question at this juncture, and when Congressional elections are already looming, would not be helpful. Nevertheless, there is an earnest desire in the free countries of Europe are in Great Britain for a fair and friendly agreement.

In the meantime, the movement of American opinion upon world affairs is remarkable. Side by side with the loudest reiterations of "Never again will we be drawn in," there is a ceaselessly growing interest in the great issues which are at stake both in Europe and the Far East. There never was a time in peace when the newspapers of the United States carried more foreign news to their readers, or when those readers showed themselves more anxious to be informed about the affairs taking place thousands of miles away, or more disposed to develop strong intellectual and moral convictions about them. There are literally scores of millions of men and women in the United States who feel as much opposed to the tyrannies of Totalitarian Governments, Communist or Nazi, as their grandfathers were to the continuance of slavery.

FEELING AGAINST NAZIS

The feeling, not against Germany, but against the Nazi regime, is more pronounced and outspoken throughout the United States than in Great Britain. It is far more native and widespread than it was before 1914. This mood is not at all discouraged by the Administration. The speeches of important Ministers express in ardent terms the feelings of British, French, and Scandinavian liberal democracies. The American ex-service men confront the Nazi movement with a stern, unrelenting hostility, with a stern, unrelenting hostility, with a stern, unrelenting hostility. The New Yorkers have to be restrained from mobbing German ships. Hardly a week passes without some incident arising in politics or sport which affords the devoted headed newspaper Press an opportunity of writing against Naziism the kind of things their readers want to read. Evidently behind all this process, a sombre pit-

20 Million Sterling Birthday Gift

TO MAN WHO FINDS WEALTH
A BURDEN



London, Yesterday.
Mr. Marshall Field, millionaire, big-game hunter, explorer and racehorse-owner, has received on his forty-fifth birthday £20,000,000 under the will of his grandfather, who died 32 years ago.

And this is merely accumulated interest on the fortune he is to receive on his fiftieth birthday. The full inheritance, says British United Press, is expected to exceed £100,000,000 in five years' time.

His grandfather was a multi-millionaire Chicago department store owner of the same name under whom Mr. Selfridge served his apprenticeship. When his grandfather died in 1906 Marshall Field was thirteen.

The old man's will laid it down that his fortune should remain intact until the boy reached fifty, in order that he should have "the opportunity of coming a man among men, despite the handicap of great wealth."

The will defied all efforts to break it. In 1920 a Chicago judge awarded \$274,000 in fees to clever lawyers who had tried.

CLOSELY GUARDED

Marshall Field went to Rugby School and Cambridge University. He, his brother and his sister were then said to be the richest children in England. When they stayed at Claridge's Hotel, Mayfair they were guarded like royalties. No one was allowed to speak

to them in the passages or rooms. He now lives at Huntingdon, a fifty-six-room mansion surrounded by 2,000 acres of parkland and game preserves on the only large estate on Long Island, New York's "millionaire" island suburb.

He is a student of philosophy and has often said that he finds his great wealth a burden.

WED THREE TIMES

He has been three times married. His first wife, formerly Miss Evelyn Marshall, bore him four children.

His second wife, who became known the world over as "the beautiful Mrs. Marshall Field," was the widow of Captain Dudley Coats.

This marriage was dissolved at Reno in 1934.

Two years later, in New York, Marshall Field was married to Mrs. Ruth Fynn Phipps, by whom he now has one child.

TAXES TO SAVE LIVES

Jerusalem, Yesterday.

Voluntary taxes are now being paid by Jews in Palestine on cigarettes, bus fares, tickets of admission to places of entertainment, and even on imported vegetables, in order to raise funds for security measures.

The money thus collected is being paid into a fund which finances the defence of small and isolated Jewish agricultural settlements. The expenditure goes on upkeep of watchmen, construction of barbed-wire fencing and similar protection, and the building of roads to facilitate communications where only rough tracks exist.

In addition, Palestine Jews are voluntarily paying a certain percentage of their incomes or wages towards the fund, which is known as the "Redemption of Palestine Jewry" fund.

SECRET OF WHY MEN LOOK YOUNG

Why do men look younger longer than women? A beauty specialist speaking to a "Herald" reporter, disclosed the secret. Simply because men shave daily, and the act of rubbing lather into the skin and then scraping the pores with a razor blade, clears the pores and keeps the skin healthy. But she didn't advocate the use of razors for women.

antagonism to tyranny and aggression in all their various forms is steadily growing.

The attitude of American ambassadors and their staffs in many capitals is strongly bent towards the maintenance of the democratic ideal, while at the same time in no way committing the United States to active intervention.

All these facts should be noted by those whom they concern. It would be foolish of the European democracies in their military arrangements to count on any direct aid from the United States. It would be still more foolish for war-making forces in the Dictator Governments of Europe to treat with ignorance or with contempt, this slow but ceaseless marshalling of United States opinion around the standards of freedom and tolerance. The more weightily the personality of the United States is acknowledged in Europe in these years, perhaps even in these months, the better are our chances of escaping another lurch into the

Fancy Drinks

MADE WITH

**HENNESSY
BRANDY**



BRANDY SMASH

1 wineglass ★★★★★ Hennessy
1 teaspoonful white sugar
2 or 4 sprigs of tender mint
2 tablespoonfuls of water
Dissolve sugar in the water, using small glass, then crush mint in solution to extract flavour, add the brandy, then fill glass two-thirds full of shaved ice. Stir well. Decorate with half a slice of orange and several sprigs of mint. Add fruits in season.

BRANDY FLIP

Use large glass half full of fine ice.
1 whole egg
½ tablespoonful sugar
1 wineglass ★★★★★ Hennessy
Shake well and strain into flip glass, grate a little nutmeg on top and serve.

Watch this identical column every week for recipes for mixing HENNESSY COGNAC for cocktails and Fancy Drinks.

HENNESSY BRANDY IS OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

Sole Agents:—L. RONDON & CO., LTD., Marina House

OUR DEFERRED PAYMENT SYSTEM
brings the
MORRISON PIANO

within reach of everybody.

First outlay only

\$25

the balance can be paid by monthly instalments correspondingly low.

HAVE A MORRISON PIANO IN YOUR HOME TO-DAY.

TSANG FOOK PIANO CO.,

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C.U.

Tel. 24648.

INDIAN SUMMER

THE house had lain empty for many years. Its shuttered windows stared blankly out across weed grown rose beds, no smoke rose from its many chimneys, and that melancholy air of desertion lay heavily upon it. Once a month windows were thrown open, the rusting boilers glowed dully in the cavernous cellars, and the caretaker went his rounds, tapping the plaster and wain-scotting for signs of decay; then, perhaps, the carpenter and his men would busy themselves for a day or two patching and painting, the blows of their hammers echoing through the silent corridors, before the house relapsed again into its broken slumbers.

My father and I lived in a cottage at the edge of the park: from my window I could see the white chimneys above the ancient beech trees and towering chestnuts which grew before our old home, rooks argued harshly in their tree tops, and pigeons crooned to themselves from the stable eaves. It was very peaceful there in the drowsy summer evenings, watching blue shadows lengthen across the lawn, and listening to the drone of humble-bees in the borders.

Things rarely troubled us from the outside world, the gravelled drive which had once seen stately carriages grow grass between the rails, occasionally a prospective purchaser of land would call, and take with him some favourite wood where we had played as children. Times had changed: we and our sort were now anachronisms—the age of the big house and unhurried leisure was past.

Like mutterings of distant thun-



Elton volunteers, working in their shirt sleeves piling up barricades of earth and sandbags against vulnerable windows.

in a very much more civilised creature than his counterpart of fifty years ago.

I slept uneasily that night: I dreamt that I was standing before the house, and all the people who had lived there before us were crowded around me. I recognised the old gentleman in a ruff who hung at the top of the stairs, and the little lady in the white frame over the fire-place in the drawing room; I could hear snatches of their conversation, "A boys' school... a boys' school..." The murmuring became more insistent until the whole concourse shrouded in unison "A BOYS' SCHOOL! A BOYS' SCHOOL..." and I woke up.

"The Boy's School," shouted my father through the door. "They'll be here sometime to-night."

"Who?" I asked drowsily.

"The school. Seventy boys and

A Hong Kong Naval Officer now at Home gives an inside picture of the recent crisis, describing the advent of a Boys' School into a country house as Part of the emergency methods.

staff!" Good Heavens—the events of the night before came back to me. It was already nine o'clock, and nothing had been done. Where would eighty people sleep and eat and wash?

There was no time to look in the paper for the news. I rushed headlong through the Autumn garden, where the chestnuts lay half out of their husks among the leaves, through the stable yard to the big house. Vans were already outside the back door. Men swarmed to and fro, the estate agent, the carpenter, the gasmen, the electricians, the valuers and contractors, gardeners, groomers, and game-keepers. They carried ladders and tools: already the sound of hammering and sawing sounded throughout the house. Shutters were thrown open, blinds rolled up, dust cloths thrown into corners, and smoke curled lazily from chimney stacks. The whole house was waking up, doors opened and shut, heavy footsteps tramped the boards. Outside the pigeons checked to themselves. "Two... Two..."

Everything was to be cleared, all the belongings and accumulations of a big family. Already the damp smell of disuse was overlaid with fresh odours. The light came strangely into long-shuttered rooms. What games of hide-and-seek we had played here as children. What parties there had been, but this was the strangest party of them all! I went into the nursery and began to pile books on a tray, to get the crammed drawers, sketches, old programmes, examination papers, copy-books all stashed out.

A bespectacled young man stood in the doorway.

"I'm the advance guard," he said. "Can I help?"

Together we made a plan of the house, giving the familiar rooms new names. The boys would never know the old ones and the traditions which lay behind their nomenclature. Who would sleep in the Pugs' Parlour or the Paint Room? The neat squares of the plan were labelled Wellington, Marlborough, and Nelson.

"Isn't it encouraging a war-like spirit?" I asked.

"Precisely," replied the young man looking puzzled. "You can hardly expect such names as Shop, Ward or Inge, Snowden or Tolstol in times like these."

We piled the rubbish on the landing, stacking the books in dusty pyramids. Clouds of moths fluttered blindly from old clothes we had used for acting and charades.

There were still the bedrooms to do. Wheel barrow after wheel barrow load of calf bound volumes from the library were trundled into the attic. The master pinned lists of boys on each door, six were to sleep in my old room, which now bore the magnificent name of "Kitchen" while my brother Peter's old room was labelled "Sixth Form Study," how he would have laughed had he been there, but he was safely tucked away with the Fleet in China.

Out of my window I saw them turning on the fire-hydrants, to see if they worked. The lot of water rose above the trees and the blue line of the Moors. "Something's wrong with the central heating," a voice shouted in the passage.

The cupboards were full of old clothes. How funny they were. I remembered Simon in that coat ages ago, and Oh! There were those shoes I had lost.

What a family of scribblers we had been! The drawers were full of old diaries, letters, and manuscript of half finished stories. Some of the letters were tied into bundles with coloured ribbon and dated with initials. The deed room was the best place for these sentimental relics. Imagine the sacrilegious treatment they would receive in a boys' school! From outside came the "Two... of the pigeons; pigeons or doves, the birds of Venus. I reflected that Peace and Love were both at a discount now.

All the time rumours flashed through the house:

"All the lorries in England have been commandeered..."

"The territorials have entrained for Westbury."

"The roads are all blocked with refugees."

"They say that there'll be an air-raid to-night in London..."

There was still the kitchen. I went in and opened the windows. Weeds were knee high in the yard.

"Needs a bit o' cleaning," said the two char-ladies. Rust had attacked the ovens and the shelves were thick with dust. Cockroaches scuttled about the dressers.

Soon the smell of soap and hot water spread through the room, food began to arrive, new pies and buns from the baker, a peal of the door bell announced the milk, and another the beds. Fifty beds and mattresses were carried through the house. Half way through the afternoon the gas-man announced that the gas was on. A cheer went up as we filled our kettles. Suddenly it was dusk. "Tea!" shouted the master, and everyone trooped into the kitchen, and I poured out from the great tea-pot.

"A toast!" shouted the Master.

"To Peace!" I replied. We drained our cups to the dregs.

It was then that we heard the first car. The drive was filled with charabancs, and with a shriek of excitement, seventy small boys, each clutching a roll of blankets and the paper bags, invaded the nursery and began to pile books on a tray, to get the crammed drawers, sketches, old programmes, examination papers, copy-books all stashed out.

"Oh, what a lovely house!"

"Are there any ghosts?"

"I feel sick."

"Will there be a half holiday to-morrow if War is declared?"

"Who lived here before?"

They had come—they were real-ly there. The house was filled with their joyous clamour, only the new names. The boys would never know the old ones and the traditions which lay behind their nomenclature. Who would sleep in the Pugs' Parlour or the Paint Room? The neat squares of the plan were labelled Wellington, Marlborough, and Nelson.

"Isn't it encouraging a war-like spirit?" I asked.

"Precisely," replied the young man looking puzzled. "You can hardly expect such names as Shop, Ward or Inge, Snowden or Tolstol in times like these."

Now they have gone. The windows again stare sightlessly out over the lawns. No smoke rises from the chimneys. But the pigeons chuckle triumphantly on the stable eaves.

HOW to TAKE 'ASPRO' FOR DENGUE

AT the first signs of the dreaded Dengue don't procrastinate—

Take two to three 'ASPRO' tablets every two hours until the Fever abates and the pain ceases. 'ASPRO' is the greatest Fever Antidote ever given to the world. No other medicine has its anti-pyretic, anti-periodic and anti-germinal propensities after ingestion in the system. 'ASPRO' is far more effective than quinine and there are no harmful after effects. Make certain that 'ASPRO' is always in the home ready for any emergency.

DENGUE MALARIA and other FEVERS always take 'ASPRO' according to the above DIRECTIONS

ALSO USE 'ASPRO' FOR

Temperature	Irritability	Lumbago	Asthma
Rheumatism	Toothache	Earache	Colds
Sleeplessness	Hay Fever	Malaria	Gout
Feverishness	Neuralgia	Neuritis	Headache
Sore Throat	Influenza	Sciatica	Dengue

Alcoholic After-Effects
'ASPRO' Gives Great Relief to Women When Depressed

Nothing Equals 'ASPRO' for Dengue & Pneumonia

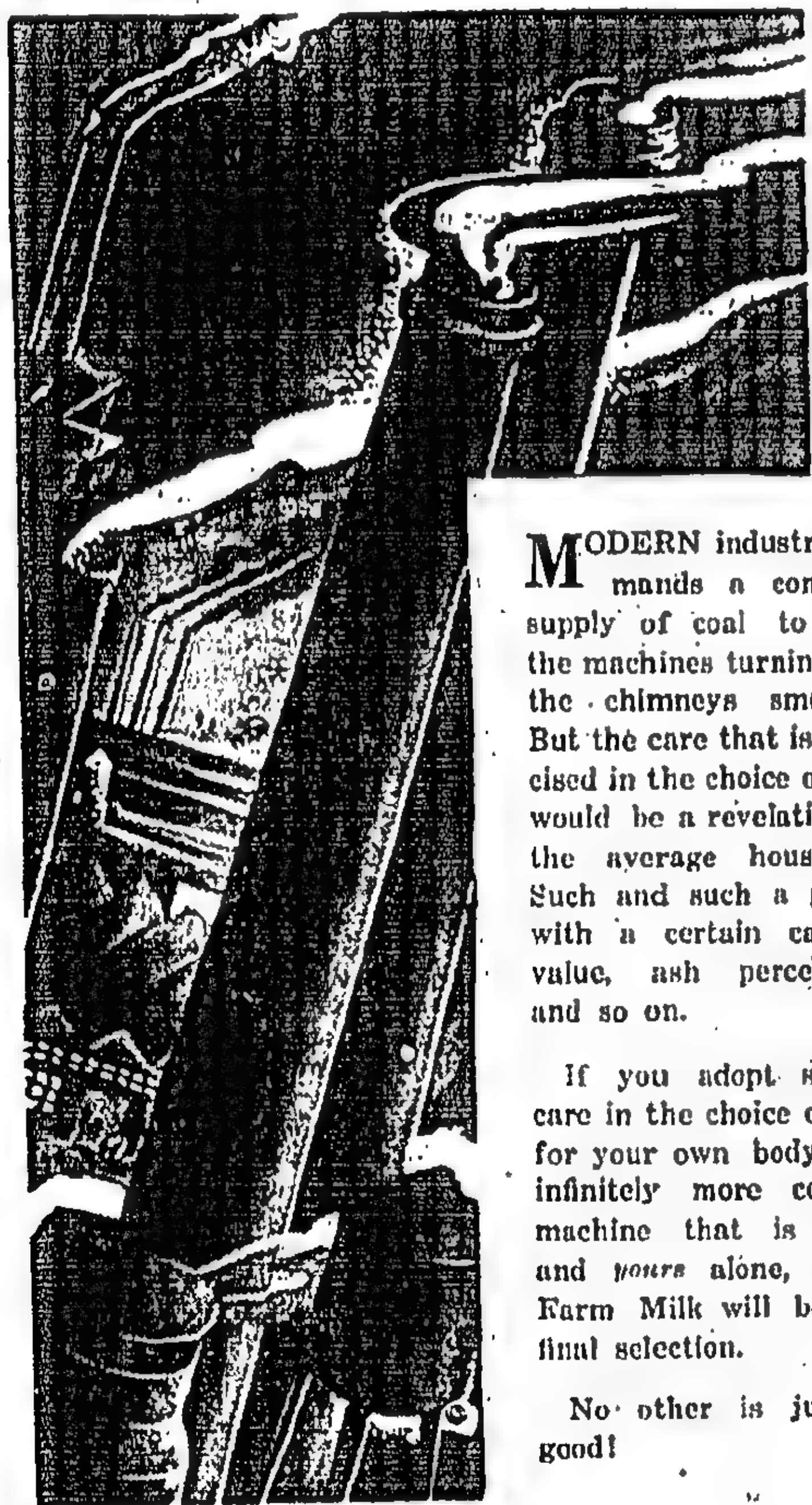
Dear Sir,
Having used your 'ASPRO' for Dengue Fever and also for Rheumatism, I have found that nothing equals 'ASPRO' for relief from pain.
I was very bad the last week in December, and could not sleep with rheumatism in my legs. A neighbour called to see me, and she told me that she had sent to the chemist for a box of 'ASPRO', and I can truthfully say that I was surprised at the relief I got after taking the first two 'ASPRO' Tablets—they took away the pain and I could sleep of a night. I took three Tablets a night for four nights, and they relieved me, and now I am as well as ever.
Yours faithfully
(Sgt.) (Mrs.) FLORIE LOVE

17F/33.

'ASPRO' Works Wonders for Malaria

Gladstone, Queensland.
Gentlemen,
I think it is up to me to let you know how I have benefited by 'ASPRO'. Ever since 1910 I have been a sufferer from MALARIA FEVER, having contracted same in Rhodesia, German East Africa and the Straits Settlements.
I came to Australia from the latter country five years ago, and for the first two and a half years was continually in hospital in Victoria and New South Wales. On arriving in Queensland, a friend advised me to try 'ASPRO'. I did, and it had worked wonders. I still continue to get slight attacks of Malaria, but if I take a few 'ASPRO' Tablets at the first onset of water, and rest a few hours, I am quite O.K. again. I wouldn't be without 'ASPRO' for anything and always carry a box about with me. I can thoroughly recommend them to anyone suffering from the same malady.
This testimonial is unadorned and you may make any use of it that you think fit.
Yours faithfully
L. de B. HAY-COCHAN

Sole Agents—DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Obtainable at all Chemists and Drug Stores.
Three Packings: 2's, 12's, 27's.



MODERN industry demands a constant supply of coal to keep the machines turning and the chimneys smoking. But the care that is exercised in the choice of fuel would be a revelation to the average housewife. Such and such a grade, with a certain calorific value, ash percentage, and so on.

If you adopt similar care in the choice of fuel for your own body, that infinitely more complex machine that is yours and yours alone, Dairy Farm Milk will be your final selection.

No other is just as good!

THE DAIRY FARM.

ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

TO ALL UNBELIEVERS!!!

Materialise your DREAMS

SCIENCE and the HUMAN POWER cannot control your LUCK. —the GUIDE to HAPPINESS or MISERIES!!!

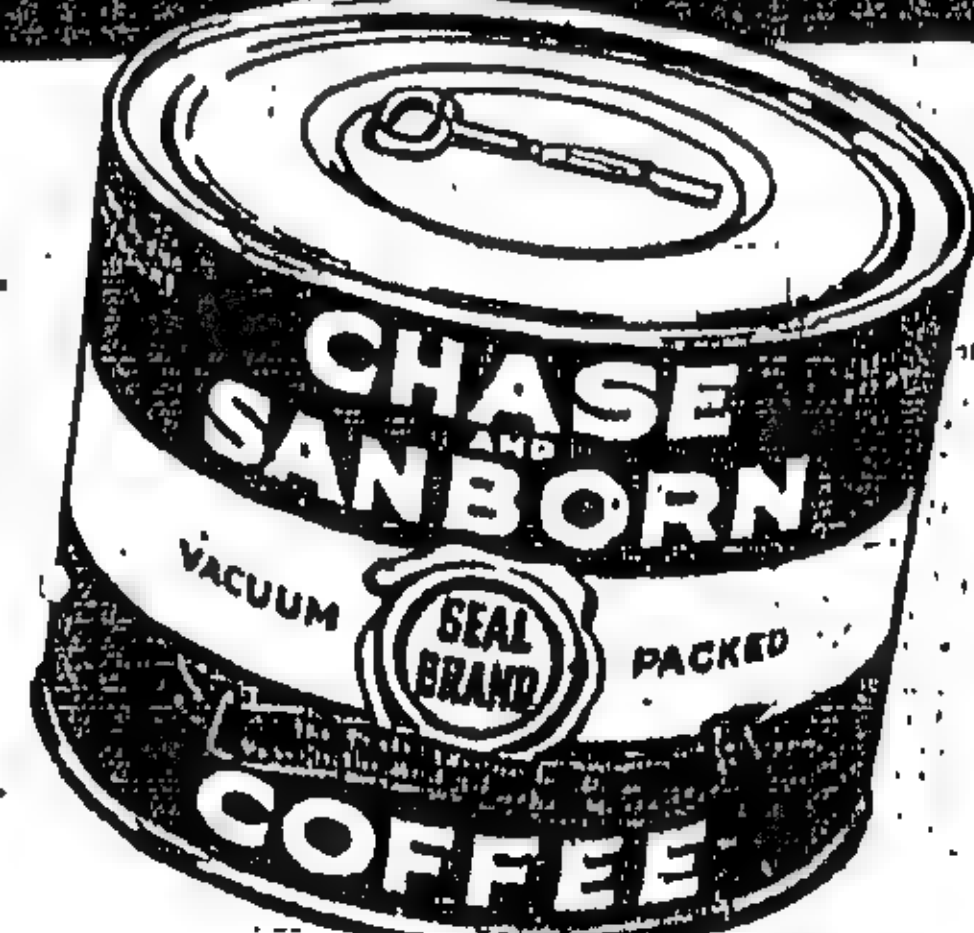
You can COMMAND and mould your DESTINY or LUCK to any SHAPE you like by USING the GOD-GIFTED Talisman of the ORIENT known to have mastered the way to influence the planets for HUMAN WELFARE and attain HEALTH, WEALTH, HAPPINESS, PROSPERITY and SUCCESS in every walk of your LIFE.

Being too much modernised, if you disbelieve this CHARM, you will lose Life's GREATEST and RAREST opportunity. You have dreamed for years of the SUCCESS you are going to make of your CAREER. You have only been waiting for a suitable opportunity to PREPARE yourself and NOW that OPPORTUNITY has COME. No-thing remains on your PATH which MUST lead you to the BIG GATE OF SUCCESS. To-morrow may be too late; you have only ONE life to live. Make it COUNT for SOMETHING that MUST make you a VICTOR in all the BATTLES of your life.

Price per Divine Talisman: (Foreign) £1-0-0 (sterling). Remit by M. O. British Postal order or Draft on any Bank in India, with particulars in England of your present situation, to the only Distributors for the World: The D. T. House, Benares City, (India).

RICHER

FINER QUALITY COFFEE



FOR fine quality and delicious, richer flavor, there's nothing like Chase & Sanborn Coffee.

That's because this superb, extra-rich blend comes from the world's choice coffees—selected and roasted by experts with the greatest care and skill, to give that wonderful fragrance and aroma.

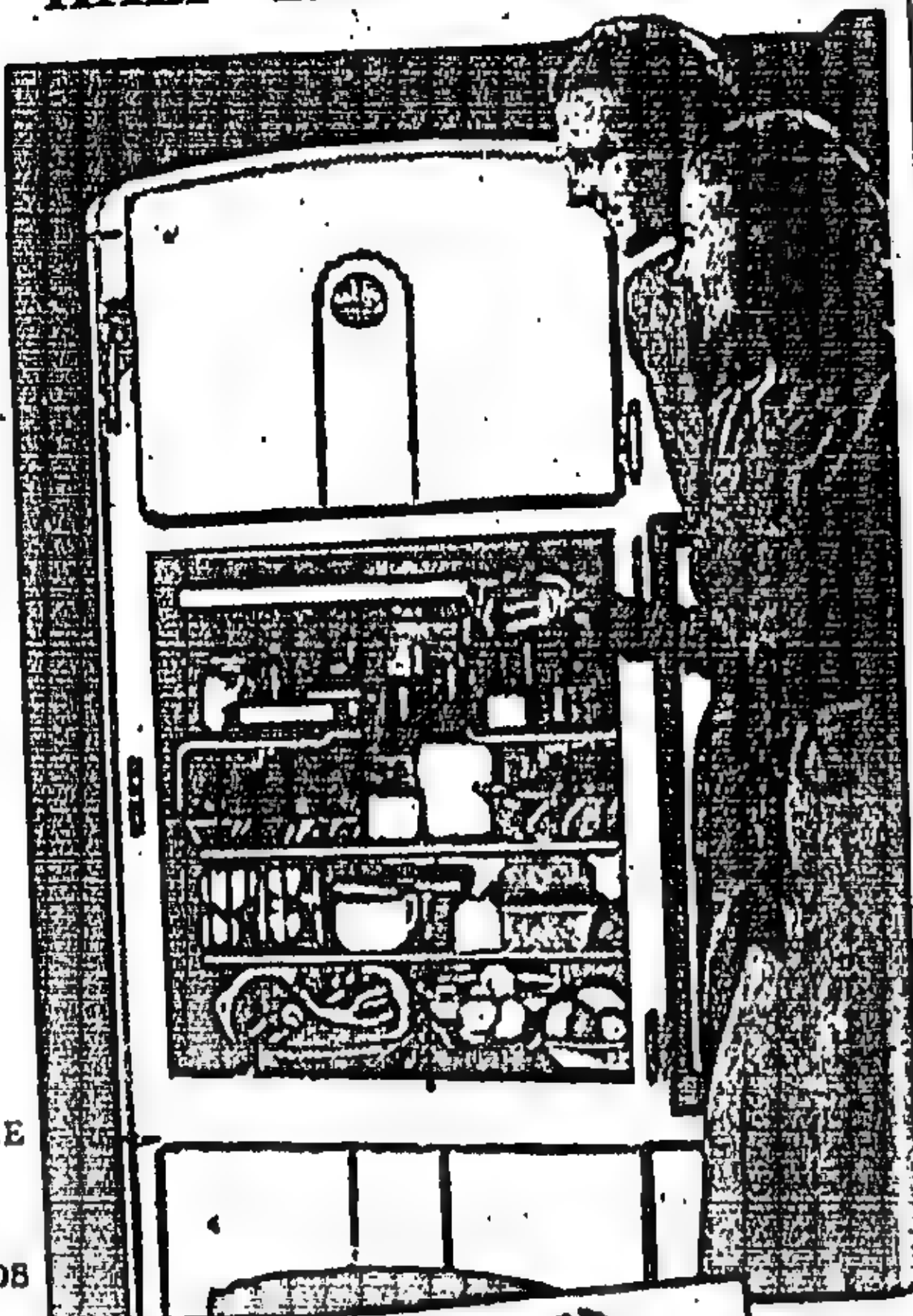
Chase & Sanborn Coffee is served in the finest hotels and restaurants. And it tastes high priced. But actually its price is so reasonable that budget-conscious housewives can easily afford it.

All leading grocery stores have this richer, finer quality coffee. Just ask for Chase & Sanborn.

COOLERATOR GIVES EVERY LEADING FEATURE IN DOMESTIC REFRIGERATION AT HALF THE COST!

CHECK THESE FEATURES & LEARN WHY THERE ARE 350,000 SATISFIED OWNERS OF COOLERATORS!

- WASHED AIR.
- ECONOMY OF ICE.
- LARGE CAPACITY.
- CONSTANT TEMPERATURE.
- NO DRYING OUT OF FOODS.



FOR TERMS OF PURCHASE OR HIRE, PLEASE CALL



28185

THE DAIRY FARM,
ICE & COLD STORAGE
CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
Coolerator
THE Air Conditioned REFRIGERATOR

Columbia

A POPULAR PROGRAMME OF VARIETY

- DX 863—WITH SANDLER THROUGH OPERA Albert Sandler & Orch.
DX 862—SONGS OF THE SEA ... Royal Naval Singers (Portsmouth).
DX 864—BERNICE MINUET (HARDEL) Jacques String Orch.
DX 865—THE FAIRY QUEEN (PURCELL).
DX 866—TROOPING THE COLOUR ... Horse Guards Parade London.
LX 720—DIE MEISTER SINGER PRIZE SONG ... Charles Kullman.
DB 1783—TO-NIGHT WILL LIVE (TROPIC HOLIDAY) Dorothy Lamour.
FB 2097—SAYS MY HEART (COCOANUT GROVE) Savoy Orpheans.
FB 2010—JUST LET ME LOOK AT YOU ... Ray Noble And Orch.
FB 2004—LET'S TRY AGAIN ... Vocalist.
FB 2005—COCOANUT GROVE SELECTION ... Hidergarde.
SWING, TEACHER SWING.

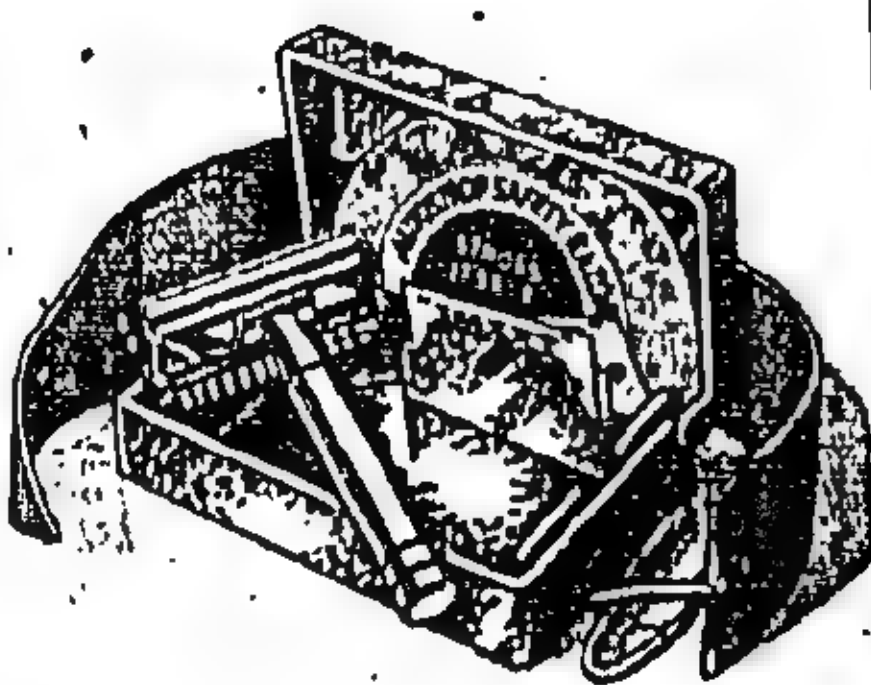
THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.
ICE HOUSE STREET
PHONE 21322



It is economical. A few Valet blades will give you a whole year's shaving.
The NEW Valet 99 Set illustrated here consists of an improved Valet self-stropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. It is a bargain.

'VALET'

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A VALET AUTOSTROP RAZOR



"IT RELISHETH THE HEART IT LIGHTENETH THE MIND"

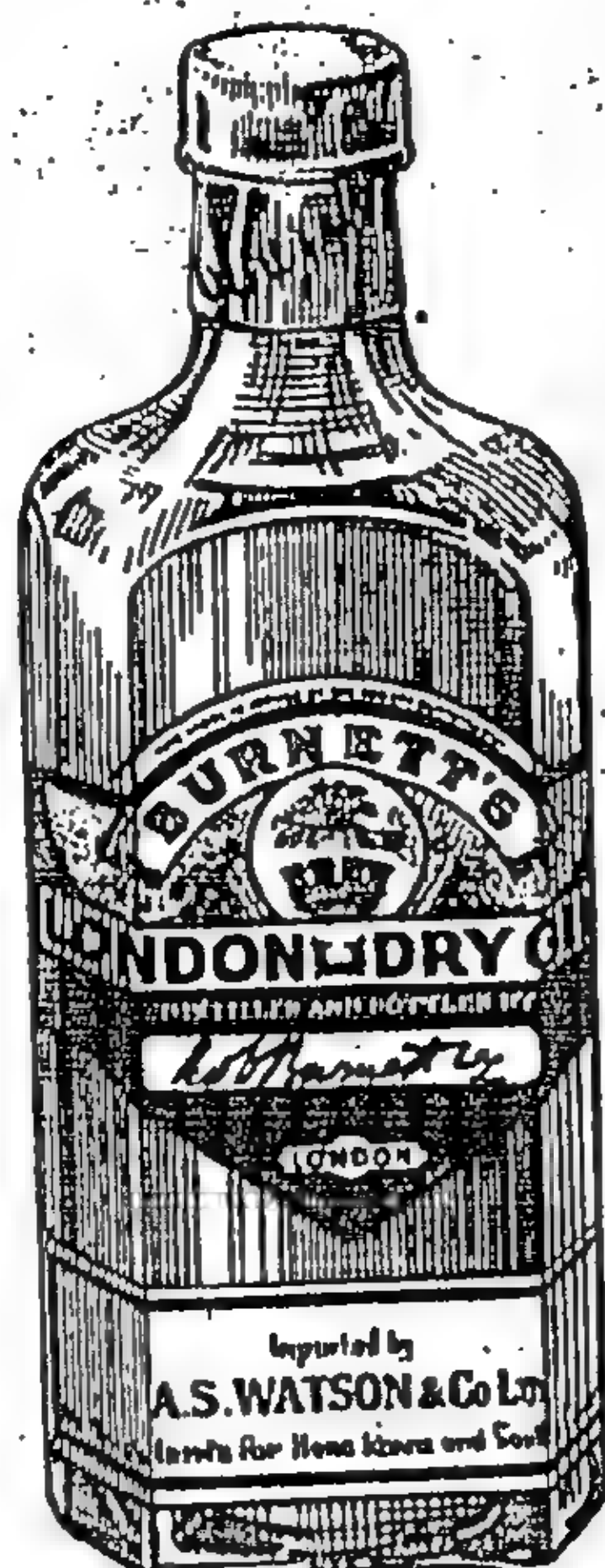
(Hollinshed's Chronicles 1577)

BURNETT'S
CELEBRATED
LONDON DRY GIN

YOUR GIN should be GOOD ENOUGH TO DRINK STRAIGHT or it isn't GOOD ENOUGH TO MIX!

COMPARE THE PRICE

THE QUALITY IS BEYOND COMPARE



SOLE AGENTS

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

The Hong Kong Sunday Herald

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1938.

H.K. National Register

While Government took the Colony by surprise yesterday in announcing legislation empowering a Register to be taken of the war-emergency qualifications of British subjects, the only criticism likely to be offered is that the Clause holding the Ordinance in abeyance may defeat its only objective, preparedness.

If we are to have a Register, and the wisdom of the step is hardly open to question, why not take it now and make provision for keeping it up to date?

Should ever an emergency arise, there will be comparatively little warning. One of the Colony's military advisers has put it at a week, at the maximum. In such circumstances, a Register extending a period of two months in which to comply with the law's requirements, would find the Colony just as ill prepared for adaptation to the special conditions created as though Part II of the Registration of Persons Ordinance had no place in our statutes.

No-one is likely to object to the proposal. The fright that Britain received a few weeks ago, the revelation of almost disastrous weaknesses, arising chiefly from the attitude that plans having been prepared, the putting of them into operation could be left until the time came, provided a lesson which we, too, would do well to absorb.

It is, moreover, arguable that Hong Kong's urgency is great.

er. Not because there is any danger of an early emergency, but because the problem of thinning out urban populations which is relatively simple in Britain, would meet with almost insuperable difficulties in this Colony, and very probably we should be compelled to face a situation involving carrying on with a large civilian population and having therefore the enemy of panic against which to organise.

Britain's experience revealed very plainly that if the worst comes to the worst, there will be far less contrast between the younger men who man the beach defences and the older who stay behind. In planning and organising a system which would enable life to go on reasonably normally, there is work of first importance for those who are not actual combatants, and, presumably, it is chiefly for this purpose that the Register is proposed.

Quite apart from the special tasks of emergency, A.R.P., fire-fighting, etc., the phrase "essential services" covers the maintenance of all the duties and activities that keep a city's life and transport in effective being.

The steady example of those who have already volunteered for many of the responsibilities that would have to be shouldered, gives confidence that immediate application of the Register scheme would meet with ready public endorsement.

WHY A PARLIAMENT AT ALL?

Mr. Chamberlain has already been sharply criticised in the House of Commons for signing the Munich Declaration without consulting the Cabinet or Parliament. A further onslaught is foreshadowed by official intimation that Government feels itself under no obligation to obtain Parliamentary approval before ratification of the Anglo-Italian Agreement.

Soon we shall be wondering whether we have a Parliament, or for what reason it has been sent to the House of Commons by the people of Great Britain.

It may be recalled that during the Czecho-Slovakian crisis,

recall of Parliament was refused on the ground that the intrusive presence of M.P.s would make the Premier's task "impossible."

After that, we should have no reason to be astonished if the Government announced that Parliament must be permanently prorogued, lest it disturb the placid progress of the task which Mr. Chamberlain has set himself.

Parliament, it is true, is to have an opportunity to discuss the Anglo-Italian Agreement before it is ratified, but it is plainly intimated, nothing is to be allowed to interfere with the decisions already reached.

Hankow's fall, coming this week so soon after the surrender of Canton to the Japanese forces, was both a shock and a consolation. The comforting feature was the obvious parallel between the circumstances, the decision to withdraw without offering battle, the destruction of all property likely to be of use to the Japanese and successful extrication of China's military forces. Allegations or suspicions of treason in Canton were immediately dispelled, and, with them went a very serious, if temporary, danger of a split in China's ranks.

As the facts emerged, it was discovered that surrender of both cities was dictated by military strategy, although Wuhan's fall was undoubtedly expedited by events in Canton. The Generalissimo might, indeed, have defended Hankow but for the speed of General Fushu's march overland from Bias Bay. Having visited Kwantung and studied the situation for himself, Chiang Kai-shek did not hesitate to make quick decisions, and decisions which have since been endorsed by all competent observers.

That a turning-point has been reached, it is clear. Equally obvious is the Japanese reluctance to pursue operations if it is possible to bring the war to an end in any other way. Peace rumours have been persistent, and so have stupid rumours that Chiang Kai-shek had resigned and had left China, all of them inspired. Enormous demonstra-

THIS WEEK

tions have occurred in Japan, celebrating the so-called triumph of the Japanese armies, but taken on a most interesting complexion, for they have been more a joyful public outburst in the belief that peace is in sight than an encouragement to the Military Junta to go on to further conquest.

Any expectation that China's resistance would collapse with Japanese entry in Hankow was quickly disposed of by Chinese public opinion. The double "disaster" of Canton and Hankow together has intensified determination to fight on rather than otherwise. No Chinese Government, whether Wang Ching-wei's or Chiang Kai-shek's, would survive for a moment on a policy of capitulation and accommodation to Japanese domination.

That Japan's aims and objectives have not changed has already been given local confirmation. There is little reason for confidence that the Pearl River will be opened to international traffic at any time in the near future. The Japanese Navy are not yet through to Canton themselves, but the statement of their spokesman in Hong Kong course, is that the Tory Party is soon as order has been restored. "as soon as there is no danger," is too reminiscent of similar statements concerning navigation in the Yangtze for Hong

Kong to countenance any illusions regarding Japanese intentions, if they are allowed to have their own way.

To a protest lodged against the bombing of the British gunboat, H.M.S. Sandpiper, at Changsha, the Japanese authorities replied that planes had reconnoitred the area beforehand, had observed no gunboat, and that the bombers were attacking junks. Pertinent questions would seem to revolve around the strange type of eyesight which detecting junks, fails to pick out a large object with the Union Jack painted on the awnings at bow and stern. And as information of the whereabouts of H.M.S. Sandpiper had been notified to the Japanese naval authorities, and as she has not moved from her moorings for five weeks, the Japanese explanation appears to leave a great deal unexplained.

The difficulty Mr. Chamberlain is experiencing in filling the vacancies in his Cabinet was exemplified by the tardy announcement on Thursday that Earl Stanhope had been elevated to the Admiralty post. Earl de Bunsford, who goes to the Board of Education, but his appointment will be opened to international traffic at any time in the near future. The Japanese Navy are not yet through to Canton themselves, but the statement of their spokesman in Hong Kong course, is that the Tory Party is soon as order has been restored. "as soon as there is no danger," is too reminiscent of similar statements concerning navigation in the Yangtze for Hong

SCRUTATOR.

Battle Of Ideas: by L. E. O. Charlton TOWARDS NAPOLEON

WITH the dawn of the 18th century we find continental armies firmly in the grip of classical tradition, as if, belatedly overtaken by the Renaissance, the column order of battle, all intent and purpose a phalanx, had reappeared in full rigidity, and a strategical authority of that day, whose works attracted much attention, actually proposed a battalion formation of 32 ranks with a frontage of only 24 men. With such ponderous masses to manoeuvre it is hardly surprising that battles were of rare occurrence. Marlborough, for instance, only fought four in his 10 years of active soldiering. Like air battles to-day, though for a different reason, they could only be brought about by willingness on both sides, and this, of course, inferred a parity of force which further disinclined commanders to risk a fight.

The fact was that mobility, a main condition for success in war, had so decreased that armies resembled a plodding cart-horse with a muddy wain behind it. The cumbersome ranks dragged slowly along the wide dirt-tracks which did for roads, and the difficulties of supply were great. Lastly, the trammels of custom ordained that a position should be taken up in rigid line of battle, with the infantry mass in the middle and cavalry at the wings, and the same restraint decreed that armies should move to battle as they fought, in a concentrated human chunk.

IT required an original mind to start unrolling this tightened skein of strategy, and one was to be found in Marshal Saxe, who defeated us at Fontenoy in 1745. Incidentally, it was at Fontenoy that the officers in command of the French and English guards, arrived at 60 paces from each other, disputed politely for the honour of receiving the first volley from the opposite ranks.

Marshal Saxe it was who set about the task of imbuing this lumbering military machine with activity, and as a first step towards the restoration of mobility he reorganised the army. He based his system on the Roman legion in the time of Scipio, each legion having four regiments and each regiment four centuries.

In the attack his light infantry formed a skirmishing line to open preliminary fire at 800 paces, and then fell back between the advancing centuries, drawn up eight deep, who would then proceed to charge.

His greatest reform of all, and one which lay at the roots of his success, was the use of his "divisions," as his troops might be called, as self-contained units, capable of detachment, of defence, and of action in concert with the main body when concentration was demanded. This was indeed an innovation, though not as yet capable of being exploited on a Napoleonic scale. Instead of moving in solid block, an army might now move in divisional detachments, moving in a wider front, able to concentrate and swiftly to concentrate against it, or to act independently at need.

No longer need an army lumber like a limbo trunk. Saxe had endowed it with a head and arms, and feet, and by using the former it could make good use of the other two. It remains to add that, although Saxe's stream of thought did eventually flow on to fertilise the strategy of Napoleon, the brilliant success of Frederick the Great soon after him, who still clung to the classic system of warfare, obscured his contemporary reputation.

Frederick pursued the ideal of battle irrespective of the true aim and object of the war. He possessed a master's eye for tactics, and his zealous imitators were apt falsely to attribute his dazzling success to the classic methods he put in practice rather than to his genius as a leader. It was a tragedy, that this should be, for he was imitated on all sides, and a wave of Prussianism swept the military world, which had more than a little to do with Burgoyne's capitulation at Saratoga and the loss of our American colonies.

DESPITE this Prussian pollution, however, the purely French flow of military thought gathered head, with the aid of his tributary streams, until it poured out over Europe and became the watchword of the system, "organism" or "organic" dispersion, and "moral" power, with two men in particular paving the way along which the conqueror, Napoleon, strode.

These were Bourcet, a great Chief of Staff under Louis XV., and, more especially, Guibert, who produced a great work on war at the early age of 23 which was the immediate source of Napoleon's inspiration. The former, through a bad lens,

Guibert was the apostle of a new mobility. He quickened the marching step from 60 to 120 paces a minute, and in that simple way enabled his dispersed divisions to out-march the enemy and to throw themselves against his flank or rear.

His army was a net in which to catch the foe rather than a ram with which to batter him, and well did Napoleon learn this lesson.

The instrument, in theory, was ready to Napoleon's hand, but it required the genius of the man to wield it well and to develop it in practice. He made full use of the principle of skirmishing as enjoined by Saxe; he employed his mobile field artillery for the concentration of fire against the weaknesses of the opposing army, in accordance with the method pointed out by Guibert; and he outdid any previous dispersal practice, on numerous occasions, by moving the entire bulk of his army round the enemy's flank and cutting him off from his base.

Such a form of strategy was a far cry from the phalanx and its more modern adaptation, the attack in column, and well did it succeed. It is all the more a pity, therefore, to record that Napoleon himself showed a falling off from his hinges of success in late days, thereby causing another revolution in military thought and the inauguration of a system of brute offensive power which had all too much to do with the senseless, ceaseless slaughter of the Great War.

The wheel, it seems, must keep on turning. The hands can never stay at fair. For war is not an exact science, and students of short-sighted tendency are apt to read the lessons of the past through a bad lens.

TOKYO GOES WILD WITH JOY BELIEVING PEACE IN SIGHT

Week-Long Celebration Of Hankow Fall Authorised

EXCITEMENT SUGGESTS PUBLIC WILL FOR PEACE

Tokyo, Yesterday.
The capital went wild with joy yesterday when the officially sanctioned week-long celebrations of the fall of Hankow began. From daybreak, innumerable processions of flag-waving marchers, led by bands, converged on the plaza in front of the Imperial Palace. The demonstrators marched through streets lined deep with cheering throngs, while from windows of offices, shops and cafes, employees waved flags and shouted banzai.

Every class of Japanese humanity was represented, from officials to school children, over-land labourers, waiters and waitresses and geisha girls. Apart from the regimented battalions which an elaborate machinery pours out whenever the occasion demands, thousands upon thousands participated unbidden as a spontaneous expression of joy.

UNDENIABLE OPTIMISM
An air of undeniable optimism prevailed in spite of official pronouncements describing the fall of Hankow as marking only a new phase in the Sino-Japanese hostilities.

the general public appear confident that large-scale warfare has already ended and that peace, though it may be delayed, is in sight.

At nighttime, Tokyo became a veritable fairland, with lantern processions, some more than a mile long, streaming towards the

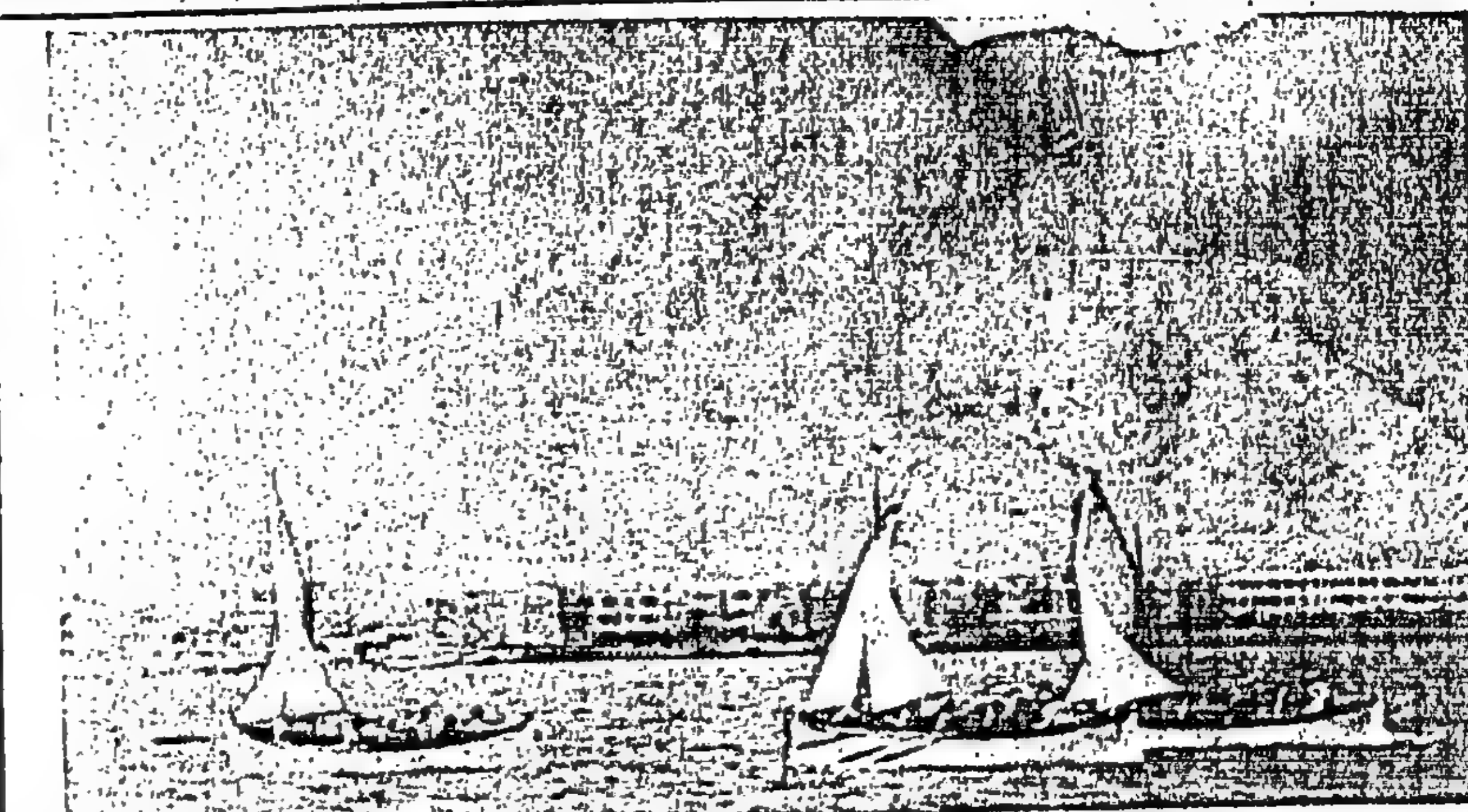
WAVING LANTERNS
Whole streets became masses of waving lanterns, with both bearers and spectators shouting banzai and singing.

Old timers describe the celebrations as being of unprecedented magnitude, and it is estimated that about 750,000 participated in the lantern parades.

Crowds demonstrating in front of the Palace burst into frenzied cheers in the morning when the Empress appeared on the double bridge linking the plaza with the Palace.

FIRST APPEARANCE
Enthusiasm reached the point of delirium when the Emperor mounted his favourite charger and appeared on the bridge in the afternoon.

Only on a few occasions in the whole of Japanese history has the monarch appeared in public to express acknowledgment of his subjects' greetings, and yesterday



The Treves Trophy Race, nearing Kowloon Rock. 'Wa Chang' is seen leading, with the Cremer crew creeping up. Cremer eventually won with the 'Wa Chang' crew second.

ANGLO-AMERICAN TRADE TREATY PROGRESS

London, Yesterday.
The negotiations in connection with the Anglo-American trade agreement are continuing in Washington, where since summer, when agreement was reached over a large part of the ground under discussion, they have been concentrated on a limited list of items.

In regard to these outstanding matters, the United Kingdom's position has recently been defined. An expression of the views of the United States in regard to this is awaited and it is anticipated will not long be delayed.—British Wireless.

marked the first such appearance of the present ruler. — (Rout.)

PEIPING PEACE FEELER REPUDIATED

Peiping, Yesterday.

Japanese official sources state that the report issued from Peiping detailing alleged peace terms, is baseless.

No terms whatever have been suggested by the Japanese, it is stated. — Reuter.

BRITAIN'S PARLIAMENT IN 1439

LONDON, YESTERDAY.
COMPLETION OF A NEW VOLUME OF THE HISTORY OF PARLIAMENT, COVERING THE PERIOD 1439 TO 1509, MARKS THE SECOND STAGE OF THE GREAT TASK OF RESEARCH AND COMPILATION WHICH WILL OCCUPY THOSE ENGAGED UPON IT FOR SEVERAL YEARS.

The work was planned after a committee of members of both Houses had reported that sufficient material was available for a record of the personnel and politics of Parliament from 1254.

The new volume gives the first list of all sessions of Parliament during the period covered, dates of summoning and dissolution and names of all members of the House of Commons, together with their place of residence, age, occupation and offices at the time of election.

POPULAR WORK
The bulk of the issue of the History of Parliament found its way into public libraries and other institutions in Britain, but copies were bought in many foreign countries, particularly those under democratic forms of government. Some 25 copies went to Japan. — British Wireless.

BITTER DEBATES EXPECTED

London, Yesterday.

When the House of Commons reassembles on Tuesday, the Opposition leader, Mr. Attlee, will open the debate on the political and economic situation arising out of the crisis.

The discussion on the Spanish situation on Wednesday, and on air raid precautions on Thursday, will also be initiated by the Labour Party.

Prorogation will take place on Thursday or Friday and the State Opening of Parliament for the new session on November 8. — British Wireless.

TWENTY DEAD IN MARSEILLES FIRE DISASTER

Marseilles, Yesterday.

A major conflagration broke out yesterday afternoon and by night had destroyed property valued at 25 million francs. Twenty persons were killed, and the Radical Socialist Party Congress was disturbed.

The hotel in which the Premier, M. Daladier, and the Foreign Minister, M. Bonnet, were staying, was among the buildings burned down.

Starting in the large department store "Nouvelles Galeries" the fire rapidly spread to adjoining buildings and by evening four large buildings lay in ashes while the fire continued raging despite the efforts of the fire brigades. The fire spread so rapidly that it was only with difficulty that the effects of the French Premier and Foreign Minister could be saved.

Numerous girl clerks were trapped in the third floor of the burning hotel and had to leap to safety into nets spread by the fire department.—Trans-Ocean.

WANG CHING-WEI URGES REDOUBLED EFFORTS IN RESISTANCE

Chungking, Yesterday.

An exhortation to the whole nation to redouble their efforts in resistance to Japan was made by Mr. Wang Ching-wei, Chairman of the People's Political Council, in an address at the opening meeting of the second session at Chungking.

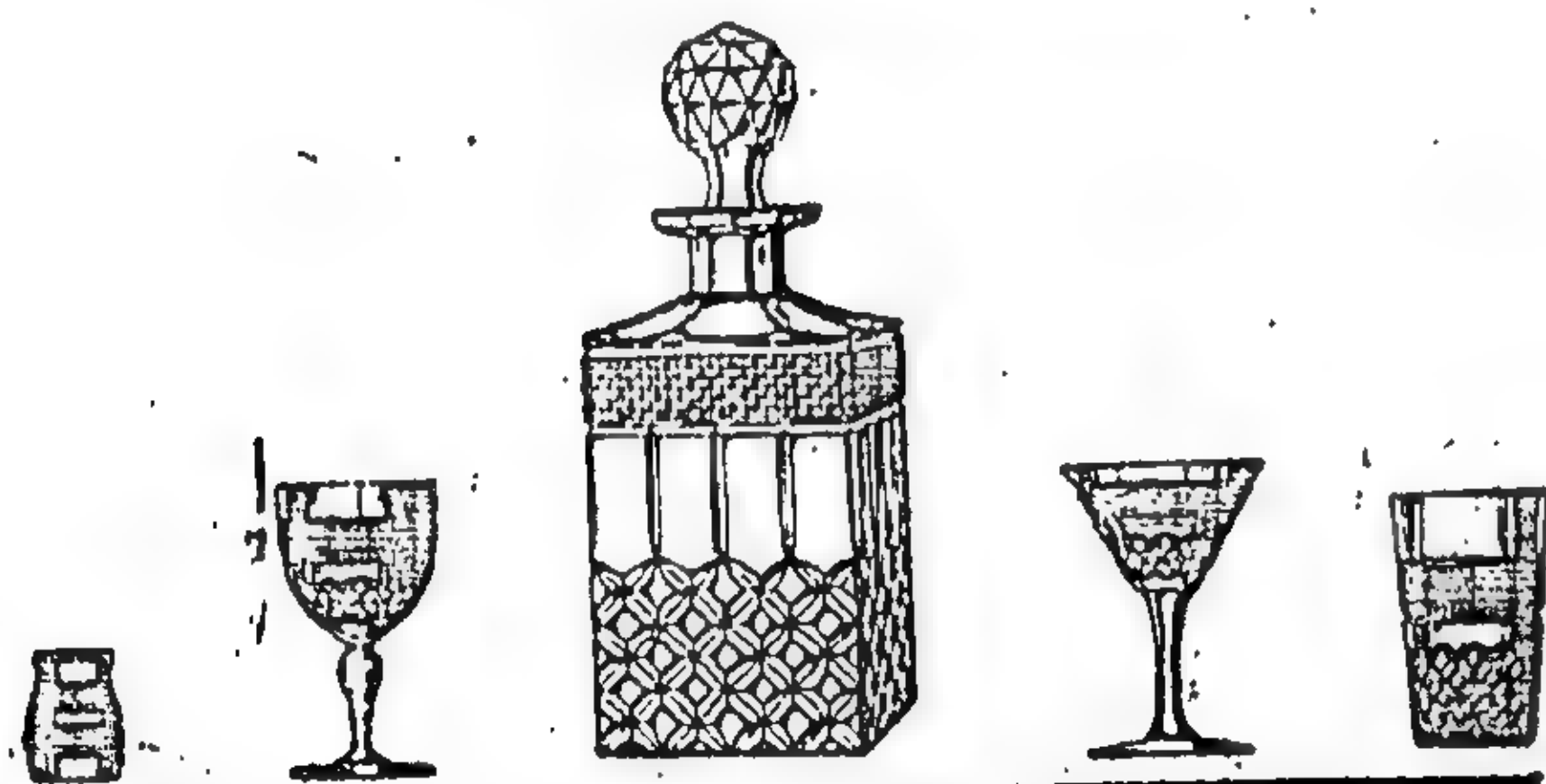
He emphasized that military, political, economic and diplomatic affairs must be coordinated so as to bring resistance to a successful conclusion.

Despite the change in the military situation, China's policy of resistance remains unchanged, declared Dr. Chang Po-ling, Vice-Chairman of the Council.

A telegram was sent yesterday by the Council to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, tributing his leadership and asking him to continue his efforts in the task of national rejuvenation. — Central News.

"CASTLE CRYSTAL"

GENUINE LEAD CUT
WINE SERVICE



A RICHLY CUT PATTERN
A SUITE OF BEAUTY AND DISTINCTION.

WHISKY DECANTER . . \$30.00	SHERRY DECANTER . . \$22.50
PORT DECANTER . . . \$24.00	COCKTAIL SHAKER . . \$17.50
LIQUEUR GLASS . \$36.00 doz.	PORT GLASS . . . \$40.00 doz.
SHERRY GLASS . . \$40.00 doz.	CHAMPAGNE GLASS . \$60.00 doz.
COCKTAIL GLASS \$40.00 doz.	GOBLET \$65.00 doz.

STRAIGHT TYPE TUMBLER
. \$48.00 doz.

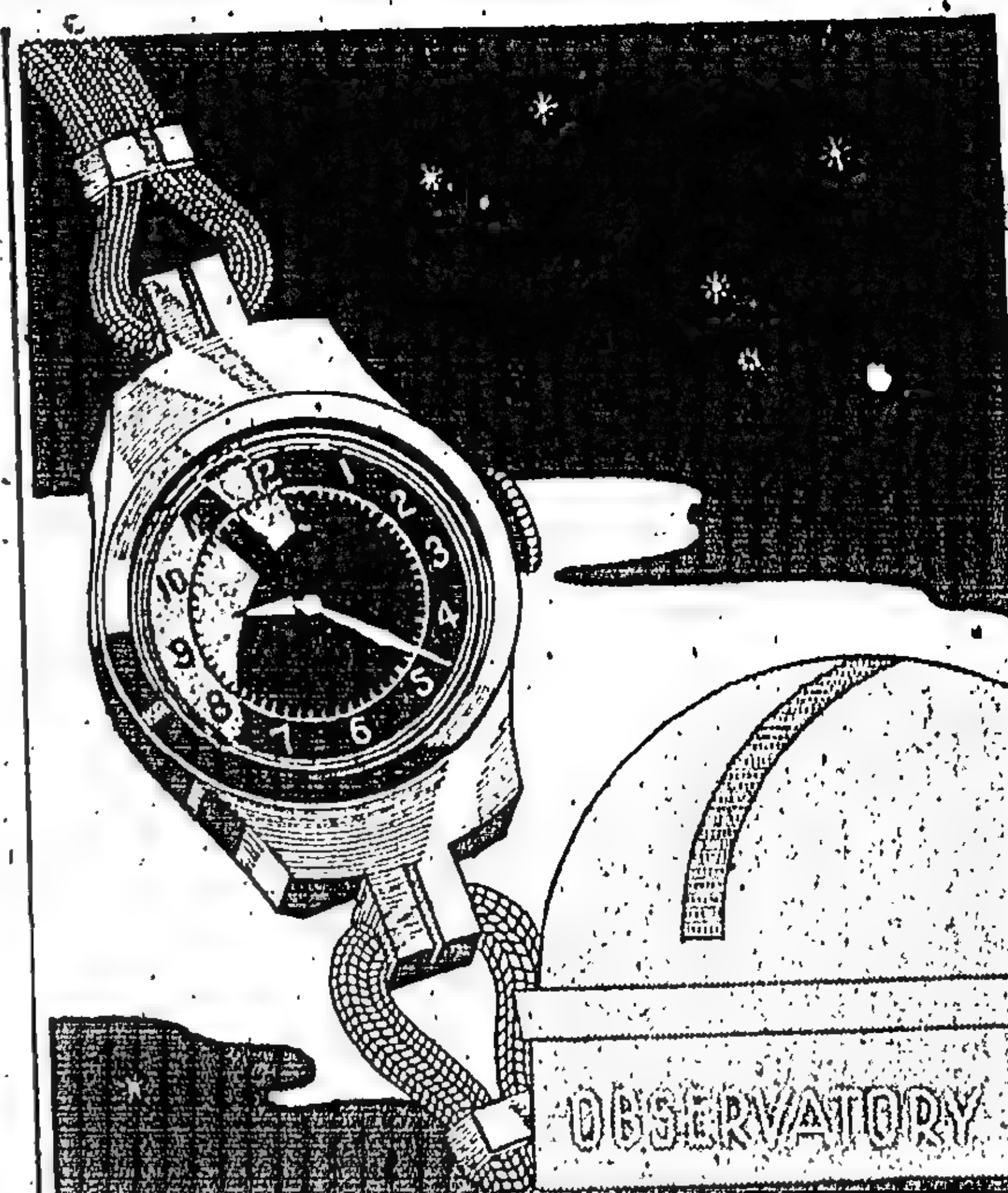
FINGER BOWLS AND
JUGS TO MATCH.

LANE • CRAWFORD • LTD.

The House of Quality & Service

Crystalware
Department

Tel. 28151.



ON TIME ALL THE TIME

WITH A

CYMA WATCH

New stocks available at all leading stores and Watch-dealers.

CYMA



Sound
TEETH—
healthy
BODY!

IMPAIRMENT of appearance—even actual loss of teeth—are nothing compared to the evil effects of dental infection upon the human system. Unsuspected, unchecked, it can become one of health's worst enemies—retarding physical development and leading to disease.

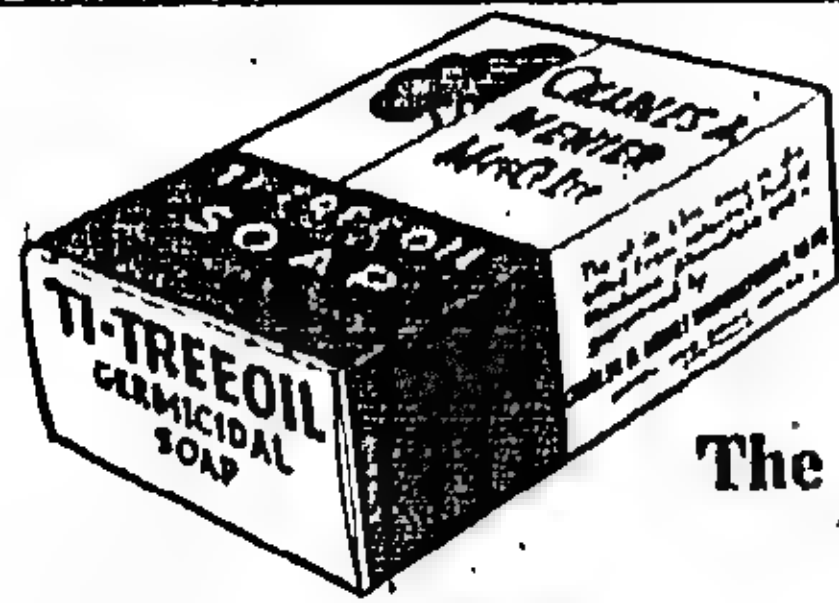
You must fight acid when you brush your teeth! Do this by brushing daily with Squibb Dental Cream. This pure, safe, antacid dentifrice neutralizes the Germ Acids forming in every mouth from fermenting food particles—the main cause of decay!

Squibb Dental Cream is pleasant in flavor, contains no abrasives or astringents, and is very economical.

SQUIBB
DENTAL CREAM
NEUTRALIZES GERM ACIDS
... a cause of tooth decay

Obtainable Everywhere
Sole Agents: ED. A. KELLER & CO., LTD. (Inc. in Switzerland)
Hong Kong

6800



TI-TREE OIL SOAP.

The Germicidal Toilet Soap.

For —
BEAUTY
HEALTH
HYGIENE
SATISFACTION
..... Economy as well.
OBTAINABLE AT ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES.
DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg., Sole Agents.



KOLYNOS IS ECONOMICAL!

BECAUSE it is a scientifically prepared dental cream that lasts twice as long as ordinary toothpastes. Remember — one-half inch on a dry brush is enough.

When you use Kolynos its surging, invigorating foam reaches every pit and crevice, removes the yellow, dingy stains and fermenting food particles. It destroys and washes away dangerous mouth germs that cause tooth decay.

Try Kolynos and see how easy it is to have brilliant, attractive teeth and firm healthy gums.

Brighten your smile with KOLYNOS

For further economy — buy the large tube



KOLYNOS
the antiseptic
DENTAL CREAM

The Remedy That Has Definitely Mastered BAD CIRCULATION

Elasto
REGISTERED The Wonder Tablet

For Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart

NO AILMENT resulting from poor or sluggish circulation of the blood can resist the curative action of Elasto. Vascular veins are restored to a healthy condition, the heart becomes steady, the arteries supple, skin troubles clear up, leg ulcers (bad leg) heal naturally and the cure is lasting, piles vanish, and rheumatism in all its forms is literally swept out of the system. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical; it is the natural result of revitalized blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the Wonderful New Biomedical Remedy.

Not A Drug But A Vital Cell-Food!

VIGOROUSLY circulating, healthy blood, rich in vital properties, is the physical basis of life and health. The importance of the circulatory system may be judged from the fact that if the veins, arteries and capillaries, the blood channels, were to be set aside, they would extend to the incredible distance of twelve thousand miles! Sufficient to stretch half-way round the world. Bearing this startling fact in mind, it becomes obvious that a stagnating bloodstream is a very serious thing; it is, in fact, associated with many obstinate and troublesome ailments—varicose veins, bad leg, rheumatism, piles, hardened arteries, heart weakness, to name but a few of the numerous "symptoms" of bad circulation. Now in order to deal successfully with "symptoms" it is essential to first remove the cause of them. Elasto does this in a thorough and logical manner by restoring nature's

Read What Users Of Elasto Say:

"No signs of varicose veins now."
"Vapours long suffered with legs."
"I have suffered years of agony with varicose veins and phlebitis, but, thanks to Elasto, my leg is now completely cured."
"Cured my rheumatism and arthritis."
"All signs of phlebitis gone."
"Completely cured my varicose veins."
"After being doctors for 15 months I can now walk quite well. My heart is strong and all the pains have left my legs."
"Rheumatoid arthritis gone; I have never felt better."
"Lumbago cured after 8 years of suffering, age 60."
"My piles are gone; my legs are better and I feel like my general health."

"Elasto has quite cured my aches."
"I had suffered for years from a weak heart but Elasto cured me."
"As soon as I started taking Elasto I could go about my work in comfort, no pain whatever."
"The ringing sensations I used to get in my left arm and leg (Arterio-Sclerosis) are quite gone, and my general health is much improved."
"Varicose veins quickly cured after 15 years of useless bandaging."
"Had rheumatism so badly I could hardly walk but Elasto cured me."
"The swelling from aneurysm to thighs has entirely gone, and I can now sleep at night without having to keep my legs all day." Elasto

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. You must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitalizer. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this new Biomedical Remedy makes!

Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

ELASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD

Far East Peace Depends On European Peace

FOR weeks during September, the war clouds fore-gathered by the bellicose activities of Herr Hitler, hanged threateningly on the political horizon of Europe, to the anxious concern of the public all the world over, until they were lifted up by the amicable settlement at the Munich Conference. During those days of uncertainty, mobilization had actually been carried out among most of the European nations, and its repercussions were carried to the uttermost parts of the world. The crisis which Europe had barely escaped, reveals many things. It has unmistakably shown the real attitude of the people towards peace and war; it has disclosed the state of helpless resignation to the inevitability of war on the part of the various European governments, as seen in their feverish preparation for such eventuality; and, above all, it has made evident that the present devices for the maintenance of international peace need earnest overhauling.

CHEERS FOR PEACE

In interpreting the attitude of the people in the various countries towards war and their reaction to the happy solution of the recent crisis, Sir John Simon has struck the key note, when he said in the Parliament on October 5, that the lesson of the crisis was that "the mass of the people in every country were equally horrified at the prospect of war." He further pointed out that when the Germans cheered the British Premier at Munich, eye-witnesses vouched for it that they were not cheering because the Fuehrer was again gaining territory or achieving his purposes but simply because they knew Mr. Chamberlain was working for peace—the cheers were cheers for peace.

DISAPPEARING DISTINCTION

Previously one fought with the conviction that he was defending home and hearth, to-day an invading air force may start raining down death-dealing bombs and poison gas on the civilians, right in the heart of the country, possibly even before the first shot is fired at the front. With the advent of air warfare, the distinction between front and rear is fast disappearing. The suffering of those civilians consisting mostly of women, children and the old age, outside of the combat zones may exceed that of the armed forces; for the former are usually not so well protected against sudden attacks. And, in fact, adequate protection for even the majority of the populace against air bombs and poison gas, to mention only two of the principal agents of destruction, is not yet feasible. Let us take a great city like London, and see what might be expected in actual war. According to the forecast of Major Nye, who says:

PANIC IN HALF AN HOUR.

"The probable tactics of a future enemy will be the bombardment of London with high explosive bombs 'so as to drive the populace underground shelters. This will be followed by a gas attack, in which the gas cloud will be heavier than air and will make it impossible to remain in the cellars. It would seem unthinkable to supply seven million persons with gas masks."

Or take the realistic picture of London under air raids in the coming war, as painted by Major-General Fuller:

"I believe that in future warfare great cities, such as London, will be attacked from the air—and that a fleet of 500 aeroplanes, each carrying 300 ten-pound bombs of let us suppose, mustard gas, might cause 200,000 minor casualties and throw the whole city into panic within half an hour of their arrival. Picture, if you can, what the result will be: London for several days will be one vast raving Bedlam, the hospitals will be stormed, traffic will cease, the homeless will shriek for help, the city will be a pandemonium.

The calamities that might befall London, could easily befall Paris, Berlin, Rome and Tokyo as well, in such an eventuality, not to mention a host of industrial and port cities in the countries at war. At present, some of the men at the head of their governments, fired by personal ambition and blinded by vain glory, might be engrossed in plans for war of conquests, but the people have remained sober. It is a soberly growing out of the

While There Is A War Going On Outside Europe, European Peace Cannot Be Secured For Long, Says Dr.

Lin Wo-Chiang
In The Course Of This Pointed Article

horrible and bitter experiences of the last war, and the terrible wars that are now raging in China and Spain. They have not forgotten that in the last war 10,000,000 soldiers died on the battle fields; 3,000,000 missing; and, that 13,000,000 civilians were killed, 9,000,000 were made war orphans and 6,000,000 were made war widows. Nor have they forgotten that the war had cost them the staggering sum of 337 billion gold dollars. And, that what in the end had the various nations involved gained, in exchange for such tremendous sacrifices?

The second cause which accounts for the indifference of the people towards war is that their belief in wars of principle or wars of ideology has been shattered by the successive events following the World War. Such slogans as "a war to make the world safe for democracy," "a war to end war," "self-determination" and a number of equally high-sounding expressions, proclaimed from the mouths of statesmen and reduced to writing on state papers are meaningless, if not too obviously ridiculous to-day. The War settled nothing. The Peace—the Versailles Peace Treaty—that was concluded was pregnant with germs of war. If Germany was to be blamed for the War in 1914, some other nations were equally to be blamed for the Peace of 1919.

If we turn from the cheers with which Mr. Chamberlain was greeted at Munich, to the cheers of gratitude expressed by the public, which awaited these four statesmen on their return to their respective Capitals for having brought back with them peace and hope, we shall be able to form a very good idea what peace means to so many people. A correspondent wrote from London on October 11:—"The relief of tension in this country owing to the advent of peace was indescribable. . . . There were ten days when no one knew from moment to moment what would happen, when nobody's plans could be settled more than 24 hours ahead." It would be a mistake to suppose that people outside of England were less worried during those days.

PEACE INDIVISIBLE

It is not too much to say that a steady European peace also means world peace; neither is it too much to assume that while there is war going on outside of Europe, European peace cannot be secured for long. With the economical, political and ideological relations which the nations of the world are so closely interwoven nowadays, any serious disturbance that takes place at one end of the world must eventually be felt at the other end. This is why people on the other continents joined those in Europe in rejoicing over the successful avoidance of an imminent war; and those people in Europe and elsewhere have been very much concerned with the present critical situation in the Far East. That peace is indivisible and war cannot be localised, is becoming more apparent every day. It is reflections like these which lead one to ponder over the actual capacity of the Munich agreement to sustain European peace, despite the assurance of Mr. Chamberlain that it might maintain peace in our time; and look forward with apprehension to the far-reaching effect of the Far Eastern cat-

astrophe; and, finally, to wish that serious effort be made by the leading Powers to achieve true peace by the convening of an international conference, such as recently proposed by the Dutch National Committee of International Peace Campaign. Although one may not agree in toto with the proposal, it seems to be pointing out a very expeditious way to world peace; for it suggests the use of an existing, but much neglected

peace-promoting machinery—the Hague Peace Committee.

NETHERLANDS SCHEME

The Dutch prospective peace scheme has all the appearance of workability, which may prove to be more than a straw to a drowning man, after the failures of the League of Nations and the Briand-Kellogg Pact to ensure peace, that it deserves some attention from any one who loves peace. The reasons given by the Dutch National Committee of International Peace Campaign for calling a Third Peace Conference are briefly these:

"That in spite of the obligations of the Briand-Kellogg Pact (Pact of Paris, 1928), facts show that war is being employed to liquidate international disputes and to give forceful satisfaction to national demands; That in view of this, attention must be given to the danger of a new war breaking out;

"That the unbridled application of modern methods of warfare is only possible because the so-called law of warfare no longer corresponds to present circumstances. . . . The shortcomings of existing conventions to prevent acts of war that rouse humanity and civilisation are evident and that it is necessary as a first step to fill the gaps in the law of warfare and thus restore the authority of this law;

"That the interests of the whole world are at stake in efforts to abolish or at any rate to limit the practices of modern warfare."

FILLING OF GAPS

It will be recalled that the Final Act of the Second Peace Conference of 1907 had recommended that a Third Peace Conference be held around 1915, which did not take place owing to the interruption of the War. The present proposal which lays much emphasis on the revision of, and the filling of the "gaps" in, the laws of war, is in perfect accord with the intention of the Second Peace Conference, which declared at the conclusion of the convention that: "The Conference expresses the opinion that the preparation of regulations relative to the laws and customs of naval war should figure in the programme of the next Conference. . . . The intensity of air warfare should be the major occupation of the coming international peace conference. It is comforting to know as far as this aspect is concerned, that the task of this Conference will be very much lightened by utilizing the Hague draft Air Warfare Rules of 1923 as a basis for making a set of similar rules. Indeed, a step further may be taken, if world peace is to be assured and human sufferings relieved, by providing for the elimination of bombing planes, which should either be abolished, or handed over to an

international air force, for the maintenance of peace. It is no exaggeration to say that if the present generation can successfully harness air force, which is now running wild, it would have removed one of the most serious menaces to peace and humanity.

Although space does not permit of more than alluding to only one of the many problems which the future international peace conference might have to deal with, it

help in composing international disputes by the American President, seem to be good reasons that this role should be played by him. If some more reason or precedent is needed, there is an excellent one at hand: for it was the late President Theodore Roosevelt, the illustrious namesake of the present incumbent, who took the initiative in 1904 to call for a meeting of the Second Peace Conference; although he afterwards graciously yielded the honour to the Tsar of Russia, when the latter expressed the desire to be its formal initiator.

MOMENTOUS DAYS

It does not seem likely that President Roosevelt would decline to comply with such requests, if the peace-promoting organisations in the leading countries would make a move. Few have doubted that the Munich Four-Power Pact has provided nothing more substantial than a "breathing space," and many believe that the conflagration now raging along this side of the Pacific Coast, will have eventually engulfed anything consummated on its destructive path, if left political entanglements outside of unchecked, is there any time more the American Continent, the decisive and momentous for the earnest efforts so far made to future than the present?



ATHLETE'S FOOT

Also known as "Hongkong Foot" or "Foot Itch" is contagious. Caused by tiny germs that lurk in damp places, they get under the skin, feet, burn or cracks appear between the toes. Absorbine Jr. penetrates, kills the germs and is soothing and healing. Safe—reliable—always keeps a bottle handy.

ABSORBINE JR.

For years has relieved sore muscles, sprains, bruises, cuts, insect bites and irritations.

Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., Inc.



HUNTLEY
WATCH & OPTICAL CO.
NO. 148 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL
TEL. 27684

OMEGA
CYMA
ELGIN
MOMADO
VULCAIN
OBTAINABLE
HERE!

Eat at —
Parisian Grill
10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.)
Try Our Special Tiffins—also a la carte
Telephone 27880

Travel by the "Sky-Line"

"You take the low-road and I'll take the high-road"

And — have one month longer at Home on leave!

China - 7 - America

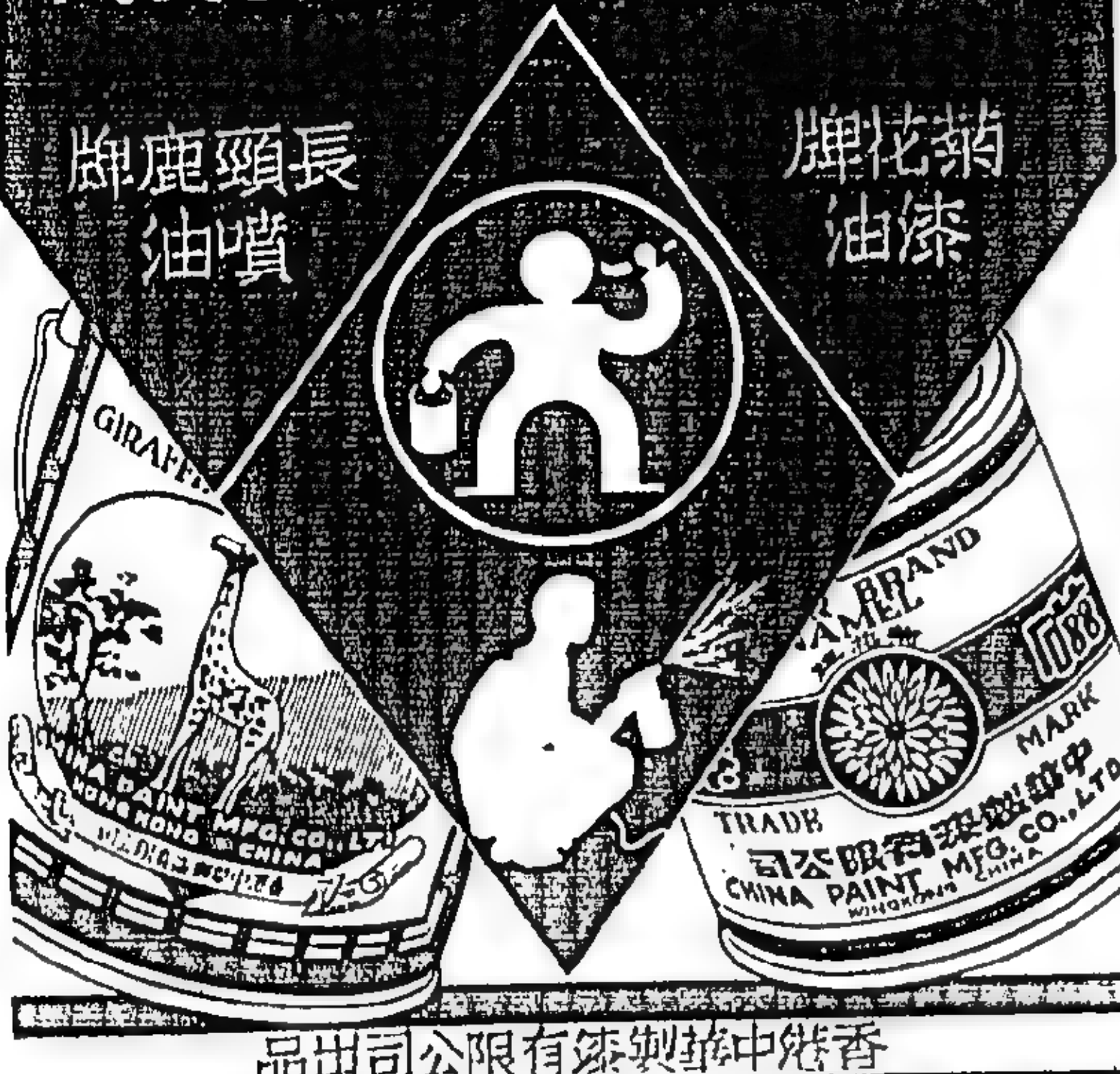
BY THE FAMOUS "FLYING CLIPPER SHIPS"

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION
GENERAL TRAFFIC
AGENTS FOR

Flower Brand PAINTS Giraffe Brand SPRAY LACQUERS

MANUFACTURED BY
THE CHINA PAINT MFG. CO., LTD.

Are Highly Decorative
Protective & Reliable



品出司公限有漆製華中德香

EWO MALTONIC

the New Non-Alcoholic Drink

1. MALTONIC is a delightful everyday drink for yourself and your guests but, in addition, because of the high malt and phosphate content, it is strongly recommended by the Medical profession for all run-down, general debilitated and nervous conditions.
2. MALTONIC builds up bodily strength and vigour.
3. MALTONIC is rapidly assimilated by the human body and the digestive and nutritive qualities make it most beneficial for expectant mothers. Nursing mothers find that the regular taking of Maltonic increases in a marked degree the flow of natural milk.
4. MALTONIC is invaluable for children.
5. MALTONIC is prepared and bottled under the most hygienic conditions.

FOR HEALTH ENERGY AND ENJOYMENT

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries
or from

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 30311.

BAKING is so easy with SIMPSON'S

There is a thrill for the home-proud when the guests say, "Well, I will have just one more of these lovely cakes, they are irresistible."

It is so easy to make delicious cakes and cookies with Simpson's Self-Raising Flour. Always even and uniform — no possibility of error — so simple.

Simpson's Self-Raising Flour is prepared from Australian Wheat — the finest in the world — carefully milled and blended, untouched by human hands.

Obtainable at all Good Stores.

SIMPSON'S SELF-RAISING FLOUR "The Flour of the Nations"

Sole Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.

ONE THING & ANOTHER

RECORDS show that each year a certain railway company loses 500,000 cups, 200,000 saucers, and 350,000 spoons. Cups and saucers and teaspoons are easy. It requires real enterprise to get away with a whole dinner service.

Come into the dining-room and let me show you my collection of G. W.

Mr. Irving Berlin prophesies "swing" music will "die in two years."

If that was intended to raise our hopes, it fails to do so. What we want to know is—will they call the same notes by some other name?

"Sky-scrapers Save New York," says a newspaper report of the recent hurricane. A difficult choice between two evils: hurricanes or sky-scrapers.

The centenary of the Bradshaw time-table is shortly to be celebrated.

It appears that the early railway companies objected to the institution of the time-table on the grounds that the public would be encouraged to expect punctuality.

This will give you some idea of the happy ease and leisure which distinguished the dear, dead days beyond recall.

I read that when Queen Victoria was informed, during a railway journey, that she had just been travelling at sixty miles an hour, she sent a message to the directors "to see that it did not happen again."

I always thought there was some sound sense in that woman. We are not amused by speed-ups, either.

Dean Inge, who is always trying to arouse scepticism, says we must be careful not to accept a writer's literary pose as an indication of his real character.

This is particularly fortunate in the case of those writers of detective fiction, who start with a solution of a mystery, and then

make somebody "commit the crime." Permit me, however, to assure my readers that the writer of this column is quite as intelligent as he writes.

"Second Lewis Gao Breakaway in Five Weeks," I read. Curious how many people want to escape from peaceful solitude into the awful world outside.

"There's Money in Rubbish," says a headline.



"FOR THE LAST TIME—Father Christmas, yes—but as a dancing elf—No!"

I know. They say the owner of the "Daily" is a millionaire.

Figures show, says a legal correspondent, that there is a slump in the number of matrimonial cases dealt with in British courts. "Fewer wives are going to law," says the report.

The Home Secretary, he adds, is to be urged to institute inquiries as to the reason.

I should think so, indeed. What's to happen to lawyers if people start settling their affairs at home?

With an answering lump in the throat and dimness of the eye, I read the following lament by the

Political Correspondent of a Sunday paper:

"I am becoming weary of the old men in public life. . . . They have eaten too heavily and have drunk too deeply at the banquet table of politics. Many of them have had their snouts too long, far too long, in the public trough."

The snout-length of a modern statesman troubles me also. Truly, it is too long, far too long. The nasal elongation of our rulers is communicated even to their subordinate officials, whose noses are so interminable that they can penetrate even to the obscure origins of my income and smell out the last halfpenny.

Society Gossip: Two lions have been introduced into a cage at the Zoo containing two tigresses. The authorities hope to breed lion-tiger hybrids.



SPECIAL DINNER DANCE AT THE GLOUCESTER HOTEL

ON
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2ND

presenting

Popular demonstrators of modern ballroom dancing

PAT SYKES and J. A. ANDREW

Dinner \$5.00. Non-diners \$1.00 (Cover Charge)

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 20120.



Use the DAGGETT & RAMSDELL Creams and Lotions daily... as I do"

A lovely skin radiates true beauty, and many of the world's smartest women have discovered that the secret of a lovely skin and a radiant complexion is the daily use of the exquisite creams, lotions and powder created by Daggett & Ramsdell.

Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Face Powder has a soft fine texture which makes it cling for hours. It is delicately perfumed; and it comes in six flattering shades that blend exquisitely with the most exacting complexion. It will not cause clogged or enlarged pores, and its velvety texture gives a smooth finish to your complexion. Start using these marvelous Daggett & Ramsdell beauty creations daily. Your skin will then take on the fresh loveliness of youth, and your complexion will flatter you as never before.



You will always look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

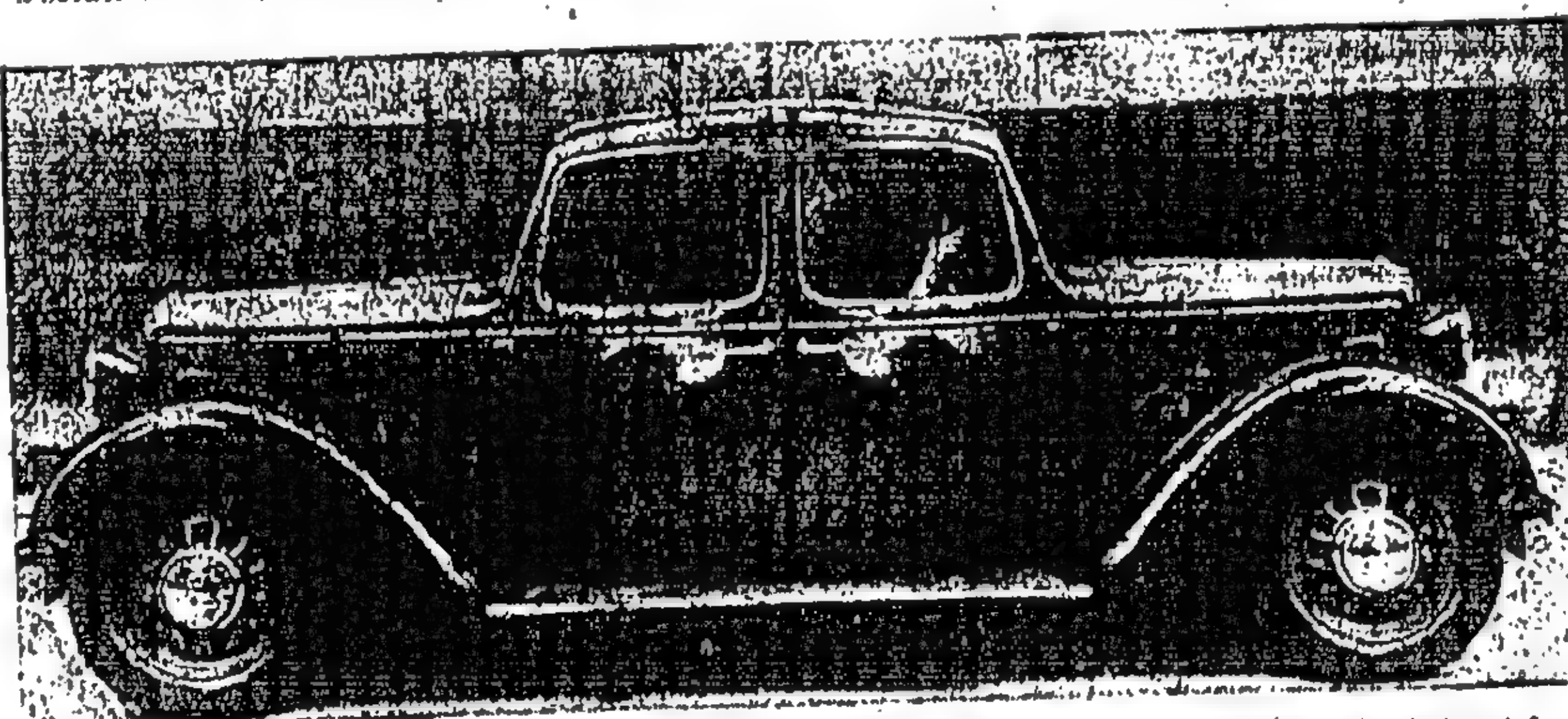
FREE—Send in this coupon and a beautiful Telephone Directory Card will be given free.

FOR RADIO SET OWNERS	FOR NON-RADIO SET OWNERS
A. What brand is your radio...	A. What brand do you desire...
B. Do you desire to exchange a new radio...	B. What model do you prefer?
C. Anything wrong with your radio...	C. What price do you prefer to offer?
D. Do you intend to keep an all-wave set...	D. Do you intend to keep an all-wave set...
E. You desire to pay by cash or instalment...	E. You desire to pay by cash or instalment...
NAME	
ADDRESS	

We will call on you immediately after receiving your coupon. All services free of charge.

CHUEN YEE HONG

RADIO AGENTS AND EXPERT RADIO REPAIRERS
54, DES VOEUX ROAD, C. TEL. 24311



THIS MOTOR-CAR, a sensational advance in automobile engineering, has been specially designed by our own staff of experts to meet the needs of retired generals.

KING WRITES LETTER TO HER MAJESTY

London, Yesterday.

King George VI wrote a letter last week to a tall, beautiful, brown-skinned woman who rules a domain which was once a cannibal kingdom.

She is Salote Tubou, Queen of the Tonga Islands in the Western Pacific. Thirty-eight-years-old, 6ft. 3in. tall, Queen Salote is a good Methodist, as are most of her 32,000 subjects. So men are no longer on the menu in Tonga.

When the King wrote last week to congratulate Queen Salote on the twentieth anniversary of her accession, he addressed her as "Your Majesty"—a style he uses for no other Empire potentate. The Tonga, or Friendly Islands, have been a British Protectorate since 1900, and the Colonial Office pays their Queen \$2,000 a year to

romance.

She was on holiday from a New Zealand boarding-school, twenty-two years ago, when her father, King George Tubou II, suggested that she, show a young man the palace tortoise.


FATHERS' PLOT?

The young man, Uillame Tugi, was the son of the Tonga Prime Minister.

Salote was charmed by the attentiveness with which the handsome youth listened to her account of the tortoise's narrow escape from a brush fire, and how it had survived being kicked by a horse. But Uillame looked at the lovely, tall, slim girl much more than at the tortoise.

Soon the young couple were asking their father's permission to marry. The two old men, King and Prime Minister, chuckled. It was as they had planned.


In 1918—the year after her marriage—Salote's father died and she became Queen.



Away With That!
GIVE ME CASTORIA


Children instinctively balk at harsh, bitter laxatives. Their tongues protest. They gladly take CASTORIA, for they love its pleasant taste. And to mothers that tongue tells another story. If it's rough or coated, watch out for stomach aches, nervousness or bad temper! Time for CASTORIA. It's mild laxative made especially for children. It's mild but thorough in action, relieves congestion without gripping or binding. No jar to the child's sensitive system. Over 5,000,000 American mothers rely on CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. Buy a bottle today!

CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



"THAT GOES FOR ME!
CASTORIA OR...NOTHING!"

Doctors recommend CASTORIA. It's safe—contains no castor oil or habit-forming drugs. For all children from babyhood to 11 years. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.



Wot Abaht Us?

WHEN you've done talking about the German minority in Czechoslovakia, ask yourself this:—

What about the Cockney minority in England?

It is time the claims of this oppressed minority were heard. The Cockneys of England are groaning under a weight of intolerable tyranny. Their social and political status is being systematically undermined.

Democratic opinion was shocked a few years ago when a Fascist Government forbade the Tyrolean

By YAFFLE

Austrians to speak their own language in schools and public buildings.

This last stage of tyranny has descended upon the Cockneys. Their language is forbidden in their own schools.

LET us review the history of this persecuted race.

Cockney is the source and origin of English culture. Its language is a beautiful blend of all that is best in all the other dialects and in the language of all the other nations whose blood is mingled with our own, and corollary that ain't jest one or two neither.

Most authorities, meaning them as I've read, agree that Cockney, its accent and idiom, is the direct lineal descendant of that combination of Saxon, French, and Latin which first emerged as the English language; that it was written and spoken by Chaucer and Milton, and that Caxton chose it as his standard when he began to print.

My own researches have revealed the interesting fact that Shakespeare

had to learn it before he the red flag and achieved the dictatorship of the respectable.

(As an ancestor of mine wrote "Look here, Willie-me-lad," in 1689, "Yesternite I runnes into said Jimmie Burbage one night, ole Jinjer, and he sezze wotcher when Shakespeare confessed his Yafful he sezze wot pryce King denire to get on the stage, "you'll Billy Blood-Orange he sezze wot 'ave tor git rid er that funny lingo do we 'git arter thins are ruddle er yourn afors vey'll give yer reverlooshan he sezze and I sezze anylink more'aner walkin' on nuffinke I sezze unites its anuvver tuppans on the pynte I sezze....")

Now, the older aristocracy were so sure of their superiority that they did not have to show it by their speech. But the middle-classes, on rising to power, had to invent a Correct Speech to prove their respectability and good breeding. So a respectable person tried to avoid speaking like the masses, and as the masses in London spoke Cockney, Cockney became the one language which a respectable person might not speak.

Snobbery is the cause. Up to the end of the seventeenth century many of the cultured and/or upper classes in and around London and the Court were speaking very much like the modern Cockney.

Letters written about that time by members of the aristocracy A gentleman may speak any language.



Some people say Cockney isn't English.

shows that they said such things guage but his. Other dialects are as "anethink" for anything, treated with respect and preserved as ancient monuments. His "sich" for such, "teges" for tedious, "chickling" for chicken, "yal" for yellow, "St. Goyles" for St. Giles, "sogors" for soldiers, etc.

But then came the English revolution, corluvaduck, when the but he may not get into the Camiddleclass merchants, landown-ers, and petty burjoizey hoisted no. And they call this demo-



SILENCE

The claims of this oppressed minority must be heard.

cracy. Makes yer larf donit? I warn the Government that the Cockneys have reached the limit of endurance.

Some years ago an L.C.C. report on the teaching of English in London schools condemned the Cockney mode of speech, referred to its "unpleasant twang," and said it was unworthy to be spoken in the capital city of the Empire.

There is a general belief in the East End that the B.B.C. is being used as an instrument for the extinction of Cockney speech and culture by the substitution of an artificial language known as "Blahblah."

DURING the past few weeks the publicity given to the demands of the German-Czech minority has given a fresh impulse to Cockney nationalism.

Last night a deputation of East End Mayors waited upon the chairman of the L.C.C. to present their minimum demands. These included:—

Full equality of status with Lancs-and-Yorkshiremen, Scotsmen and Blah-blahs; none but Cockney teachers to be employed in L.C.C. schools; immediate dismissal of all B.B.C. announcers; Cockney areas to be redefined and extended from the sound of Bow Bells to the outer limits of the Home Counties; all L.C.C. debates

to be conducted in the Cockney tongue; none but Cockney doctors, governors, and vicars in East End hospitals, prisons and churches. Cor striko me blue and yellor that won't arf make a stink.

THE situation is critical. Today the Cabinet meets to consider the Government's action in the event of the Cockneys' refusal to withdraw their demand for Cockney vicars.

Yesterday, a meeting of representative London bankers, heads of businesses, and other provincials pledged themselves to support the Government. Hopes of an amicable settlement were jeopardised last night by the publicity given to a truculent speech by the Mayor of Central Kensington (formerly Professor of English at London University).

"Wha's afread o' thae Poplar Peegmies?" he said. "Nah-Kens whaur they come frae! They can-nae speak the Keng's English, onywee!"

There is no doubt the nation is nearer to civil war than at any time since O'Brien fouled McTavish in the Arsenal and Villa match of 1925.

Nevertheless, my readers will be well advised to preserve a cautious optimism. Me and Lord Beaverbrook keeps tellin' you there won't be no war this week, see?

WHEREVER YOU TRAVEL . . .
WHEREVER YOU GO . . .

REMEMBER TO TAKE ALONG YOUR

FILMO

FILMO DOUBLE 8'S ARE MADE WITH THE SAME PRECISION AS THE FINEST BELL & HOWELL PROFESSIONAL CAMERAS . . . EQUIPPED WITH HIGHEST QUALITY ANASTIGMATIC LENSES THEY WILL TAKE SURPRISINGLY FINE MOVIES INDOORS OR OUT. SIMPLE EXPOSURE GUIDE . . . FOUR SPEEDS . . . ROTARY DISC SHUTTER . . . SINGLE FRAME DEVICE

CALL ON US FOR A DEMONSTRATION!

WE HAVE FILMO CAMERAS TO SUIT EVERY PURSE!

FILMO DEPOT

3RD FLOOR, MARINA HOUSE.

TELEPHONE 32153.

AGENTS FOR: BELL & HOWELL COMPANY, CHICAGO — NEW YORK — HOLLYWOOD — LONDON



Germany Resentful Of American Schoolmastering Tactics

ODER-DANUBE CANAL

Prague, Yesterday.
Interest in Czech economic circles has been revived by the project to construct an Oder-Danube Canal to create a waterway connection between the Black Sea and the Baltic.
In consideration of the acceleration of construction of the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal by Germany, Czech economic circles point out that increased traffic, would be assured if the construction of the Oder-Danube canal that will pass through Czech territory and which was planned in detail some years ago is now taken in hand.—Trans-Ocean.

DIVERSION OF H.K. TRADE

London, Yesterday.
Both the Hong Kong-Canton Railway and sea route to Canton being closed, an attempt will be made to divert some of the trade from Hong Kong to China through the Portuguese port of Macao, it is stated in British business circles here.
In this way, it is stated, stocks of export commodities now accumulating in Hong Kong will be able to reach their destination in China.
Certain firms, it is stated, have arranged for conveyance via French Indo-China.—Trans-Ocean.

STRONG ATTACK IN OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER

Berlin, Yesterday.

Resentment at what is termed America's "schoolmaster tactics" in criticising Europe and particularly Germany, which has been smouldering for several weeks, burst into flame yesterday in a denouncement in the semi-official "Diplomatisch-Politische Korrespondenz"—which receives its inspiration from the Wilhelmstrasse.

"While the Statesmen of Europe," the paper states, "in full consciousness of their responsibility are endeavouring to bring about better relations between nations, America apparently desires a development in the opposite direction, to judge from the press which omits no opportunity to emphasise most outspokenly the differences between European nations."

America, seems to prefer those speakers from abroad who are openly opposed to a policy of pacification, conciliation and progress.

This practice has gone so far that responsible British circles finally deemed it necessary to take exception, and in the Halifax speech, to justify the Western Powers' attitude in a manner that constituted a protest to what is regarded more and more as interference.

One is astonished that responsible quarters in America do not take steps to prevent this campaign of criticism. In view of this failure to take action against disturbing meddling in European affairs, it is the more astonishing that trouble makers are granted every opportunity to speak while expressions of opinions to the contrary are usually suppressed.

The aim, in fact, seems to be to instruct European countries in methods of peacemaking.

The mission of the New World does not lie in adopting schoolmaster tactics towards the Old World and much less in inciting one country against another or through failing to obtain deflation and the stirring up of enemies amongst peoples.

U.S.A. may be proud that they have forced the Monroe Doctrine on the world and have gained universal recognition, but this fact in itself should inspire American circles to a higher degree of tactfulness.

It is understandable that U.S.A. cannot remain indifferent to European developments, but, to be able to judge these properly, demands a more detailed knowledge of the facts and particularly more inside knowledge than America has shown for European affairs since the end of the World War. American interference in European affairs begins to become distinctly annoying, particularly when it constitutes a hindrance to the policy of reconciliation now being pursued.—Trans-Ocean.

EMBEZZLEMENT CHARGE

Lai Sin Tong, 28, canvasser, was charged before Mr. H. R. Butters at the Central Magistracy yesterday with embezzlement.
Det-Sergeant Bentley said defendant was employed by the Sing Lin Hing Company as a canvasser. On Saturday last, defendant received a sum of \$150, on account of his employer, which he retained.
Sentence of three months' hard labour was passed.

H.K. SINGERS ARMISTICE DAY RECITAL

It has become an established custom for the Hong Kong Singers to give an Armistice Day Recital, and this year the usual concert will be given in St. John's Cathedral on November 11.

The performance, which will be under the patronage of H. E. the Governor, and their President, the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, will be conducted by Mr. Lindsay A. Lafford, with Mr. Rupert Baldwin at the Organ. The work chosen is the Brahms "Requiem," which has been given before but will well bear repetition, and, indeed, is repeated in response to numerous requests.

A collection will be taken, which, as usual, will be devoted in its entirety to the funds of St. Dunstan's. The exact time of the performance, which has not yet been definitely fixed, will be announced later, but it will be after dinner, probably at 9 or 9.15 p.m.

LOCAL SHARE MARKET

BANKS
Hong Kong Bank \$1380/85/75 ss.
INSURANCES
Union Ins. \$500/02 1/2 ss.
DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS, ETC.
H. K. and K. Wharves \$122 ss.
Providents (Old) \$6.30 ss., \$6.30 ss.
Providents (New) \$6.10 ss.
MINING
Antamoks Pa. 47 ss.
Atoka Pa. 33 ss.
Baguio Gold Pa. 25 1/2 ss.
Benguet Coal Pa. 12.10 ss.
Coco Grove Pa. 48 1/2 ss.
Consolidated Mines Pa. .003 ss.
Demonstrations Pa. .29 ss.
I. X. L. Pa. .08 ss.
San Mauricio Pa. 1.00 ss.
Suyco Coal Pa. .20 ss.
United Paracels Pa. 40 1/2 ss.
LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS.
H. K. and S. Hotels \$7.70 ss., \$6.85 ss.
H. K. Lands \$37 ss., \$37 1/2 ss.
PUBLIC UTILITIES
H. K. Tramways \$16.80 ss., \$17 ss., \$16 1/2 ss.
Peak Trams (Old) \$4 1/2 ss.
Star Ferries \$73 ss.
Yau-mat Ferries (Old) \$23 ss.
China Lights (Old) \$10.70 ss., \$10.70 ss.
China Lights (New) \$10.20 ss.
H. K. Electric \$58 1/4 ss., \$58 1/2 ss.
Telephones (Old) \$24.60 ss., \$24 1/2 ss.
STORES, &C.
Dairy Farms \$25 ss.
Watsons \$7.60 ss., \$7 1/4 ss.
MISCELLANEOUS
Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) \$7 1/2 ss., \$7 1/2 ss.

Treasury Bills

London, Yesterday.
Total amount applied for in tenders for £35,000,000 Treasury Bills was £72,455,000. Maximum amount was allotted in bills at three months. Average rate per cent. was 10/9.98d compared with 18/8.91d a week ago.

Friends of Mr. Gilbert A. Harriman, the well-known broker, will be interested to learn that he is now associated with Messrs. C. M. Oliver and Company, of the Vancouver Stock Exchange.

Mr. C. M. Wolosh, principal of Wolosh's Commercial Agency, has returned from a business trip covering French Indo-China and the Straits Settlements.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000
Paid-up Capital \$2,500,000
Reserve and Undivided Profit \$1,778,730.70

HEAD OFFICE—HONG KONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Central.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Chairman.
Li Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chui Son, Esq., and Kan Ying Po, Esq., and Fung Ping Wah, Esq.

Kan Tong Po, Esq., Chief Manager.
Li Tse Fong, Esq., Manager.
Branches and Agencies:

Amoy, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Kowloon, London, Lyons, Shanghai, Singapore, Canton, Peking, Tientsin, Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Manila, Cebu, Batavia, Surabaya, Medan, Palembang, Bangkok, Saigon, Haiphong, Hong Kong, Canton, Peking, Tientsin, Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Manila, Cebu, Batavia, Surabaya, Medan, Palembang, Bangkok, Saigon, Haiphong.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies or terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.
KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager.

HONGKONG CANTON MACAO STEAMERS

Joint service of the Hong Kong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd. and The China Navigation Co., Limited.

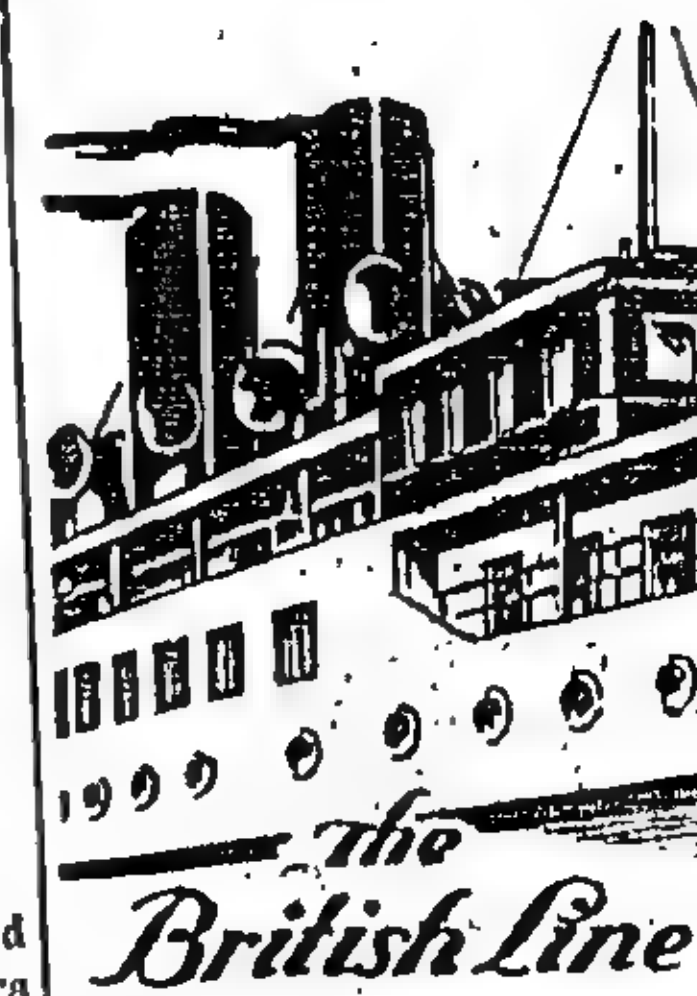
CANTON LINE

Service temporarily suspended.

MACAO LINE

DAILY SERVICE

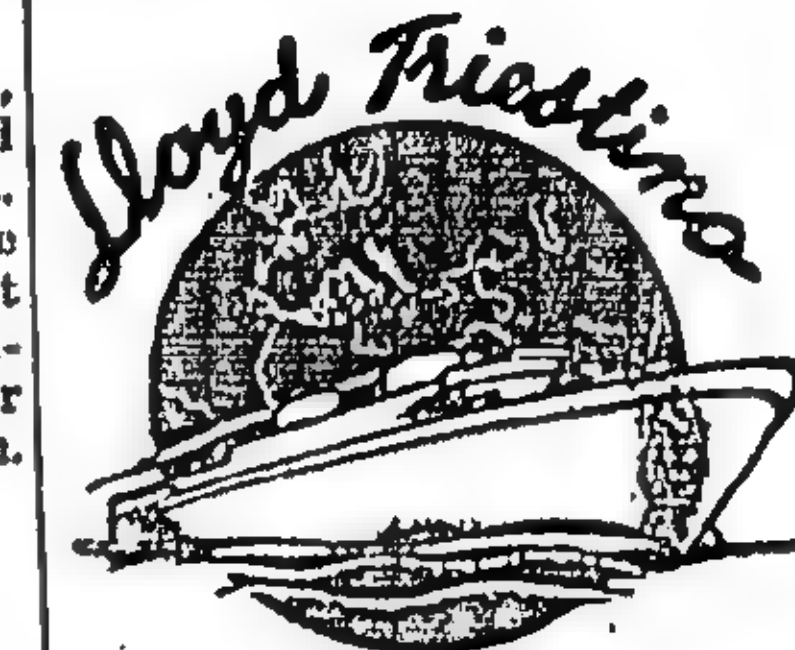
From Hong Kong: 8 A.M. & 5.30 P.M.
From Macao: 2.00 P.M. & 5.00 A.M.



Note:—All vessels equipped with wireless.

NOTE:—In compliance with the Quarantine Regulations and until further notice, the ordinary Sunday excursion steamer to Macao will leave Hong Kong at 9 a.m. and return from Macao at 2.00 p.m.

Queen's Building, Connaught Road. Telephone 20101.



S.S. "CONTE ROSSO"

will be despatched for

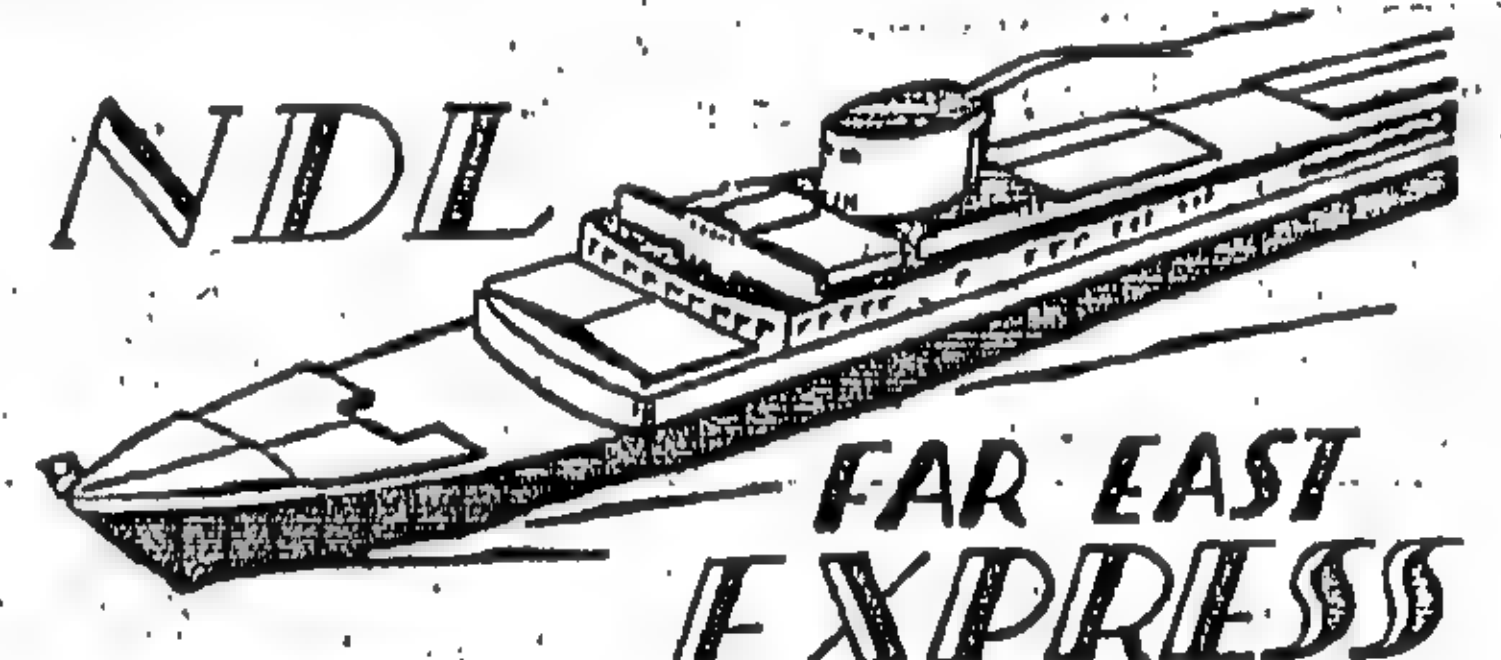
GENOA, NAPLES, (London Overland)
Via Manila, Singapore, Colombo,
Bombay, Massaua & Port Said
on the 6th. Nov., P.M.

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel. 32982

Tel. Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143

Agents, Canton — Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shamceen



S.S. "GNEISENAU"

will sail
THURSDAY, NOV. 3rd, 10 A.M.

for
SHANGHAI,
YOKOHAMA & KOBE.

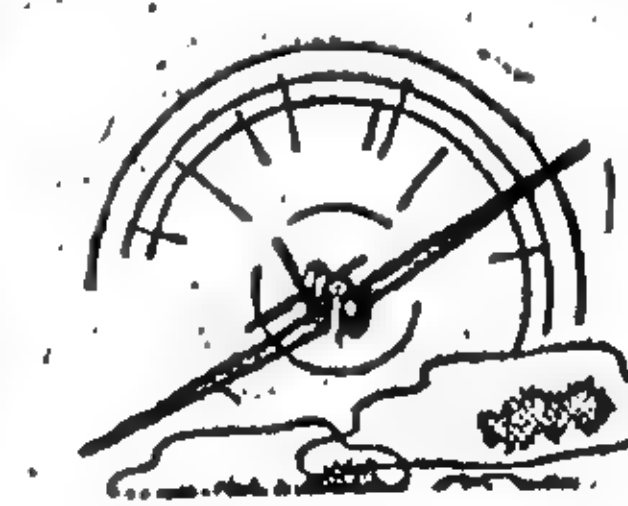
Subject to Alteration without Notice.

For Passage and Freight apply to:

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
MELCHERS & CO., Agents.

Queen's Building, Connaught Road. Telephone 27772.
CANTON AGENTS: JESSEN & CO., Shamceen, B.C.

"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are, not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

At

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.

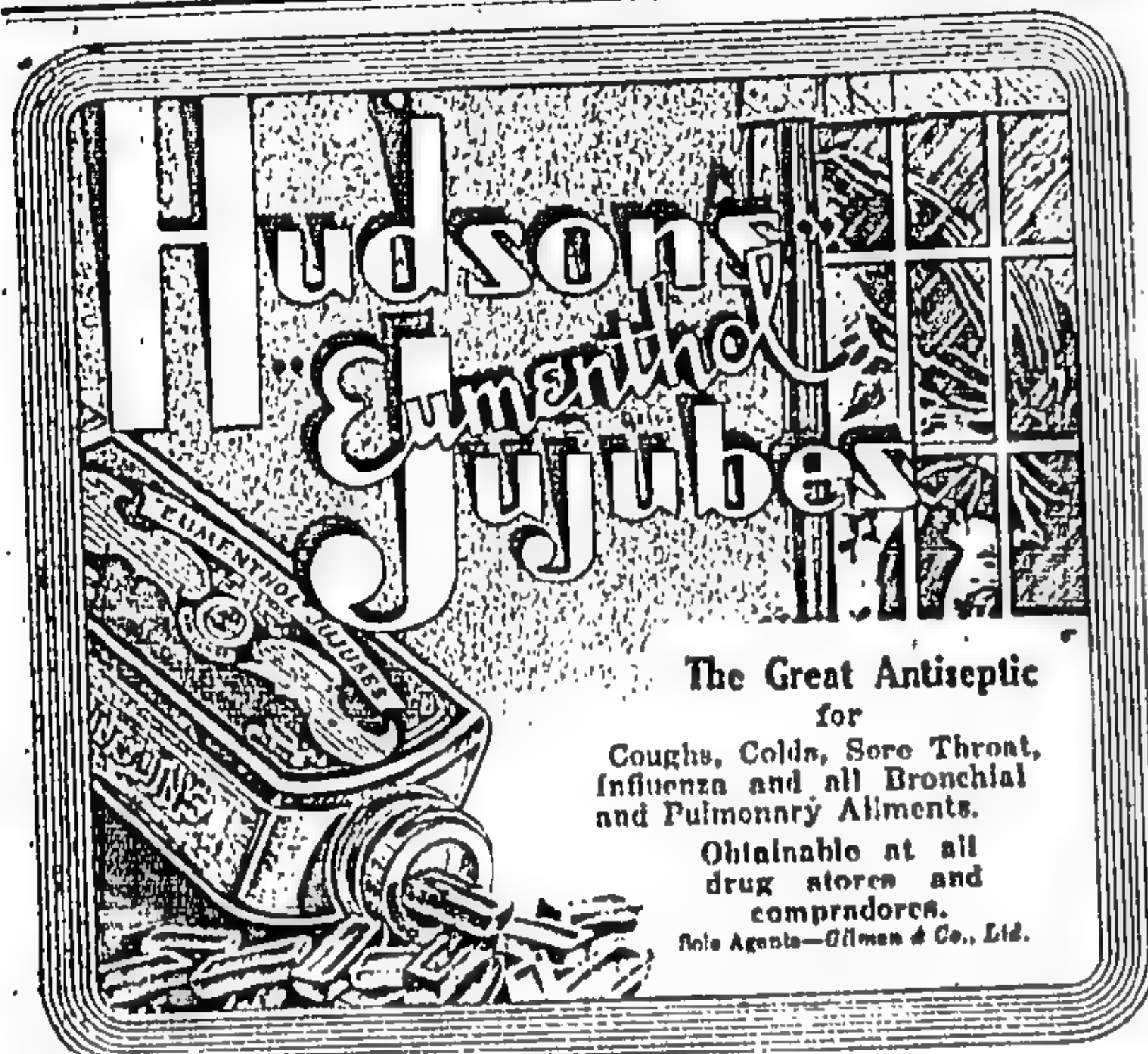
(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.)

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG.

PHONE 59282.

The Shekorespondent

A leak individual who never has any trouble over Beer because he insists on H.B., but, we must admit, he has a packet of trouble over other matters.



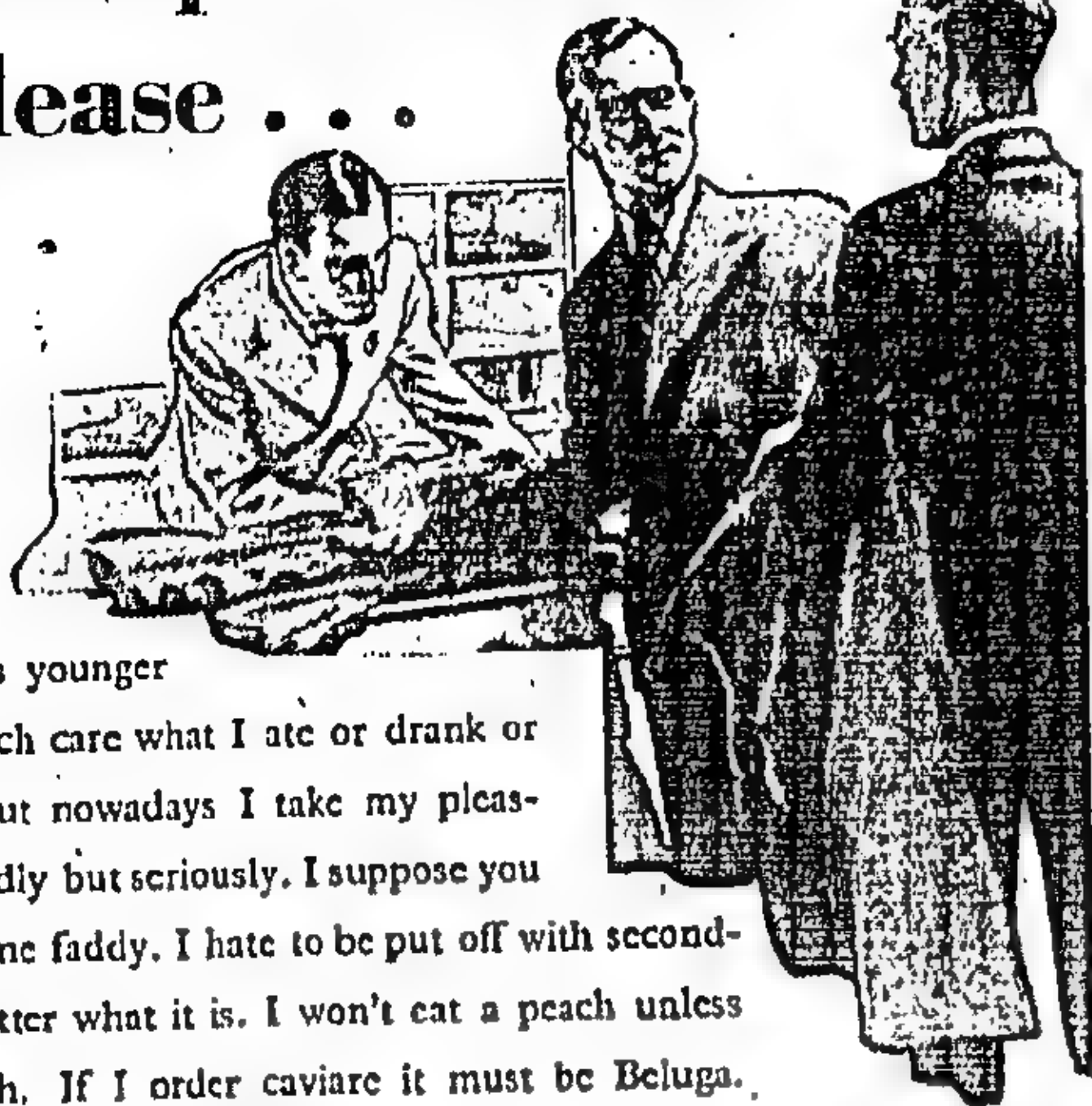
The Great Antiseptic

for
Coughs, Colds, Sore Throat,
Influenza and all Bronchial
and Pulmonary Ailments.

Obtainable at all
drug stores and
confectioners.

Sole Agents—Gillman & Co., Ltd.

"Perhaps I'm hard
to please . . .



When I was younger

I didn't much care what I ate or drank or smoked. But nowadays I take my pleasures, not sadly but seriously. I suppose you would call me faddy. I hate to be put off with second-best, no matter what it is. I won't eat a peach unless it is English. If I order caviare it must be Beluga.

You see what I mean about whisky.

While I can obtain a whisky as soft

and smooth as a fine liqueur,

why on earth should I be

put off with anything less

than White Horse? I

admit that perhaps I am

hard to please—but take

it from me, it pays."



**WHITE HORSE
WHISKY**

You can tell it blindfold!

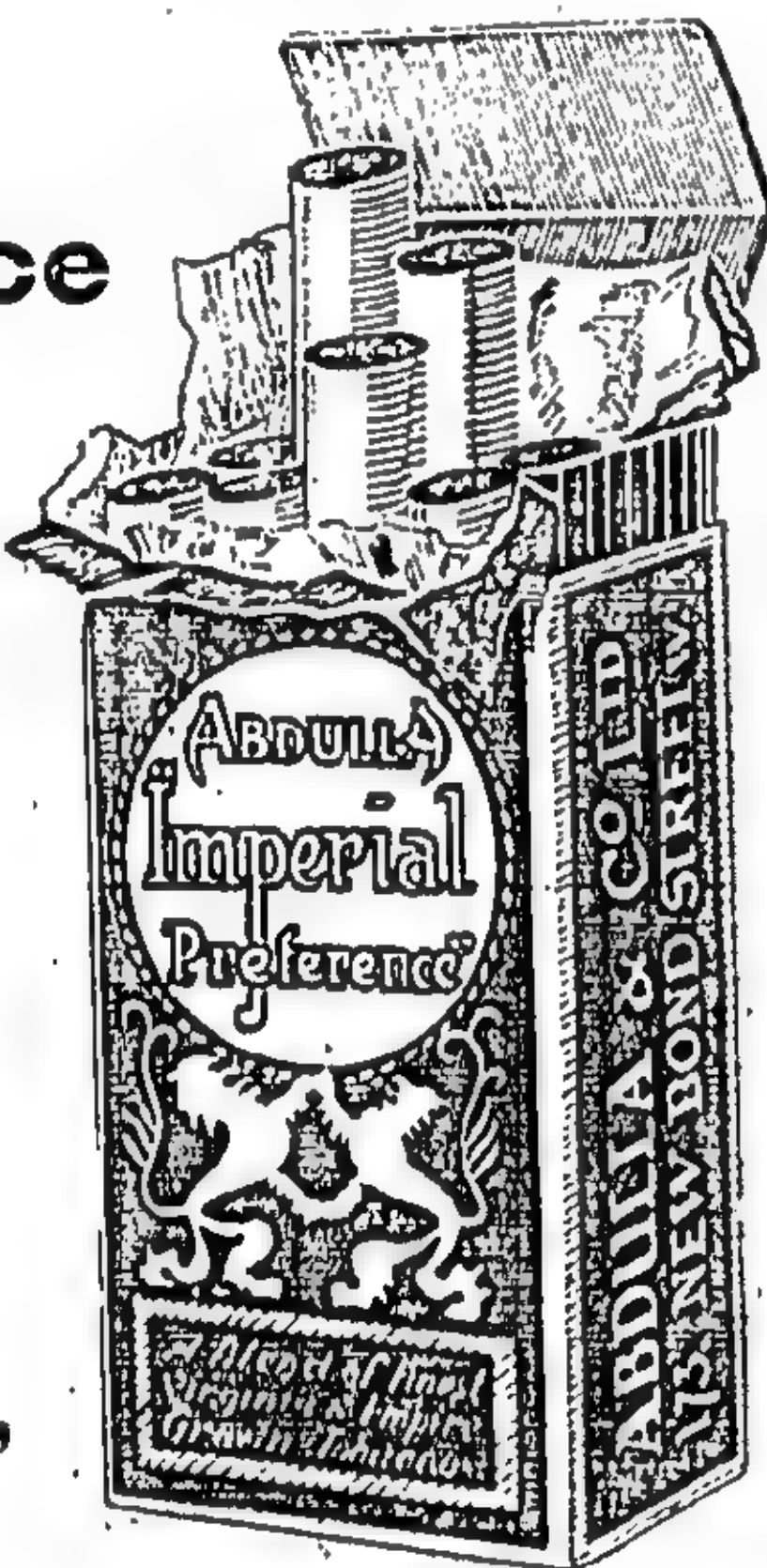
Sole Agents for South China: Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd.

Abdulla's Masterpiece

A
definitely BETTER Cigarette
than the ordinary Virginia,
while maintaining its best
characteristics. The full
name is on the package but
for brevity's sake

Ask for

**"ABDULLA
PREFS"**



In celebrating the 15th Anniversary, we are
offering our new goods at

TEMPTING BARGAIN PRICES

Pure silk scarves ONLY .50 each
Slips, perfect fitting, cut by ex-
pert tailors, all colours and sizes
GRAND BUYS FOR .95,
\$1.25, \$1.40 and up.

Crash linen x stitched & drawn
Supper cloth 51" X 54" \$3.95 set
Supper cloth 45" X 45" \$2.75 set
Tea cloth 36" X 36" \$2.25 set

Evening hand bags alloy top,
Old embd. \$2.95 each
New embd. \$2.25 each

Ladies' padded dressing gowns and jackets stitching work,
figured satin. Jackets \$8.50 each.
Gowns \$15.50 each.

We undertake to pack and post for our clients their goods
to any part of the world with silk ribbons and Christmas
decorations FREE.

(POSTAGE AND WOODEN BOX EXCLUSIVE)

SWATOW LACE
16 PEDDER STREET, CO., LTD. PHONE 24656

C.B.A. SHOWING RARE PROMISE FOR CAER CLARK CUP SERIES

Ten H.K. Ladies Overwhelmed

TO-DAY'S FOOTBALL

The following is to-day's
program:
KOTEWALL CHARITY CUP
Royal Navy v Army
(Caroline Hill, 4.15 p.m.)
FIRST DIVISION
Kwong Wah v Eastern
(Kowloon, 4.30 p.m.)
SECOND DIVISION
South China v 5th A.A.
(Caroline Hill, 5 p.m.)
Kwong Wah v Eastern
(Kowloon, 5.15 p.m.)
THIRD DIVISION "A"
Stanley v Kit Chee
(Sookunpoo, 5.30 p.m.)
R.A.S.C. v R.E. (C.)
(Sookunpoo, 4.30 p.m.)
THIRD DIVISION "B"
21th R.A. v Signals
(Club, 4.30 p.m.)

KOTEWALL CUP MATCH

The first game in the Kotewall
Charity Cup football series will be
played this afternoon, at 4.15 p.m.,
at Caroline Hill, between Royal Navy
and Army, and a keen and evenly
contested encounter is anticipated.

Army have chosen a well-balanced
side and have included two Second
Division players, both of whom played
in the last junior Interport against
Macao.

Fisher-Cooke will be seen at right-
half, while Duffield will be playing at
inside-left.

Several of the Navy players who
have been seen in action during the
past month are not available, but
several other good players have
taken their place.

McAlister, a newcomer who will
be in goal, is reputed to be very
good, having played for several well-
known teams at home.

Much is also expected of Dixon,
who will be seen in the pivotal posi-
tion.

Prices will be as usual, but Sor-
vicemen will be admitted at half
prices.

YACHTING RESULTS

The Fourth Commodore's Cup Series
of yacht races, under the aus-
pices of the Royal Hong Kong Yacht
Club, was sailed yesterday over a
course of 9.8 miles and resulted as
follows:

"A" CLASS			
Yacht	Corrected	Pos'n	
Eve	16.28.00	1	
(Major E. Bader)			
Gull	16.28.56	2	
(Mr. A. O. G. Mills)			
Nereid II	16.27.31	3	
(Capt. C. B. 16.28.52)			
True Blue	16.28.52	4	
(Mr. H. S. Rouse)			
Jan	16.29.32	5	
(Capt. J. Krough Moe)			
Teal	16.31.14	6	
(Major S. de Courcy)			
Artemis	16.31.34	7	
(G. G. Wood)			
Redshank	16.32.20	8	
(Lt. H. N. Edmonds, R.N.)			
Maureen	16.32.43	9	
(Capt. R. Lawford)			
La Linda	16.32.43	10	
(Eng. (B) Com. R. B. Johnston, R.N.)			
Kittiwake	16.32.56	11	
(Miss P. M. King)			
Jana	16.33.00	12	
(Capt. D. L. Northcott)			
Carpenter	16.33.05	13	
(Mr. J. D. McClatchie)			
Jean	16.33.50	14	
(Col. G. C. Goulland, R.F.)			
Konla	16.34.21	15	
(Miss M. Corbridge)			
Painted Lady	D.N.F.		
(Capt. M. T. L. Wilkinson)			

"H" CLASS			
Yacht	Corrected	Pos'n	
Dorothy	16.08.12	1	
(Dr. Dean Smith)			
Colleen	16.08.45	2	
(Rev. E. D. A. Staunton)			
Aerial	16.08.03	3	
(Capt. A. C. F. Drew Wilkinson)			
Diana	16.10.53	4	
(J. Gifford Hill)			
Slakin	16.11.47	5	
(D. W. Humphrey)			

"T" & "V" CLASSES			
Yacht	Corrected	Pos'n	
Sirius	16.08.29	1	
(Mr. J. C. B. Dewar)			
Aileen	16.36.53	2	
(Mr. C. D. Campbell)			
Widgeon	16.37.42	3	
(Miss H. Crawhall Wilson)			
Gael	16.35.14	4	
(Mr. H. M. F. Longley)			
Winkle	16.39.22	5	
(Mr. B. S. Carter)			
Owl	16.39.23	6	
(Mr. S. Findley)			
Stella	16.39.40	7	
(Lt. J. W. Lucas, R.N.)			
Robena	16.39.56	8	
(Mr. R. R. Lindsay)			
Eryl	16.39.57	9	
(Major J. O. L. Yale)			
Heron	16.41.04	10	
(Mr. H. W. E. Heath)			
Nanette	16.42.05	11	
(Mr. E. Stephenson)			

TO-DAY'S YACHTING

The Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club
will hold their first Cruiser Cham-
pionship to-day.

INTRODUCTION OF EX-C.B.S. PLAYERS RESTORES BALANCE

WITH the introduction of several former members of Central
British Schools' "A" team of last season, a greatly rejuvenated
C.B.A. Ladies' team yesterday severely trounced Hong Kong
Ladies in a friendly hockey match at King's Park, winning by
5 goals to 1.

Hong Kong Ladies were one short throughout.
With the talent now at their disposal—a nice blending of
youth and experience—C.B.A. are not to be recognised as the
side which had such a lean time in competitive games last season.
There is little doubt that as, with practice together, the
team develops combination, there will be few ladies' sides in the
Colony capable of lowering their colours.

While displaying great reliability
in defence yesterday, C.B.A.'s out-
standing department was their at-
tack, which included no fewer than
three former schoolgirls.

Of these, Miss J. Ewing, on the
right-wing, gave an inspired perfor-
mance both with regard to speed
and ball-control, and her goal in the
closing minutes of the first half,
when she received the ball in her
own half and took it down into the
opposing circle to score brilliantly,
was the highlight of the game.

She displayed excellent under-
standing with Miss M. Booker inside-
right, and Mrs. White, in the centre,
and it was from this trio that chief
danger to the opposition lay.

MRS. WHITE RUNS RIOT
Mrs. White, with the support
which was lacking last year, played
a magnificent, constructive game and
with a little more fortune in front
of goal would have found the net on
more occasions than she did—she
accomplished the "hat-trick."

In defence, C.B.A. were bent served
by Miss P. Everest, right-back,
Miss June Booker and Miss I. Wool-
ley.

There were many strange faces in
Hong Kong Ladies' team, and this
probably accounted for the notice-
able lack of cohesion.

Heroine of the side was undoubt-
edly Mrs. Lunson, in goal. Despite
the large number of goals scored
against her, she was in fine form
and several point-blank drives from
a few yards were brilliantly saved.

Miss Swan, right-back, played a
hard game, but it was veteran Miss
Pope who shone in defence. She
was ably supported by Mrs. Daniel-
Littlejohn.

PROMISING NEWCOMERS
In attack, two newcomers, the
Misses Simpson and Barry, inside-
right and centre-forward respective-
ly, showed promise, while Miss Pur-
vis, left-winger, displayed all her
old speed although her inability to
use the reverse stick resulted in sev-
eral wasted opportunities.

There was no scoring in the first
half until Miss Ewing scored her
spectacular goal into the top corner
of the net just before the breather.
In the second half, which lasted the
better part of 35 minutes, C.B.A.
ran riot and Mrs. White scored three
goals and Miss Maureen Booker one.

Mrs. Waddell notched Hong
Kong's only point.
C.B.A. Ladies—Miss D. Moss;
Miss P. Everest and Miss M. White;
Mrs. June Booker, Miss I. Woolley
and Miss B. Bone; Miss J.
Ewing, Miss M. Booker, Mrs. M.
White, Miss M. Parsons and Mrs.
Stoker.

**H.K. LADIES—Mrs. Lunson; Miss
G. Swan and Miss Hutchinson; Mrs.
G. Littlejohn and Miss Pope; Miss R.
Smalley, Miss Simpson, Miss Barry,
Mrs. Waddell and Miss Purvis.**

Junior Matches

H.K. LADIES 3 C.B.A. 2
In spite of the fact that both teams were
not at full strength, with the result that
the players were not able to keep to a fixed
position and tactics went astray, there was
still fairly interesting hockey to be seen at
the Valley, when nine Hong Kong Ladies
defeated ten of Central British Association in
a friendly hockey game by the odd goal in
five.

Miss Blackett, in goal, saved several good
shots, while Miss Gordon Smith and Miss
V. Blackburn shone in the forward line.
In the C.B.A. team, Miss Lohovetsky was
very prominent as pivot and tackled well,
feeding her forwards throughout the game.
Miss Daniel was the most dangerous in the
forward line, scoring two goals. Miss E.
Hunt played a dashing game, flashing across

at a moment's notice, gave a promising
display.

For Recreio, Miss E. Goncalves, Miss N.
Goncalves and Miss Remedios were out-
standing.

Recreio opened the scoring in the first
half through Miss E. Goncalves, but Miss
Roberts netted twice for the Saints before
the interval.

In the second half, Miss C. Remedios
equalised and, despite repeated efforts by
both sides, there was no further scoring.

THREE GAMES TO-DAY
The Hong Kong Hockey Association
Tournament will be continued to-day
with three matches, as follows:

R.A.F. v C.B.A.
(R.A.F., 4.30 p.m.)
Radio v C.B.A.
(C.B.A., 10 a.m.)
Recreio v R.A.O.C.
(R.A.O.C., 11 a.m.)

SCHOOLS' BASKETBALL
The Inter-School Basketball League
is now well under way. The Senior
Division Championship lies between
University, who are the holders, St.
Paul's, Wah Tai and Wah Nam. Wah
Nam have already been beaten by
St. Paul's by a narrow margin, while
the other three teams are undefeated
so far.

The standing of the teams in the
Senior Division is as follows:

	P.	W.	L.	F.	A.	Points
Wah Tai	3	3	0	101	86	
St. Paul's	3	3	0	126	91	
University	2	2	0	44	38	
Wah Nam	2	1	1	78	89	
King's	2	1	1	62	60	
Pui Ying	2	0	2	51	63	
Wah Yan	3	0	3	65	93	
Fong Lam	3	0	3	69	127	

Cable Address "Victoria" Tel. 15501.

**WHEN IN
CANTON
STAY AT
THE
VICTORIA
HOTEL
SHAMEN**
THE ONLY HOTEL IN
CANTON UNDER BRITISH
MANAGEMENT
EXCELLENT SERVICE
AND CUISINE
SPECIAL FACILITIES
FOR TOURISTS
The Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club
will hold their first Cruiser Cham-
pionship to-day.

MOUTRIE'S

THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED MUSICAL WAREHOUSE

IN

THE FAR EAST.

PIANOS

ORGANS

RADIOS

RADIO GRAMOPHONES

RECORDS & SHEET MUSIC

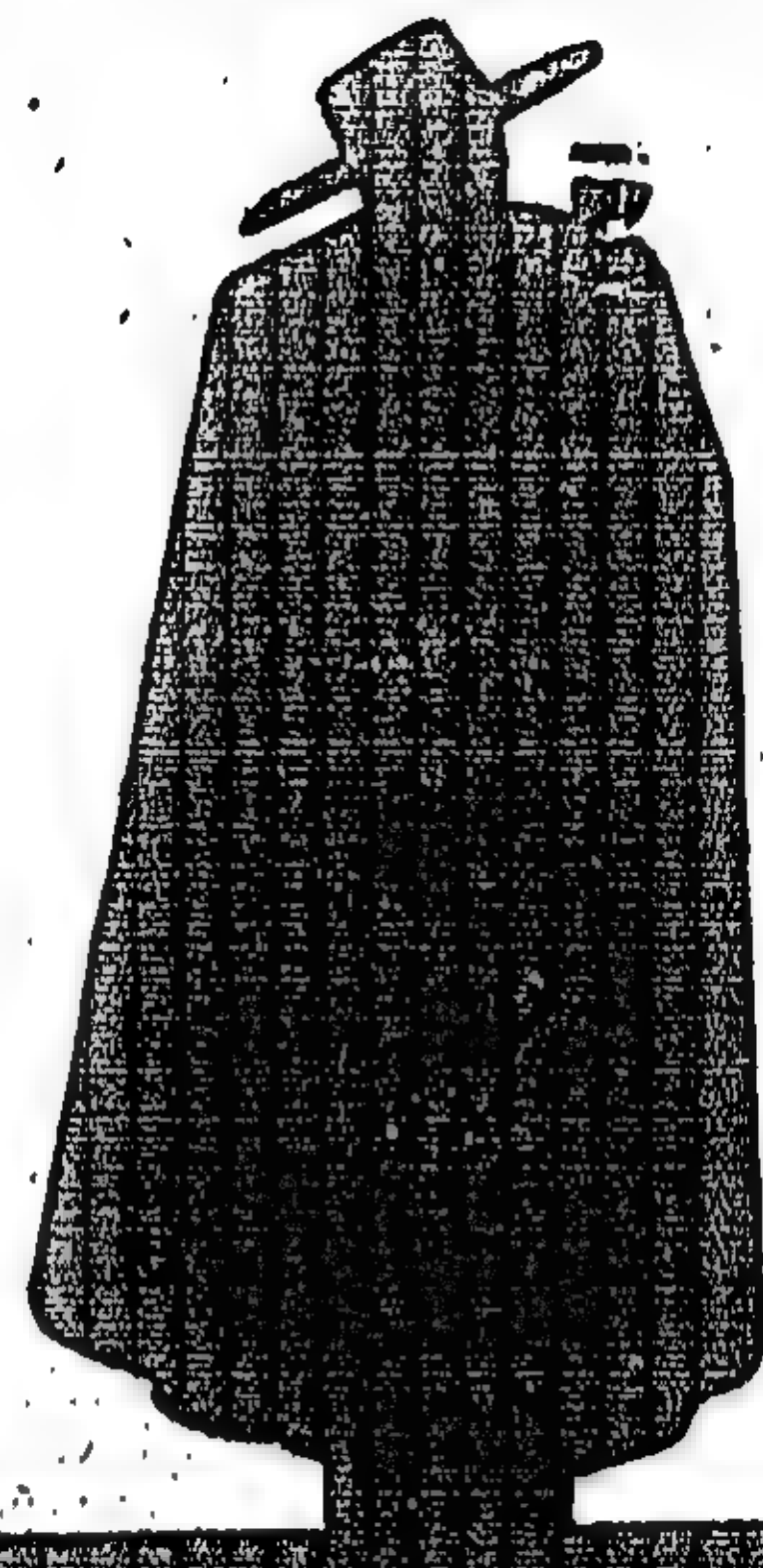
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR MUSICAL REQUIREMENTS

YORK BUILDING

CHATER ROAD.

PHONE

20527



SANDEMAN

SHERRY & PORT

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

Here's Luck!

**EWO
BEER**



SEND HOME
YOUR XMAS PARCELS NOW
Give Something Chinese!

We suggest—

CHINA TEA & GINGER

POSTAGE & DUTY PAID
TO UNITED KINGDOM

PRICES ON APPLICATION

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE

TO-DAY ONLY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

DESTINED FOR SCREEN IMMORTALITY!

The most important motion picture event of the year! No cast... no thrill... no equal! Truly great... because its heart-wrenching, human story matches tears and laughs and romance for every spectacular moment of it!

CLARK GABLE
MYRNA LOY
Spencer TRACY

TEST PILOT
LIONEL BARRYMORE

Directed by Victor Fleming
Produced by Louis B. Mayer

ALSO LATEST NEWS OF THE DAY

COMMENCING TO-MORROW

The most suspenseful spy story ever screened!

LANCER SPY

DOLORES DEL RIO
GEORGE SANDERS
PETER LORRE

ORIENTAL THEATRE

TAKE ANY TRAIN OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 55472

2 DAYS TO-DAY TO-MORROW

MOST DARING PRODUCTION VENTURE IN HISTORY!

Every nerve-shattering fact laid before your startled eyes, a mystery the police failed to solve.

HE MADE THE WOMEN HE WANTED!

What diabolical snare placed the most tempting beauties of the day at his unscrupulous command?

THE MYSTERY OF THE WAX MUSEUM

ALL IN GORGEOUS TECHNICOLOR

LIONEL ATWILL • FAY WRAY • GLENDA FARRELL • FRANK McHUGH

SPECIAL FOR TUESDAY — ONE DAY ONLY

BY REQUEST **"GOOD EARTH"** PAUL MUNI
LUIS RAINER

• MATINEES 2.30 & 5.30 • EVENINGS 7.30 & 9.30 • 7.00 & 9.00

STAR THEATRE

HONGKONG ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW

FRANK CAPRA'S MIGHTIEST ACHIEVEMENT!

SEE IT NOW — AT POPULAR PRICES!

LOST HORIZON

RONALD COLMAN

EDWARD EVERETT HORTON • H. D. WARNER • JANE WYATT • SAM JAFFE
JOHN HOWARD • MARGO • ISABEL JEWELL • THOMAS MITCHELL

From the novel by James Hilton • Screen play by Robert Fluhli

A COLUMBIA PICTURE

"CAVALCADE"
A 20th. Century Fox Picture

IF THE AMAHS WIN ANY MORE SWEEPSTAKES IT WILL BE LIABLE TO DISRUPT OUR SOCIAL SYSTEM.

BUT, MY DEAR I WAS ONLY TRYING TO GET A SHARE IN HER SWEEPSTAKE!

FOR HAVING A MONEYED AMAH MUST BE QUITE A PROBLEM IN SOME RESPECTS.

BUT, GEORGE, WE CAN'T SACK THE AMAH! WE WANT TO BORROW HER CAR FOR THE WEEKEND.

NOT THAT THEY KEEP THEIR WINNINGS FOR LONG. THE BANDITS HAD THE LAST LOT, THEY EVEN —

TOO MUCH COMPETITION NOWADAYS

BEAT THE COMPRADORES TO IT!

WE HEAR THAT THE AMAHS HAVE A SCANDLE CLUB. EVIDENTLY AN AMAH HASN'T GOT TO WIN A SWEEPSTAKE —

HULLO, HAVE YOU GOT A SHARE IN THE SWEEP?

OH, NO MASTER I MAKEE WRITE MY MEMOIRS

BUT ALGY HAS THOUGHT OUT A SCHEME TO COUNTERACT THAT. WHEN SAYING ANYTHING OF A PRIVATE NATURE HE USES HIS CANTONESE

ER, NGOH TONG GOM GOM NUI TSAN —

IT'S THE ONLY THING THE AMAH CAN UNDERSTAND.

TO BE INDEPENDANT.

ON THE AIR TO-NIGHT

Recital By The Choral Group From The Studio

10.30-11.30 a.m.—Relay of Morning Service from The Union Church.

11.30 a.m.—12.15 p.m.—Relay of Morning Service from The Hop Yat Church (Chinese).

12.15 p.m.—Selections from Gounod's "Faust".

12.45 p.m.—Grieg—Peer Gynt Suite, No. 1, Op. 45. Played by the London Philharmonic Orchestra cond. by Eugene Goossens.

1 p.m.—Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 p.m.—Dennis Noble (Baritone) and Light Symphony Orchestra.

1.30 p.m.—Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.40 p.m.—Tchaikovsky—Concerto No. 1 in B-Flat Minor, Op. 23.

7 p.m.—An hour of Mozart including his Symphony No. 34 in C (K. 338), "Marriage of Figaro" Overture... Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra cond. by Clemens Krauss.

Ah Come, Nor Linger More... Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) with Orchestra.

Symphony No. 84 in G (K. 338).... Sir Thomas Beecham conducting.

Royal Philharmonic Orchestra.

"The Magic Flute"—A maiden fair and slender; A Fowler hold in me you see... Ewald Bohmer (Baritone) and the Berlin State Opera Orchestra cond. by Clemens Krauss.

8.03 p.m.—Studio—Recital by the Choral Group. Conductor: E. Gaudel.

1. Donna Felice e bella—Madrigal (Agostini).

2. Pastorella ove Tascendi—Aria (Vitali).

3. Inve I found her—Madrigal (Pilkington).

4. My mother bids me bind my hair (Haydn).... Solo.

5. Prayer from "Moses" (Rossini).

6. King Arthur—Folk Song.

7. Visione (Posti).... Solo.

8. Barcarola (Antonic).

8.30 p.m.—Cesar Franck—Prelude, Chorale and Fugue.

Alfred Cortot at the Piano.

Redemption (Cesar Franck)... The Lamoureux Orch. Paris, cond. by A. Wolff.

8.55 p.m.—Göta Ljungberg (Soprano) singing "Pavane Angelica" (Cesar Franck), with Organ accompaniment by Stanley Roper and Piano and Cello.

9 p.m.—B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra in Strauss' Till's Merry Franks, Op. 28, and other numbers.

Overture "Fingal's Cave", Op. 26 (Mendelssohn).

Till's Merry Franks, Op. 28 (R. Strauss).

"Prince Igor"—Polovets March, Act 3 (Borodin-Rimsky Korsakov).

9.30 p.m.—Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

9.40 p.m.—Band Music.

Belphegor, Quick March (Brepant) by the Grenadier Band of H.M. The Tattoo—Aldershot, 1938... Massed Band of The Aldershot and Eastern Command.

10 p.m.—London Relay—"Notes from the Royal Library"—A talk by Owen Morhead, C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., Librarian to H.M. The King.

10.10 p.m.—Studio—Sunday Evening Epilogue—Rev. G. Byrne, S.J.—"The Supernatural Order"—A Vision. "We shall be like to Him; because we shall see Him as He is" with Members of the Choir of St. Teresa's (I. John, 3, 2).

10.30 p.m.—Close down.

THE KOWLOON DAIRY

WILL BE OPERATED BY THE HONG KONG DAIRY SUPPLY CO., LTD. AS FROM THE 1ST. NOVEMBER, 1938.

FULL CREAM FRESH MILK

FROM T. B. FREE COWS

AT 14 CENTS PER 10 OZ. BOTTLE

DELIVERIES TWICE DAILY IN HONG KONG AND KOWLOON

PLACE YOUR ORDERS DIRECT

TELEPHONES: — 59788 — 57113 — 27980

THE HONG KONG DAIRY SUPPLY CO., LTD.
STOCK-EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG KONG.

QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA KOWLOON

HONG KONG AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 PM AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 & 9.30 PM

NOW PLAYING

For the First Time at Popular Prices!

Walt Disney's **SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS**

His first full-length feature in marvelous Technicolor with all the rolling, thrilling songs you're hearing everywhere.

Distributed by RKO-RADIO Pictures

NEXT CHANGE
At The QUEEN'S
Jane Withers

"RASCALS"

SPECIAL MORNING SHOWS

TO-DAY at 11.00 A.M.

1½ hrs. of delightful entertainment

At The QUEEN'S

M.G.M. VARIETY PROGRAMME

Including COLOUR CARTOONS OUR GANG COMEDIES etc.

At popular prices
Adults: 50c., 35c. & 20c.
Children: 35c. & 20c.
Including Tax.

NEXT CHANGE
At The ALHAMBRA
Buck Jones

"WHITE EAGLE"

SPECIAL MORNING SHOWS

TO-DAY at 11.00 A.M.

1½ hrs. of delightful entertainment

At The ALHAMBRA

An Entirely New VARIETY PROGRAMME

Including MERIE MELODIES LOONEY TOONS COLOUR CARTOONS & COMEDIES

At the most popular prices
Adults: 50c., 35c., 20c. & 10c.
Children: 35c., 20c. & 10c.
Including Tax.

Complimentary tickets will not be valid for these shows.

MAJESTIC THEATRE

NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222

TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, TUESDAY

TWO GREAT STARS IN A GAY AND THRILLING ADVENTURE PICTURE!



William POWELL Lise RAINER The EMPEROR'S CANDLESTICKS

A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURE

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY

THRILLING, RED-BLOODED ADVENTURE!

RICHARD ARLEN in "SILENT BARRIERS"

LILI PALMER A Gaumont-British Picture

**NAVY LOSE PROUD
RECORD BY ODD GOAL
IN THRILLING GAME
SCRIVEN SCORES 9 GOALS
AND FOWLER 5!**

Leo Tin-wang was the best of the Chinese defenders, his partner, Mak Shui-hon, being slightly off colour. ~~Lee Kwok-wai~~ was not at his side, however, this goal seemed make them redouble their efforts and culminated in Betts reducing the rearers with the last goal of the match.

POLICE 4 ST. JOSEPH'S
At Boundary Road, Police delighted their supporters and upset former calculations when they emerged victorious in their tussle with St. Joseph's by four clear goals.

WHITE ANT EXTERMINATORS

Latest scientific method of inoculation used.

Examination of property for White Ants
FREE OF CHARGEAll our work is under the direct control and
supervision of a European technician.
Write or Phone**THE MUTUAL TRADING COMPANY**General Managers
BRITANNIC TERMITE COMPANY (HONG KONG)
Room 314, Exchange Bldg. (3rd Floor) Telephone 20652

Announcing Dinner Dances

at

REPULSE BAY HOTEL

EVERY WEDNESDAY,

9.00 p.m. to 1.00 a.m.

Commencing 2nd November, 1938

Table d'Hôte & à la Carte

For reservations please Phone 27775

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

The Salvagee

LAMBERT braced himself back and then began a purely half-hearted downward swing. A little as the bows of the ship hung quivering. He knew that pause. It was a prelude to swift, sickening, downward motion, a long falling arc that ended in a roar as the ship's stem smashed into the sea ahead.

In the cramped triangle of the forepeak the noise was titanic, it was as if the Markway had thrust her head suddenly under the full sweep of a waterfall.

They had been twenty-eight hours in the head sea now Lambert's ear drums were sore and battered with the noise, his head throbbled.

Lambert stowed away more as a hobby than anything else. It pleased him to get something for nothing. To be carried endless sea miles, spending his time in a noble idleness. He never stowed away with an object.

As far as he knew, the Markway was bound for Falmouth for orders.

Now as the Markway hove up out of the crash and turmoil of the trough, he wondered if he had been wise.

The Markway reared up to the dizzy zenith of her swing and hung again, quivering. Lambert prepared himself and then, unaccountably, the ship hesitated. The tremor of the engines was vague and far away here, but to Lambert it seemed as if it faltered; this, "Bust something and now grow suddenly wild, and died she's running for shelter under a way. The Markway checked in jury sail. Why doesn't she wait her stride, fell back perceptibly, for a tug to come out to her like

SHORT STORY

a lady?"

LAMBERT, far away in his cell in the eyes of the ship, did not know that a sea had washed Ella, the radio operator, out of the radio room with the first of the rolling, had given him concussion of the brain, and had wrecked the set.

The Markway had to get to shelter, somewhere where she could anchor—quickly.

Lambert felt her motion under sail with interest and then, having no nerves to speak of, and being moreover desperately weary after the long noise of the head sea, went to sleep.

He woke five hours later. A curious noise woke him—a grating, harsh noise. The noise of a ship driven gently on rock.

The noise was low for a moment, and then suddenly it was hellish, magnified by the close confine of his hiding place.

He sprang on to the top of the pile of wool bales and hammered desperately at the hatch. With the swiftness of the racing sea that had first swept the ship, panic broke over him. In that tiny hot triangle of steel and wool he was imprisoned and below him the ship was breaking up.

HE worked frantically at the hatch. Then he remembered suddenly that there was a door somewhere to port that opened into the chain locker. It was blocked by wool bales. He performed prodigies of strength. After three hours, three terrible, terrifying hours, he slipped into the chain locker and fell, rasping himself on rusty links.

The well deck was wet and empty. Over his head a vast sail thundered and sank away as the gusts of wind took it. The Markway's crew had exterminated a head sail out of the poop awning. Lambert disregarded the seaman-like neatness of the job and

BY A. D. DIVINE

raced, between seas, for the bridge deck ladder. From that deck he raced up to the bridge.

Empty davits to port and starboard, their falls hanging idly in the water, told their swift tale. The Markway was hard and fast on an off-shore reef, and abandoned. It was the edge of the evening. There was no sign of land. The reef was a good mile and a half out, and rain squalls and the on-shore mist screened everything.

Lambert looked round the empty waste of the sea, shivered, and found his way to the captain's sea cabin.

There would be whisky there and at least an anodyne to the terrors of the coming night.

At midnight Lambert was drunk enough to defy the devil in person.

At ten minutes after midnight, the wind, which, after the fashion of that coast, had swung round almost directly opposite to its afternoon's roaring, combined with the top of the flood tide to lift the Markway off the reef and set her out to sea again.

Lambert was too drunk to notice.

FOR ten hours she drifted out, making sometimes as much as three and a half knots, but always a steady three at the least, sometimes broadside on, sometimes running before the wind.

At eleven o'clock Lambert woke with an imperfect knowledge of the happenings of the previous day.

There was a high, confused sea running. The Markway had about the five degrees of list to port, and was slightly down by the head. The horizon was empty. The wind had dropped, but the clouds were banking heavily on the northern horizon and it seemed clear that the wind was coming through again.

"She's sinking," said Lambert, and went back to the whisky bottle.

At 1 p.m. the wind came Lambert saw Signal Hill.



"He looked round the empty waste of sea and shivered."

through, a hard gale from the north. Lambert was by that time past caring for winds. It blew steadily all that afternoon, and all that night.

The reef where the Markway had stranded was off Cape Columbine, roughly seventy miles to the northward of Capetown. The off-shore wind had set her off thirty miles or so a little to the north of east. When the wind changed she was perhaps eighty miles from the shelter of Table Bay.

The chief officer of the Markway was a fine seaman. He had attended to the jury sail himself. It was a new awning, and decently strong, and they had bolted it with heavy wire and sound rope. When Lambert awoke the second time it was still drawing well.

When he recovered sufficiently to go on deck, he found that the ship was running strongly before half a gale from the north.

It dawned suddenly on Lambert that he had at least a chance of survival. If he kept the deck it was plain that they must come up with something even on that waste of water before the ship sank—that is if she was sinking. He turned over his fuddled brain desperately. Certainly the list was no worse than before, and she seemed to be on a more even keel, or possibly even a little bit down by the stern.

THREE hours later he sighted Table Mountain on his port bow.

Lambert admitted to friends afterwards that it was only then that he even thought of the possibility of saving the ship.

The idea before had been too stupendous, too fantastic to bear contemplation. Now it seemed to him that if he could only hold her a point or two off the course that the wind was drifting her he could make Table Bay and tug.

He knew the entrance to Table Bay; there was only one outlying danger—Whale Rock.

There was no steering the Markway from the wheel house. Long ago the steam steering gear had died on her. Lambert took a monumental whisky—he said afterwards to steady his nerves—and went aft.

The binnacle at the after steering gear had disappeared in the wreck after the Markway had struck. Half the rails were flat—but the wheel was still sound. He tried it, searched desperately, found the way to connect it with the rudder quadrant. Then he thought for a moment, went forward again and brought two bottles of whisky aft. He put them down by the wheel, wound an abandoned muffler of the mate's closely round his neck, enveloped himself in the skipper's spare oilskins, and prepared to make Table Bay.

SEAS loomed up astern of him, terrifyingly high, hung, threatening to crash down on the poop, and fell away at a last perilous moment.

At sunset the rain cleared, and

NEW THE FAMILIAR ROUND 20s PACKING
OF THREE CASTLES REGULAR SIZE CIGARETTES IS
NOW SUPERSEDED BY A NEW AND IMPROVED 20s FLAT
PACKET—THE PRACTICAL SHAPE FOR POCKET AND
HANDBAG FURTHER, THE ORIGINAL RICH FLAVOUR
RENOVED FOR OVER 60 YEARS, IS PRESERVED BY
THE EFFICIENT CELLOPHANE WRAPPER. THE DELIGHT
OF PAST GENERATIONS IN THREE CASTLES CIGARETTES
IS HEIGHTENED FOR THE PRESENT GENERATION BY
THIS UP-TO-DATE PACKING.

THREE CASTLES CIGARETTES

W.D. & H.O. Wills
Bristol & London
The Three Castles Cigarettes
Registered Trade Mark

GUARANTEED

Listerine Antiseptic is guaranteed to be just the proper strength. It is never too strong for safety. Never too weak for effectiveness. Insist upon Listerine Antiseptic.



LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

No Sore Throats
Colds
Flu
Diphtheria
by taking

FORMAMINT

A. SEK & CO.

Photo Supplies

Specialists in
Miniature Cameras

Sole Agent For

Eastman Kodak Professional
and
Amateur Supplies26A, Des Voeux Road Central,
Hong Kong
Telephone No. 23459

MOVING and STORAGE PHONE 57567

- Furniture Removal
- Baggage Transfer
- Storage-packing
- Cleaning & Shipping Expert

Economical & Efficient Service
THE GOOD EARTH GODOWN CO.
150, Canton Rd., Kowloon.

MAYOR'S NEST

MENTION has been made of the anti-snobbery campaign being waged by Mr. Fielder, the bus-conductor, for the Keston and Isleworth Borough Council election.

Mr. Fielder has been twice elected to the Council and once Deputy-Mayor. He alleges that because he is a working-man he has been robbed of his chance of being Mayor.

He says he has had anonymous letters, saying, "Fancy a bus-conductor as Mayor!"

The question of whether a bus-conductor ought to be Mayor confronts us with an interesting social problem.

Now, it is possible that there is a great deal of snobbery in the suburb in question. Let us hope so. It is a pretty dull suburb that has no snobbery. It is often a suburb's only sign of life. When there is none, it is generally time to call in a doctor.

Snobbery is natural complaint in a suburb, like measles in the young. It is nothing to worry about. When analysed, it is generally found to be nothing but a sign of humility.

The majority of people find themselves, much to their surprise, born into a kind of non-stop fight, called "The Social Order." Early in life it is conveyed to their innocent minds that, instead of being, as they thought, of some importance in the scheme of things, the community regards them as an odd hundred-weight or so useless by-product, of no use to anyone but the Inland Revenue department.

When they have paid their taxes, they are relegated to the status of returned empires, and there isn't even twopence on the bottle.

The natural reaction of the citizen to this treatment is to decide at all costs to make society take some notice of him.

Essentially humble, he knows it is useless to try and attract attention by his virtue or talent, so all he can do is to pretend he is richer or of gentler birth than he really is. This is not pride, but humility, and instead of laughing at him you ought to stand him a drink.



Some, more modest still, and those conditions of prehistoric savagery in which a man was automatically prevented with a home minimum of domestic security, confine their efforts to a simple form of window-dressing, and presenting to the world only that symbol of solid and enduring substance, the aspiridra.

Others, plumbing an even deeper level of self-abasement, the hopeless of acquiring even the commonest marks of identity, finally abandon all efforts to display any personality whatsoever, and as a last desperate resort seek refuge from blank obscurity behind an old school tie.

Do not abuse these pitiful victims of discouragement. Above all, do not seek to abolish that snobbery which is their only defence, until you can replace it by something better.

Snobbery will disappear as soon as we have made a world fit for individuals to live in. It will vanish as soon as we have returned to

whether any of our towns have, in the ordinary sense of the word, any dignity. I have seen towns which have dignity, but they were mostly in foreign countries, where they couldn't afford any progress.

In progressive countries, when people talk about a town's dignity, they mean its wealth. For that reason it has generally been the custom, whenever possible, for a town to be represented by a man who has made money in it.

If we could line up the Mayors of England, past and present, in a long and imposing array, I think we should find they consisted mainly of successful merchants, manufacturers, and shopkeepers; men who Made Good; men who Did It Now; men who stand before us as examples of that private enterprise and individual endeavour which have made us what we are to-day, whatever that is; upon whose unremitting struggles to keep down overhead and innumerable charges the commercial greatness of England was founded.

A large proportion would be what are called "self-made men." And, indeed, of many of the specimens I have seen, it is easy to believe that they made themselves, for they did not appear to have been produced by the normal process of Creation or Evolution.

I would like to gaze upon them, en masse. Some day I may, beyond the Veil. I hear they have a place to themselves in the Hereafter; a place where the other angles fear to tread, lest they be put to making white robes at 9d. a gross and find your own cotton.

This tradition would be irreparably broken by a bus-conductor. The objection is not that he is a working-man. Most Mayors have been working-men. All aristocracies must begin somewhere; Rome was not built in a day, and the maggots were not always in the cheese.

The objection is that a bus-conductor cannot Make Good. He cannot make enough out of punching tickets to bequeath the price of gentility upon his descendants.

A bus-conductor cannot follow any of the rules for commercial success. He cannot make a corner in tickets. He cannot undercut the other conductors. He cannot even observe the sacred law of Supply and Demand, for he cannot raise the fares on a wet day.

In short, he cannot stand before his fellow-citizens as a monument to private enterprise. He can do nothing to represent civic dignity except be civil to his passengers. And how far will civility get a city?

He cannot be an independent man, for his uniform marks him as a public servant.

And things have come to a pretty pass when he that is a servant among you shall be your greatest.

Let me see—where were we? Ah, yes; bus-conductors.

by
YAFFLE

There may be other reasons apart from snobbery why people object to a bus-conductor being Mayor. What kind of a man, we may ask, ought a Mayor to be? A Mayor is the first citizen of a town. He is its Chief Magistrate, and is styled His Worship. He is worshipped because he is the symbol of civic dignity.

I do not propose to discuss

THE SALVAGEE

(Continued from Page 22)

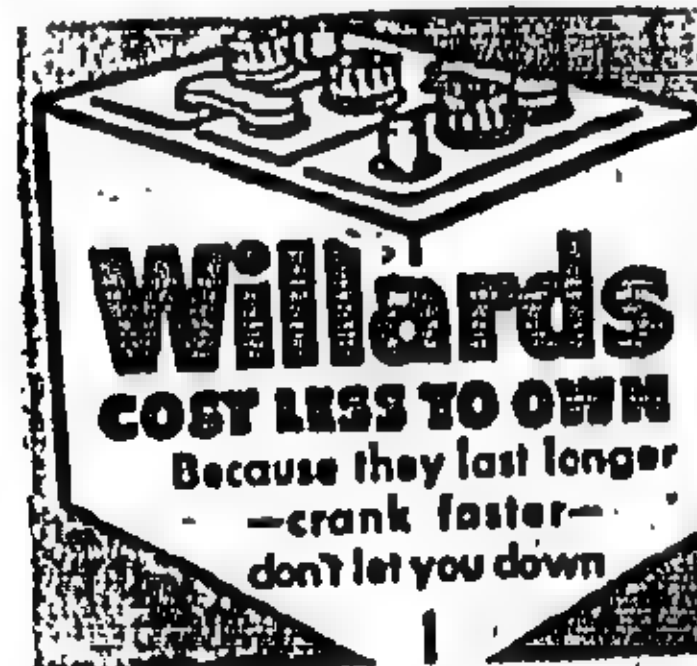
of taking his ship into shelter himself.

A big tug was coming out from behind the breakwater. Lambert disregarded that. Men were yelling at him through speaking trumpets, calling directions, instructions, advice.

LAMBERT carried on, chanting, and the wind sang with him. He cleared the breakwater by a hundred yards, edged in a little under its lee, put the wheel hard over, and abandoned it.

He ran forward while the tug nosed in to him, and epic hurdle race with perpendicular ladders and a superfluity of whisky. Dangerously he attained the high fore-castle.

For a moment he busied himself at the compressors. There was a roar, and the starboard anchor dropped from the hawse pipe. Lambert waited a minute, the an-



Willards
COST LESS TO OWN
Because they last longer
—crank faster—
don't let you down

Sole Agents:

SOUTHERN MOTORS, LTD.

350 Hennessy Rd., Wanchai.

Telephone 25044.

FOR APPEARANCE
SAFETY AND
COMFORT

RECORD
THE WATCH OF QUALITY
SENNET FRERES
Distributors

BRIDGE NOTES

He Missed The Point!

CERTAIN plays carry with them such unmistakable intent that the wonder is that partner ever can fail to understand what is required of him. Yet the fact that far better than average players often do misunderstand proves that there is need for further education. Before my readers curl their lips in derision at West's stupidity in the following hand, I had better warn them that West is a player definitely over average. If he could make such a horrible error, so can lesser player.

East, dealer.
North-South vulnerable.
Match-point duplicate.

NORTH
S-K 8 6 4 3
H-None
D-10 8 7 3 2
C-8 6 2

WEST
S-A 7 2
H-J 8 5 4
D-A 9 6
C-9 5 4

EAST
S-J
H-9 6
D-K Q 5 4
C-A K Q J 10 3

SOUTH
S-Q 10 9 6
H-A K Q 10 7 3 2
D-J
C-7

The bidding:
East South West North
1 club 1 heart 1 n'trump Pass
3 clubs 3 hearts Doubt Pass

chor took the ground, bit, the chain rattled on. Lambert waited until he had walked out a good scope—then he screwed the compressor down again.

There were men on board now. They were coming up the fore-castle ladders—there were innumerable ladders and innumerable men. Lambert straightened himself from the wheel of the compressor and faced them, magnificently defiant.

"She's anchored, isn't she?" he shouted belligerently. "And in sheltered waters!"

The men were descending on him, they seemed to be dancing, or, at any rate, waving about.

"Bring on your ladders," he shouted suddenly, "hundreds and thousands of them. They'll say I'm drunk, but I'm the salvagee."

"Oh, whisky is the life of man, whisky Johnnie."

BY ELY CULBERTSON

He Missed The Point!

Pass Pass
East's choice of a one club instead of a three club opening bid merely reflected his personal preference. He was one of those players who do not look with favour on an opening minor suit three bid. South belonged to the same school. He could have over-called one club with three hearts, but probably with the idea that he might get doubled at an early stage, chose a mere one heart overcall. West doubled the subsequent bid of three hearts because of the vulnerability conditions.

East's strong rebid and West's own two aces and probable heart trick made a 500 point penalty appear reasonably certain, whereas an East-West game would be worth only 400 odd points. West's judgment of possibilities was prophetic, but his play was pathetic.

West opened the nine of clubs. East overtook with the ten and returned the spade jack. Declarer covered and West won. At this point it should have been completely obvious to West that East was begging for a spade ruff, otherwise there would have been utterly no point to the overtake at the first trick and the shift up to dummy's only apparent trick. Although, as I have said, West was far removed from the novice class, he missed this point. He could not be convinced that declarer had started with four spades and, therefore, took the cursory view that East's lead of the spade had been a doubleton. Obsessed with the idea of shortening declarer in trumps, West returned a club. Declarer ruffed and cashed his three top hearts, finally conceding only the heart jack and a diamond, in addition to the two tricks already lost. Thus the vulnerable contract was fulfilled.

Obviously, had West given East credit for the slightest intelligence he would have returned a spade. East would have ruffed and, as his best means of putting West back on lead, would have shifted immediately to a low diamond. Another ruff would have developed for a 500 point penalty and an excellent, instead of "bottom," match-point score on the board.

DOES YOUR CHILD LOOK TOO THIN?

Many a mother strives to console herself with the thought that her child, although dreadfully thin, is "weezy." Only too well does she realize that an extra few pounds of weight would make such a difference to the child's appearance and be such a protection against the attacks of disease.

The thin child always has to suffer. Why—oh, why? When a course of Clotab will afford complete, body-building protection—fill out the hollows in the chest, increase the girth of arms and legs, make the cheeks plump and round.

If you could only get the child to take Cod or Halibut Liver Oil you might get the same result. In Clotabs you have the vitamins of the finest, richest and purest Halibut Liver Oil in a tiny sugar-coated tablet, easy to take, pleasant to taste, clean and inviting. Two of these are as beneficial as a dose of Halibut Liver Oil. Which would you rather give your child? Which would the child rather have?

Don't be anxious, mother. Start your child on a course of Clotab Halibut Liver Oil Extract Tablets tomorrow. As the little one gets stronger and healthier, you will have a good reason to bless the day you started the Clotab course. Get a bottle from your dispensary or store to-day. If you have any difficulty in obtaining them, write to: Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

NOTICE!!

To all who suffer from CONSTIPATION

Constipation is the cause of 75% of the diseases of mankind.

The retention of decaying matter in the bowels poisons the system and leaves the victim a prey to disease.

CHOCOLAX is pleasant to take and effective (though gentle) in action.

CHOCOLAX is ideal for children.

STEARNS' CHOCOLAX

(40 TABLETS)

FREDERICK STEARNS & CO.—DETROIT—U.S.A.

Agents:—MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA) LTD.

20-22, Queen's Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Sold by all leading dispensaries and Drug Stores.

I can now leave you in the good hands of WINCARNIS



Doctors and nurses of the highest standing for years have recommended Wincarnis during the period of convalescence.

Wincarnis is both a food and a tonic which purifies and feeds the bloodstream. A glassful of Wincarnis taken regularly two or three times a day never fails to restore your energy and vitality in a few days.

Take Wincarnis, too, whenever you are tired, nervy or run down—also if you suffer from

anæmia. If your blood is thin and weak, you have little power of resistance, and so expose yourself to the danger of serious illness. Wincarnis gives you stamina and sends healthy, new blood coursing through your veins.

Wincarnis, which has more than 20,000 recommendations from the medical profession, is specially prepared for this climate. Be sure not to accept substitutes; they have not the same health-giving properties.

WINCARNIS
for Stamina and Vitality

COLEMAN AND CO. LTD., WINCARNIS WORKS, NORWICH, ENGLAND.



Here's the AC-DC PHILCO you asked for!

PHILCO 38-250T

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

Specially made for Philco Export customers — it is the most powerful and selective universal AC-DC Philco ever offered. This is your own particular Philco Export model — made especially for you only, with all those special requirements you have always wanted! Improvements that will make it easy to get the stations you want, when you want them, having super power wide band coverage, extra selectivity, operating on both alternating or direct current and at a very popular price!

READ THESE SPECIFICATIONS

1. The beauty of the modern cabinet will suit the rich appearance of the set. It is a large and distinctive. It must be actually seen to be appreciated.

2. The superb results seen in no time when you have it, you will be satisfied with no other!

3. The power and selectivity will create a sensation!

You can't afford to pass up this one any longer! You asked for it — now here's your chance to get it! Listen to it now! Ask for a free home demonstration and have shown the amazing simple way to have which you can own this Philco.

This Philco radio is available in both the Table Model (250 T) shown on the right and the cabinet style model (250 B) shown on the left.

PHILCO RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES TRADING POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

TRADE POINT

DAVLIS STAMP CO.,
Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Postage Stamps
and Philatelic Accessories

MR. PHILATELIST !!!
Your copy of Gibbon's 1933
Part 1 and Part 2
Catalogues has arrived !!!

AND WHAT IS MORE TO THE POINT,
PRICES ARE POSITIVELY COMPETITIVE !!!

Comprehensive range of Hopkins Albums & Acces-
sories AND Gibbon's Stamp Monthly always in stock.

LARGEST STOCKS
IN COLONY.

85, Hennessy Road,
Telephone: 32053.

Hong Kong Sunday Herald

HONG KONG, OCTOBER 30, 1938

RCA Victor RADIO

End-Table Model 8612

A handsome 6-tube
highly ingenious Radio.
Long and Short Wave.

WHITEAWAY'S

OFFER THESE SPECIAL
BARGAINS FOR ONE
WEEK ONLY

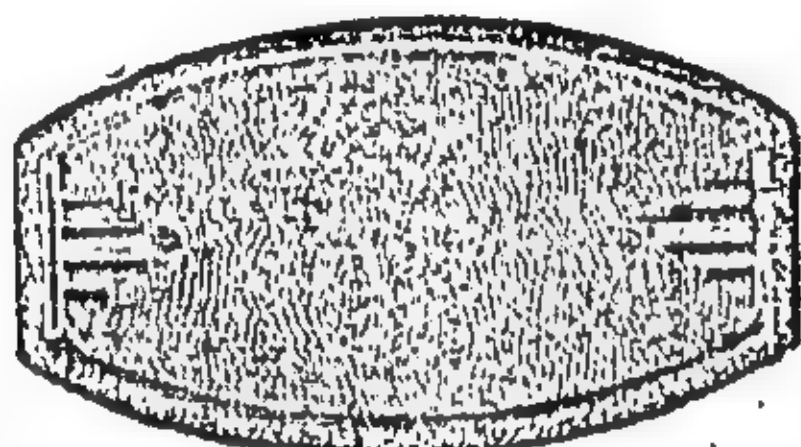
LESS 20 %

COTTAGE
WEAVES,
CRETONNES,
TAPESTRIES,
ETC., ETC.

Special counter will
display these fabrics
during the week.



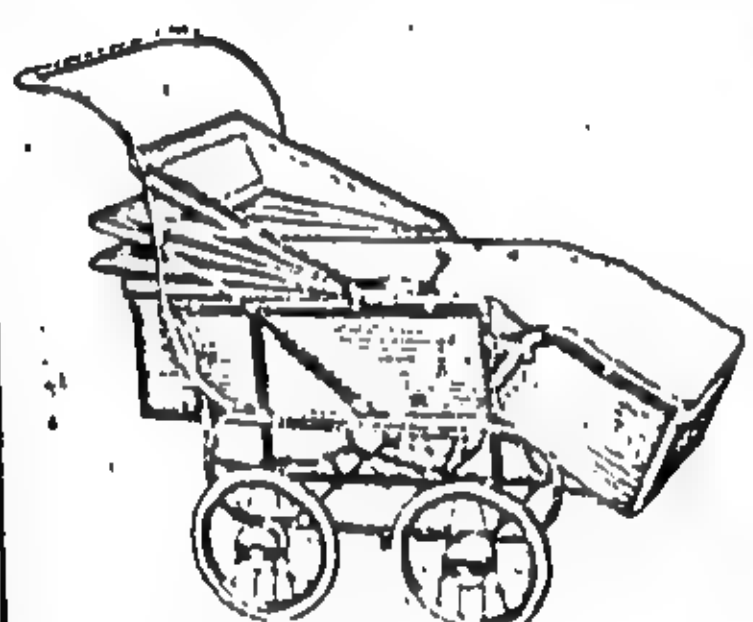
ALL
TRAYS



LESS
20 %

THE ABOVE TRAYS ARE OF ENGLISH MAKE, AND
EITHER CHROME OR NICKEL PLATED. WIDE
ASSORTMENT.

SPECIAL CASH DISCOUNT OF
10% ON THE BELOW GOODS



MARMET FOLDING

PRAM 11500

PEDIGREE PRAMS

7950

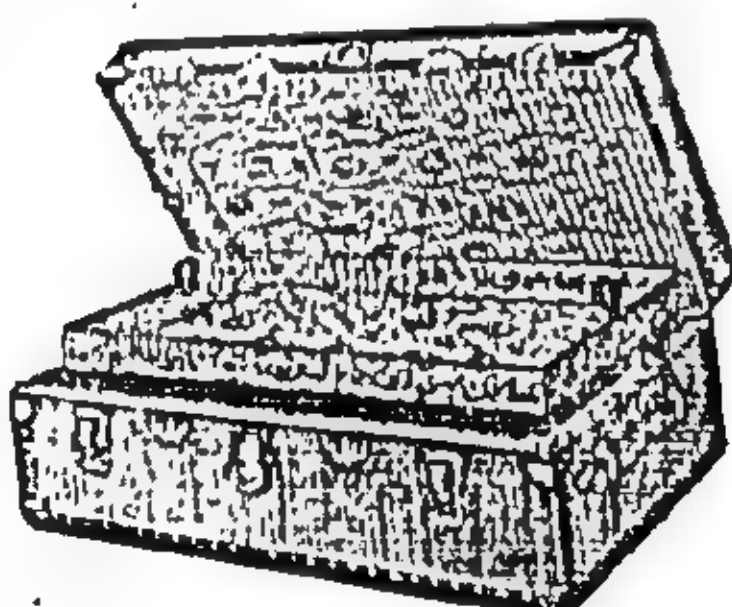
PUSH CARS

From 2350

CABIN TRUNK
(AS ILLUSTRATED)

SIZE 34" x 19" x 14" 2750
ENGLISH MADE WARD-
ROBE TRUNKS WILL
SHOW SAVINGS UP TO
50 %

(Slightly Shop Soiled)



Here's Value!

105-PIECE COMBINA-
TION SERVICE OF
FINEST PORCELAIN
WITH FLORAL
SPRAY PATTERN.
INCLUDES ALL YOU
NEED FOR 12 PER-
SONS FOR ALL
MEALS.

68.00 the service

We have an exclusive range of
Axminster, Brussels and Indian Rugs
and Carpets. All being offered at
special prices for this week.

Please Call And Let Us Show You
These Along With Other Special Offers

1st. FLOOR

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW
& CO., LTD.**

BRITISH CONCESSION HANDLED TO JAPANESE

Precedent For Further Encroachments On Rights?

JAPANESE BID TO STOP INDO-CHINA RAIL LINK

Paris, Yesterday.
A new note from the
Japanese Government has
been received at the French
Foreign Office protesting
against arms deliveries to
China from Indo-China via
the railway from Hanoi to
Yunnan.

The Paris morning papers re-
port that the Japanese Govern-
ment made a similar step at the
French Embassy in Tokyo.

The Quai d'Orsay, as on pre-
vious occasions, declares that
the Japanese Government had
submitted no proof whatever of
such allegations.

In the case of positive evi-
dence of violation of treaty obli-
gations by the French adminis-
tration being presented, the
French Government would open
an investigation and take ap-
propriate measures.

It is added that exceptions to
the existing embargo via Indo-
China are being made for deli-
veries of war material and other
goods ordered by China prior to
the opening of Sino-Japanese
hostilities. — Trans-Ocean.

MARSEILLES FIRE DISASTER

(Continued from Page 1)

short circuit or carelessness of
some smoker.

WILD RUMOURS

In view of wild rumours cir-
culating regarding the fire, the
papers demand that the authorities
should do everything in their
power to establish its origin.

The papers report that the
underworld of Marseilles made
the utmost use of the panic
which prevailed during the
first few hours after the out-
break, breaking into deserted flats
and stealing money and valuables.

Thus far no fewer than 60 per-
sons have reported to the police
that their homes have been ran-
sacked by gangsters.

AIR FRANCE OFFICES GO UP

The offices of Air France and
well-known restaurants are among
the victims.

At the Hotel Noailles, where the
Premier M. Daladier, the Foreign
Minister, M. Bonnet, and many
other delegates had booked quar-
ters, a looter was caught red-
handed by the police when open-
ing the cash box.

The hall porter of the hotel is
alleged to have declared to one of
the guests who had rushed back
to the hotel to rescue his prop-
erty after hearing of the out-
break, that "It was useless to
bother since plundering had al-
ready begun."

According to "l'Ouvrier," all
streets adjacent to the scene of the
fire are closely guarded by detach-
ments of police and the Garde
Mobile to prevent pillaging by
the underworld. — Trans-Ocean.

"Necessary To Enforce Order," Japanese Claim

HANKOW, YESTERDAY.
THE EX-BRITISH CONCESSION WAS
HANDLED OVER TO THE CONTROL
OF THE JAPANESE AT 11 O'CLOCK
THIS MORNING WITH A MOST
IMPRESSIVE CEREMONY STAGED
ON THE BUND A FEW YARDS
FROM THE BRITISH CONSULATE-
GENERAL.

In drenching rain a platoon of British bluejackets
and a small party of Americans transferred
their duties to Japanese gendarmes after an
exchange of salutes.

Rear-Admiral Holt, the British S.N.O., shook
hands with Lt.-Gen. Nakayama, one of
General Hata's staff officers, and said:
"I entrust the safety of foreigners and
their peace of mind to your care."

The bluejackets then march-
ed off, and the Japanese gen-
darmes proceeded to their duty
stations.

The British and Japanese
Consuls-General, Messrs. Whit-
more and Hanwa, respectively,
were among the spectators, who
mostly comprised cameramen
and journalists.

AGREEMENT BREACH
It is believed that this action
may have political significance,
as control of the former British
Concession by gendarmes
under the orders of the Japan-
ese military, is in complete con-
tradiction to the terms of the
Chen - O'Malley Agreement.

reached between Britain and
the Chinese Government ten
years before the outbreak of
the present hostilities.

Foreigners are speculat-
ing whether to-day's turn of
events will prove to be the
precedent for breaking other
agreements reached between
third powers and the
Chinese Government.

The Japanese claim that the ma-
jority was necessary to enforce order,
but neutral observers point out that
the former Concession police, under
the control of the Council, have pro-
ved satisfactory in spite of added
burdens as a result of the military
occupation.

EARLY INCIDENT
A few minutes after the
handing over ceremony, Reu-
ter's local news service was
brought to a standstill by the
refusal of the Japanese to allow
messengers to pass through the
ex-Concession gates to deliver
telegrams to subscribers.

The matter, however, was
subsequently settled after it had
been referred to the British and
Japanese Consuls-General.

There is no doubt in political
circles that the solidity of the
Rome-Berlin axis has been re-
affirmed in the course of the con-
versations of the two statesmen
who are believed to have also
discussed the question of Franco-
German and Franco-Italian re-
lations, as well as the problem of
settlement of the frontier between
Hungary and Czechoslovakia.

In this connection it is stated
in informed quarters that the
proposals brought by von Ribben-
trop for settlement of the frontier
problem have found the complete
approval of Italian Government. —
Trans-Ocean.

COLONISATION IN LIBYA

London, Yesterday.
The mass immigration of Italian
settlers into Libya is followed with
great interest by the papers here
which publish lengthy despatches
describing the embarkment and
departure of colonists from Genoa
and details of organisation.

"The Times" Milan correspon-
dent compares the perfectly or-
ganised mass emigration of Italian
settlers with the haphazard emi-
gration of the past, and points
out that the Italians now on the
way to Libya did not leave Italy
to seek employment at low wages
in foreign countries but are pro-
ceeding to a country where model
farms have been prepared for
them. — Trans-Ocean.

CZECH EXECUTED IN BERLIN

Berlin, Yesterday.

A Czech has been executed for
high treason after trial before the
military court.

It is stated that the man en-
tered Germany as a refugee
from Czechoslovakia and work-
ed himself into a position of
trust.

He is then alleged to have
handed to the Czech secret po-
lice, German materials "of a
secret nature." — Reuter.

LEWIS RETAINS HIS TITLE

Newhaven, Yesterday.
John Henry Lewis, 6 to 5
favourite, retained the world's
lightweight boxing championship
ship in an all-black contest
when he out-pointed Al Galter
over 15 rounds here last night.
— Reuter.

SHARP ATTACKS ON M. DALADIER

Paris, Yesterday.
The French Premier's Marseilles
speech advocating Franco-German
co-operation is the subject of
severe press comments in Paris
this morning.

"Pertinax," writing in
"l'Ordre," says: "Franco's ma-
jor interest is that no group of
states in Europe shall be omni-
potent or repeat the Munich
precedent at the expense of Bri-
tain and France."

The Socialist paper "Humanite"
says: "After the Marseilles
speech, the Duce and Fuehrer will
have no reason to modify their
pretensions."

PREMATURE REPORTS
Meanwhile, although rumours
that a Franco-German draft de-
claration will be issued shortly,
are described as premature, one
newspaper forecasts that the de-
claration will provide renunciation
of war between the two countries
for the next ten years, and that
controversies be settled peace-
fully.

Important questions like co-
lonies, it says, will be left in
abeyance, to be taken up as the
opportunity occurs. — Reuter.

AMERICA PREPARES FOR REARMAMENT

NEW YORK, YESTERDAY.
LEADING UTILITY COM-
PANIES IN AMERICAN
STRATEGIC WAR MATERIAL
CENTRES ARE IMMEDIATE-
LY PLACING ORDERS FOR
TURBO-GENERATORS AND
AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT
TOTALLING ONE MILLION
KILOWATTS GENERATING
CAPACITY.

Laws already effective will
permit Government agencies to
assist, if necessary, in financing
the programme.

The new facilities will be co-
ordinated with existing facili-
ties with a view to making them
quickly available to the Govern-
ment in the event of war.

U.S. \$2,000,000,000
Initial cost of construction is
estimated at between U.S.
\$140,000,000 and U.S. \$185-
000,000, while some experts
consider that the whole pro-
gramme will necessitate an ex-
penditure of U.S. \$2,000,000,000
in the course of the next two
years.

It is understood that while
substantial Government fin-
ances are involved there will be
no Government grants. — Reuter.

LEICESTER TROUNCE EVERTON

ANOTHER BAGFUL
OF SURPRISES

London, Yesterday.
Results of to-day's matches in
the English and Scottish Leagues
follow:

FIRST DIVISION	
Birmingham	3 Aston Villa 0
Bolton	1 Arsenal 1
Charlton	1 Brentford 1
Chelsea	0 Derby 2
Leeds	2 Portsmouth 0
Leicester	3 Everton 2
Liverpool	3 Huddersfield 3
Manchester U.	0 Sunderland 1
Middlesbrough	1 Wolves 0
Preston	1 Blackpool 1
Stoke	1 Grimsby 2

SECOND DIVISION	
Burnley	0 Bury 1
Coventry	2 Chesterfield 0
Luton	1 Blackburn 1
Newcastle	1 Bradford 0
Norwich	0 Millwall 2
Notts F.	1 Swansea 2
Plymouth	0 Fulham 0
Sheffield U.	0 Wednesday 0
Southampton	3 Tranmere 1
Tottenham	2 West Ham 1
West Brom.	3 Manchester C. 1

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)	
Bournemouth	3 Notts C. 2
Brighton	1 Northampton 0
Bristol R.	0 Newport 0
Cardiff	2 Swindon 1
Exeter	1 Port Vale 3
Ipwich	1 Torquay 0
Mansfield	3 Bristol C. 2
Queen's P.R.	1 Crystal P. 2
Reading	2 Clapton 2
Southend	3 Watford 0
Walsall	2 Aldershot 2

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)	
Accrington	1 Carlisle 1
Barnsley	5 Crewe 2
Barrow	3 Rochdale 1
Bradford C.	4 Wrexham 0
Chester	5 York 1
Hull	0 Doncaster 0
Lincoln	2 Gateshead 0
N. Brighton	2 Hartlepool 2
Oldham	3 Rotherham 0
Stockport	5 Southport 4

SCOTTISH LEAGUE	
FIRST DIVISION	
Aberdeen	1 Clyde 2
Ayr	3 Partick 0
Celtic	6 Third Lanark 1
Falkirk	2 Arbroath 0
Hamilton	2 Albion 1
Hibernian	6 St. Johnstone 2
Queen O.S.	2 Kilmarnock 0
Queen's Park	4 Hearts 1
Rangers	4 Raith 0
St. Mirren	2 Motherwell 2

SECOND DIVISION	
Airdrie	2 Alloa 1
Brechin	3 Leith 2
Dumbarton	4 Dundee 4
Dundee U.	2 Stenhousemuir 1
Dunfermline	7 East Stirling 1
East Fife	0 Cowdenbeath 1
Forfar	5 Edinburgh 3
King's Park	7 Montrose 1
St. Bernard's	5 Morton 0

[No correction had been received up
to 3.30 a.m.—Ed.]

NO AGREEMENT

Warsaw, Yesterday.
The negotiations between Germany
and Poland on the subject of repa-
triation to Poland by Germany of
Polish Jews, are said by Polish
political circles to have met with no
success.

As far as is known no groups of
Jews have yet been sent across the
Polish frontier by the Germans.

In the meantime, thousands of
Polish Jews rounded up by Germany
wait in trains and concentration
camps while their fate is being de-
cided. — Reuter.

Printed and Published for the Pro-
prietors, The Newspaper Enterprise
Ltd., by GORDON CAMP BURNETT at
2A, Wyndham Street, Victoria, Hong
Kong.



**GOOD
HEALTH**

is your
Most Precious
Heritage

LET US PROTECT IT!

The
GRAND DISPENSARY, LTD.
China Building. Tel. 20606

SUNDAY HERALD

Women's Supplement

OCTOBER 30th, 1938

MRS. WILLY

**FURS
COATS
GOWNS**



Tel. 30538

Room 334, 3rd Floor
Wang, Iling Building.

IF...



Your taste
in clothes
is inspired
by visions
of the
PARIS COLLECTIONS,
but you have to
select your
wardrobe with
an eye to
ECONOMY.
You would be
well advised
to visit our
Salon in the
GLoucester ARCADE,
where you can
obtain French Models,
AT A PRICE!

We also have a
Clever Milliner
for orders and
remodelling.

Chiffons
LTD.
Gloucester Arcade.

*Hongkong's Leading
House of Fashion*

Lane Crawford's

Extends a most cordial
invitation to view the
newest Autumn Modes in
their Ladies' Salon
on the Mezzanine
Floor of Exchange
Building.



"Choose Your Make-Up
by the
**COLOUR OF YOUR
EYES**"



Beauty—Yours for the Asking
... for that night you want
it most!

Wouldn't any girl like to have
that? And you can!

Help yourself to brand new
beauty, with make-up that
matches ... and make-up that
matches you. It's Richard
Hudnut's **Marvelous Make-up**
... harmonising face powder,
rouge, lipstick, eye shadow and
mascara, keyed to your own
personality colour, the colour
of your eyes.

Ask your own drug or depart-
ment store for Parisian type if
your eyes are brown; Dresden
type if your eyes are blue;
Patrician type for grey eyes;
Continental type for hazel. The
price for face powder, rouge,
lipstick, eye shadow or mascara,
each item only \$1.75.

Thrill that man who matters
with a lovelier you ... to-
night!

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY
KIT ... COMPLETE \$2.50.**

MARVELOUS

The Eye-Matched Make-up

RICHARD HUDNUT

Sole Agents: Messrs.
W. R. Loxley & Co., Ltd.

GIFT SUGGESTIONS FOR THE BRIDES-TO-BE

Newlyweds Thrill to a Gift for Their Home, and You'll be Proud to
Send them a Gift from Us. If you know a Bride, stop in and choose
any one of these Grand Gifts.



Hors D'oeuvres Sets
in Glittering Amber.

Delightful Sweet
Dishes for Your
Bridge Parties.

Luncheon Sets that
are a Compliment to
Your Good Taste.

Exquisite Tea Cloths,
54", in pretty colours
and designs, includ-
ing Point Coupe.

Dainty Porcelain
Bowls, unusual
shapes, to hold your
favourite Bulbs.

Cocktail Trays as
Colourful as they
are beautiful.

And Something
Really new in Mules.



THE LINEN CHEST

210, 2nd floor, Gloucester Building

Telephone 20073

You Can't Beat Our
CLASSIC
AMERICAN
DRESSES



They look like a million dollars
Fit like a million dollars

Serve you like a million dollars
But actually cost MUCH LESS!

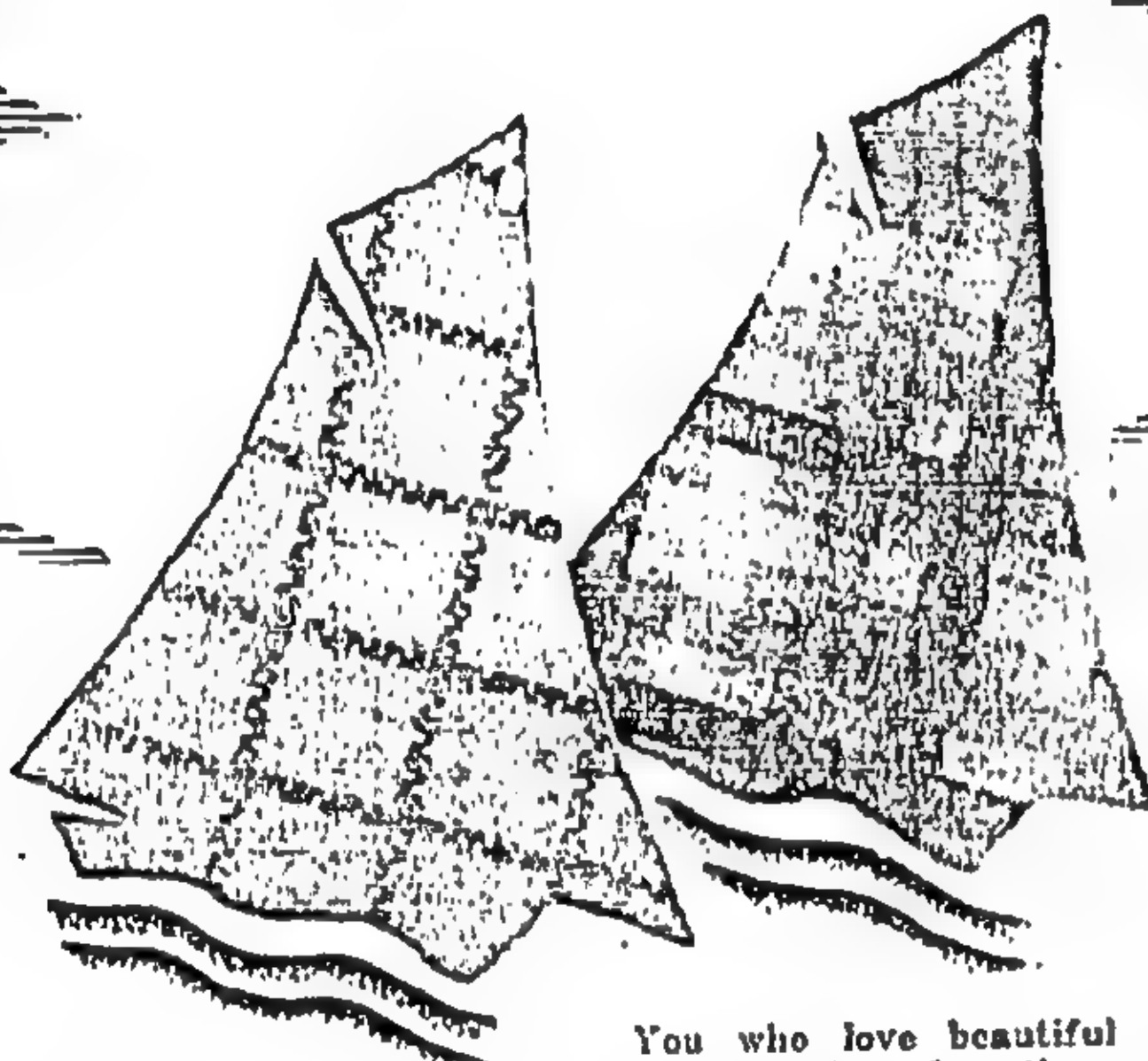
And we have everything you want in the way of shoes.

VOGUE

Gloucester Bldg.

Tel: 32392

YES! It washes.....
NO! It never shrinks...



You who love beautiful fabrics will be hastening for these lovely new 'Viyella's'. Hot in the footsteps of Schiaparelli who is featuring so many 'Viyella' models in her collections and her Paris sportswear—models in which the material has inspired a satisfying elegance of line. Guaranteed absolutely unshrinkable.

36" WIDE

Viyella

FASHION FABRICS

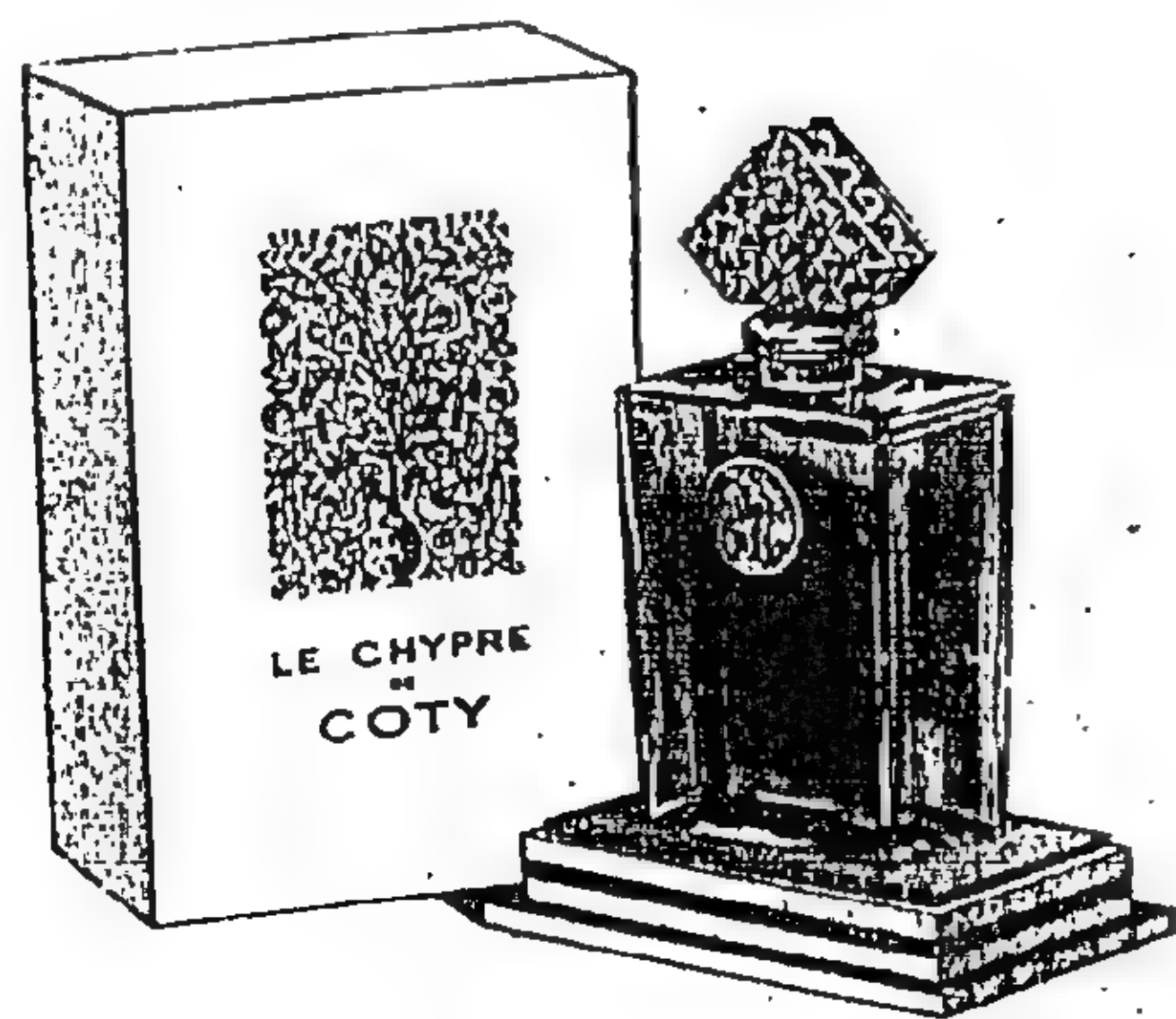


APB5

Fragrance of the exotic woman ---

ALIVE AND SPARKLING

COTY



Sole Agents:—L. RONDON & CO., LTD.

Marina House.

Hong Kong.

REGAL for EVENING

Violet And Red Dominate Queenly Styles

NEVER have fashion hounds seen such gorgeous clothes as passed before their glitter-jaded eyes during the Paris fashion shows for Fall and Winter. The pageants for the English sovereigns were rich spectacles, but seen from the sidewalk, they were just child's play compared with the big money look of the new evening clothes on parade.

Brocades woven with gold and silver and brilliant colour, copied from the fabulous fabrics of the old French court, are revived to make loads of evening gowns. Velvets with a pile as soft and luscious as a feather bed, miles and miles of jewel embroideries. Duchesse satins, incredible laces and tulle as bright as flames, ermine, sable and silken fox are dished out in the newest wraps and dresses.

Waving plumes give the heads of the evening brigade an air of courtly soirees. Fantastic jewel ornaments, dangling chateaux and earrings, necklaces copied from those of Indian maharajahs, enhance the plutocratic scenery.

PLAIDS RISE TO NEW HEIGHTS

Schiaparelli Sponsors Viyella For Sports

THANKS to the royal visit to Paris—Scotch plaids have risen to lofty new heights. At the Paris Openings, the sports scene was gay with the colourful pageant of checks, stripes and Tartans—and the latter, in some instances, even made their appearance at night.

Schiaparelli, who can be counted upon each changing season, to turn out a brilliant collection of prophetic clothes, gave prominence to Viyella fabrics in her ensembles for the Autumn outdoors. Her 'Vie d'Automne', with background the colour of God's earth, spiced with vivid shades the colour of Autumn leaves, was a fitting tribute to the manufacturers of this season's most spirited fabrics.

The suppleness and lightness of Viyella lends itself admirably to the new trend for more shirring and drapery—bunchy skirts and chunky tops. In our day-time clothes. The fact that it can be washed, and does not shrink, nor fade, in the process, are other points in high favour.

This year the manufacturers offer some stunning designs in novel woven effects, including a caviare of multi-coloured plaids to sustain your most buoyant mood. Bold checks in red and grey, and red, white and black stripes on a muted grey background are two of the many outstanding patterns seen in the local stores.

All the best shops in town carry Viyella fabrics, so ask to see the newest range the next time you go shopping.

RED, VIOLET, PINK

Imperial violet and regal red are the two colours that just naturally dominate these styles, and there is lots of expensive white, of course.

Pinks almost as violent as the reds are important evening shades, and royal blues are present. In and out through every show are many peerless black evening gowns, in velvet, lace and satin and lavishly flanked by jewelled effects.

The evening silhouette is split up into almost every line you ever saw. There are many full-skirted evening gowns with insignificant bodices. For public doings in restaurants, cabarets and theatres, dress lines are mostly slim, mostly have big sleeves, and usually they show a lot of flesh from chin to bosom. There is a fine assortment of wraps to wear with such dresses. Outstanding among them are Molynoux's gaudy coloured tweed jackets laden with embroidery, and Schiaparelli's jackets encrusted with gold-nugget embroidery.

EVENING CAPES SHORT

Very new looking are slim evening gowns, with the skirts draped a bit toward the back and worn with circular, rather short evening capes decorated with blazing jewelled and gold embroidery motifs as huge as a sundial, seen in the Schiaparelli show.

Chanel's stiff velvet and brocade evening gowns with depressed décolletés hung with feathers, which play up bosom, neck and shoulders, are worn over ruche-trimmed stiff petticoats.

Vionnet's full-skirted lace and velvet evening gowns, with gorgeous coloured velvet flowers and bowknots encrusted all over their yards and yards of skirt, are tops.

Mainbocher's velvet brocade and vivid tulle evening gowns, with long sleeves or barrel sleeves of fur and skirts that balloon outward at the back, are aristocratic entries.

All stuns the world with her moire and satin evening gowns having enormous gathered skirts, trimmed with flowers or tied in knots of drapery. This house introduces long, flowing headresses of silk and glycerined ostrich and a new evening colour—nasturtium yellow. Molynoux shows a group of sheer, crinolined evening gowns for formal wear, which are going places this Winter.

There are many long, stately evening cloaks and capes in the Paris shows, made of velvet, of the new brocades and laces.

An evening silhouette that looks important, and is shown in many of the top-flight collections, is the slim, low-cut dress with ruffles frothing out around the lower skirt, and sometimes moving up in cascades at the back or front.

A QUEENLY TOUCH

Typical of the regal air of evening dresses this Winter is Lanvin's magnificent frock, sketched here, which is made of white and silver brocade, with a brief draped and strapless bodice and super-skirt. It is decorated by a wide red velvet band, like queen's wear, embroidered with gold, silver and sapphires.

Another important silhouette is one of the new sleeved dresses that will be seen around the cities at the theatre and in restaurants this season. Mainbocher makes this model of imperial violet net, and puts small puffed sleeves of sable in just for fun. Dangle amethyst earrings and bracelets of these stones go with this model.

The Mainbocher evening cloak, sketched, is made of cloth of gold, cut on slender lines,

with leg o'mutton sleeves. There is a Watteau panel at the back, hung from the shoulders, adding a queen's grace to the appearance of any woman. The coat fastens on gold and sapphire flower sprays. A small collar and huge muff of sable are accompaniments. Muffs, by the way, are shown with almost all wraps, day or evening.

ANGLES & ANGELS

From A Man's Point Of View

Men aren't supposed to notice women's clothes. If the female novelists are to be believed, women dress to outsmart each other; any effect on the male being unpremeditated. Whatever the truth of that, here's one man who does notice, and quite a lot of what he sees, he doesn't like!

Take, for instance, the cork boots that smart women are padding around in these days. Square-toed, with soles half-an-inch thick, the poor things who wear them look like ducks waddling along in diver's boots. Of course, it's the latest, but all the fashion fannies lumped together in one insincere little gurgling won't persuade this critic that going around splay-footed is either smart or beautiful.

"INNOCENCE ABROAD"

Hats are surrealism gone to the head. Only a flawless face can stand a rhomboid perched on the thatel. But you can't convince the ordinary woman that an acute angled triangle over the right eye is not becoming. "It suits me," she says complacently, and pats the geometry master's nightmare a little more cock-eyed.

Mention of the unmentionables by a male is regarded by most women as a sign of coarseness. Well, maybe we're vulgar brutes, but any uplift that's coming my way goes skywards when a lady who is flat chested by nature, breezes in with a challenge in rubberised-silk.

"Nekkidness," said Mark Twain, "is innocence abroad." To-day, even if innocence braved the air, no one would recognise the darling. Sweet young things, happily married matrons, iron-grey dowagers, all dress as if they were trying to land a job at the Follies Bergere. Way back (before the Charleston) demimondaines stood out. This was proper and right, and provided the wife or fiancée with food for criticism. Nowadays, virtue and vice are indistinguishable, and a man about town is as likely to contact a woman with three, and a husband in the Police, as Gertie Gollightly.

THE PROVOCATIVE BUG

Of course, the ink-slingers are mainly to blame. Ideas came before clothes and the crazier they are, the crazier the fashion. Ever since Michael Arlen wrote "The Green Hat" women have been bitten with the provocative bug. Be provocative or perish is the watchword of the little girl who works in your office, and the motto of the fashionable young lady who calls you father when she can remember your existence from way back.

Now this works out when the lady has come-hither eyes, a retreating nose, and a witch-hazel figure. Otherwise, the method is strained. A hundred and fifty-five pounder, with freckled back in a backless, strapless sheath of midnight purple, is more a distress. The too exuberant flesh overwhelms the eye, and flows over like a palpitating blanchange.



ROYAL REMINISCENCES. These fashions were inspired, like so many in the new Collections, by the recent State visit to Paris. At left Lanvin slashes a scarlet beaded order-ribbon clean across the shirred bodice of her bouffant-skirted gown. It is in silver brocade—itsself a regal fabric—etched with flowers faint as fine crystal. At right, a stately evening coat of gold lame, with jewelled buttons and sable trimmings.

SOMETHING ON MATCHING COLOURS

THE HEAD In Two's And Three's

At Maizee's

THOSE breathtaking new evening dresses, all drifting skirts and lace, call for the trappings of romance—specifically flowers in the hair—and since flowers as big as your hat is what Paris loves, why not wear them for hats?

Maizee's, ever one of the first to launch clever ideas, offers just what you need. Giant blooms, gaily perched on little



round discs, with elastic band and/or chin straps for stability. You might crown yourself some evening with a large pink rose, and let the long velvet stems trail down your neck. Or you might balance on your pate an arrogant group of ostrich plumes, pointing in all four directions of the compass. Red coque feathers, bunched together in a thatch, will lend themselves admirably to a dinner frock of black velvet, or why not tie a pair of over-sized poppies over one eye?

Royal blue ostrich plumes—soft as swansdown—cascade down the right ear of another clever headpiece, while jade green blooms, flat as a pancake, toss up hunch-backed feathers

EVERYTHING is black this season, and you may be a slave to black if you like. But since every woman can't wear black, "Vogue" suggests the following teammates for those who want to delve into colour.

TWOSOMES

1. Try Lime green and wine for an unusual combination, or wine with electric blue.
2. Have a basic suit of grey, and team it with a marigold blouse to make the brilliant colour accent you must now have in your blouses.
3. Ideal for a topcoat or suit is elephant grey, checked with mustard.
4. Deep fir green—a new green with a great deal of blue in it—would look nice for your skirt worn with a jacket faintly striped in a lighter blue.
5. For an exciting contrast try Peony and grey, teamed with Peony and blue.
6. Firm new allies are Violet with lavender.

THREESOMES

1. Play up clear Beetroot—the newest of all the reds, with greens and misty heather colourings flecked with sky blue.
2. Or Peony red, dark as can be, with muted pink and soft lavender blue for a good colour splurge. Think of this combination in terms of a coat and two alternate frocks.
3. For a memorable autumn suit, combine Bright lichen green, dark brown, and a pale soft blue.
4. Grey squared with yellow and red, or sage green with prune and beige are other suggestions.

in the back of still another. You'll find lots of other ideas if you give this shop a look-up, and we suggest an early visit if disappointment is to be avoided.

A Large Selection Of
SILVER FOXES
From \$100 to \$400

A Limited Selection Of
SWAGGER COATS
(Just Unpacked)

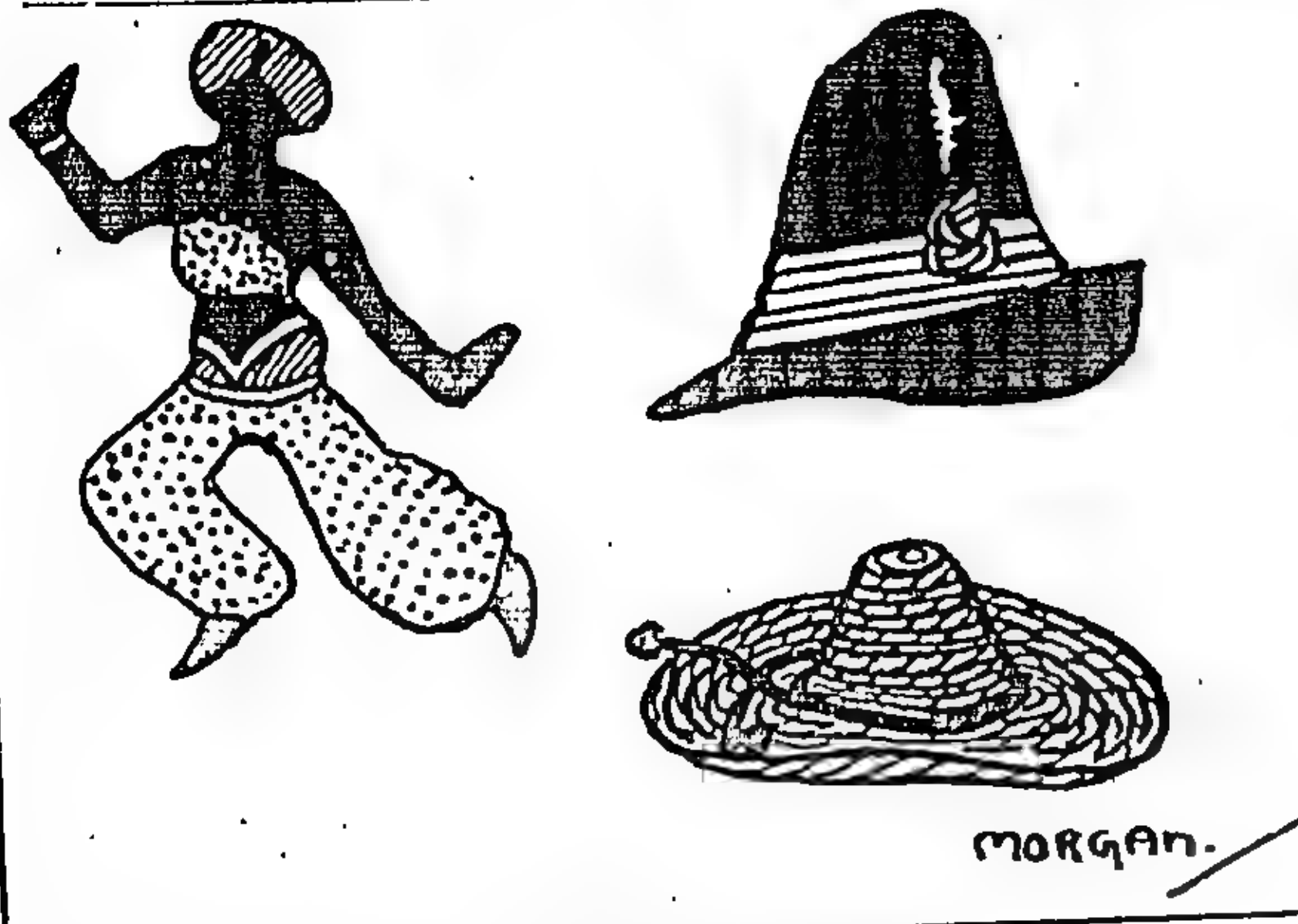
at—

ALASKA FUR CO.

Alexandra Building—2nd Floor.

Entire Stock cured and made up in England





AMUSING BUTTONS AT WHITEAWAY'S
Here are three smart button ideas culled from the Ladies' Department of Whiteaway's. Why not brighten up dull frocks with some of the suggestions given below?

New Life For An Old Frock

SENSATIONALISM CAN BE ACHIEVED WITH BUTTONS

THAT simple little dress, that maid-of-all-work, that you have tucked away in your wardrobe, can achieve sensationalism this year by the clever use of buttons. So why not give it new life with some of the ideas put forward here?

Pointed Paragraphs

In trying to extend her influence a woman often destroys it.

Laughter and the world laughs with you—unless you are telling the joke.

Talent is one thing; tact is everything.

Cupid seldom wastes any ammunition on a miser.

There are occasions when ignorant people seem to know the most.

Some girls set their caps for husbands and some others set their capitals for titles.

Family quarrels wouldn't be so bad if other families kept out of them.

A woman may be as young as she claims to be, but she is unable to make any other woman believe it.

No woman ever thinks she looks her age.

Women are naturally foolish, because they were made to match the men.

No matter how hard the times may be, the wages of sin are never affected.

There are more thorns than roses on the path that leads to a woman's heart.

Tact is a way of getting what you want without letting others know you want it.

Experience is a great teacher, but a man's experience with a woman seldom teaches him anything.

Sketched you see an amusing and insolent trio which we run to earth at Whiteaways. The first is a Moorish lady going into her dance, and she's all set to use your blouse front as a fitting stage. Her complexion is chocolate brown, and her costume is a vivid one of red and yellow, with royal blue trimmings.

The next is a native of Tyrol and we suggest swathing your waist with a band of vivid coloured felt, and alternating these hats in different colours all the way round. The same idea can be applied to a frock with a buttoned front. A rust coloured dress would look a whole lot more interesting for hats in brown and jade green, for instance.

The third is really a gem and hails from Mexico. Unlike the other two, this sombrero is not flat, but an exact replica of the real thing in miniature! Trim buttonholes with it, if you like, but win extra praise by looping the hats on bright coloured cord and hanging them round your neck and wrist.

Daggers, horseshoes and horses' heads are all to be found at the button counter, including sea-horses, birds and dogs, with rings on their noses to add more fun to your zip fastenings.

(Continued from Column 5)
of brocade that would stand alone. This regal fabric combines gold with soft beige and pastel colours. The enormous shawl collar is pale beige fox. The jacket is invisibly fastened up the front with snappers. Four slightly flaring gores make the skirt. A hat of vivid rose velvet, with ostrich riding high and a beige lace veil falling at the side, gives a note of colour that is essential to chic this new season.



Four Important Silhouettes Seen At Paris Openings

THE Paris openings, foretelling Fall and Winter fashions, were a sumptuous feast, with something for everybody's appetite. There are four important silhouettes, destined to do right by women of every shape and size.

1. There is the skinline silhouette you worm into with a shoehorn for both day and evening. It has important sleeves, usually.
2. There is the bloused dress line, with the top part as named and the skirt easy and flowing. This also appears both day and evening.
3. There is the Persian tunic silhouette fitted to the waistline and with a flaring skirt. Sleeves here are big.
4. There is the full-skirted Victorian line for evening. Distribution of skirt fullness is varied. Sometimes it is massed in front and sometimes in back, a la 1880-1890. This silhouette has slim bodice lines and sleeves going haywire.

RAMPANT COLOUR
Colour is rampant for day and evening. Newest day colour assortment comes in tone-on-tone ensembles, with wrap in one shade and dress in another of

lamb, Alaska sealskin, or such flat fur.

Luminous blues, all the violets, all the strident pinks, many vivid or soft, grayed greens vie with brand new cornelian or terra cotta brownish reds, bricks and pinks. The new season will offer plenty of dark red, dark green and sooty blue. Almost black iris purple and many amethystine tones are noted.

Your cloth coat will be quilted, or lined with fur or feathers, besides being laden with fur to make it as warm as a fur coat.

You'll be looking at natural lynx three-quarter length coats with more longing than you ever had for a silver fox wrap. They're being sponsored by Molyneux.

Fall will bring loads of boxy jacket ensembles for women who look best in that type of clothes.



Stiff brocade in gold and beige makes this cocktail suit. Its huge collar is beige fox fur.

the same basic colour. Brilliant red, screaming pink, green and violet wool jackets pair off with sober dinner dresses.

Metal brocades and lames make daytime dresses with wool coats, and they come in lush colours. There is lots of black, highly apiced with colour details, jewels and rich Oriental embroideries, for daytime. Black coats are made light as



The newest dinner gown style. This blue and gold dress of stiff silk is worn with a tortoise shell brown hat.

Summer clouds with new pale gray freak fox fur or natural lynx trimmings. There are lots of red coats, in shades from fuchsia to wine and guardman red, trimmed with black Persian



Pale gray freak fox romps over this black coat. The small black buttons are beaded.

There will be just as many fitted jacket ensembles, many of them flared below the waistline and flamboyant as to sleeves.

Molyneux, the old master, makes us living daguerrotypes around dinner time, with stiff brocade dresses like the new Model No. 4. This is in quaint robin's egg blue and gold brocade. A tiny boat-shaped hat of tortoise shell velvet is trimmed by a cascade of ostrich. Note the low, squared neckline. —It's super-smart this Fall.

No. 1 brings you the new red coat. Molyneux casts it in the silhouette of a Persian tunic, with flowing angel sleeves. It is trimmed with tubes of black Persian lamb, and has the latest conceit in muffs, done with tubes of the same fur set over black cloth. The small hat is red felt with a Persian lamb brim. The dress coat No. 1 is in a

Important Fall Accessories

Double your chic this Fall . . . have a bag-and-glove wardrobe! Dramatically styled, NEW and low-priced!



WE'VE THE RIGHT BAG AND GLOVES FOR YOUR EVERY COSTUME!

Also
The widest and choicest collection of costume jewellery in town including . . .

LUXURY NEW FALL WOOLENS AND IMPORTED COATS YOU'D EXPECT TO PAY MORE FOR!

LUCILLE CO.

18, Queen's Rd., C.

Tel: 31355

THE LOVABLE FRAGRANCE

The fresh clean fragrance of the Yardley Lavender has made it the favourite perfume of fashionable women everywhere. It is the embodiment of natural charm and gay youthful freshness. Most adaptable of all perfumes . . . wear it for daytime and outdoor occasions (and on informal evenings too) — you will learn to love the note of grace and distinction it infallibly bestows.

From All Chemists and Stores.

Sole Agents:
John D. Hutchinson & Co.,
Hong Kong.



ALL PURE DYE! ALL FIRST QUALITY!

Beautiful Silks you'll see in the smartest Autumn frocks!

SATIN SATRICHE, a stunning French product, guaranteed crease-resisting and washable. In splashy or scroll florals. Massed effects, Bayadere stripes.

SATIN BEAUTE, another French triumph, with taffeta or crepe-de-chine backs. Dashing stripes, pretty pastel shades.

New shipment of Parisian millinery, woollen jumpers and cardigans, evening flowers and buttonholes, just in.

OUR LADIES' DEPARTMENT IS FULL OF THOROUGHLY UP-TO-DATE IDEAS . . . SO COME IN AND SEE US.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Voilà!

THE PERFECT FACE POWDER AND COCKTAIL-PROOF LIPSTICK. THE FACE POWDER IS SPECIALLY SUITED TO DELICATE SENSITIVE SKINS.

Lentheric
PARIS

Sold by all leading Dispensaries & Stores



For Winter - - -

A MORE BEAUTIFUL
COIFFEUR CREATED BYTHE CAMEO
BEAUTY SALONSUNNY,
AIRY AND
BRIGHT SALON.Specializing as we do, in white
and other fine types of hair,
our work is acclaimed corrective
as well as creative.

GLOUCESTER BUILDING (1ST FLOOR) TELEPHONE 33622

THOSE BEWITCHING DANCE FROCKS

all drifting skirts and
hour-glass waists . . .
You'll find them in our
newest collection; just
received.GAY 90'S STYLES
in beautiful taffetas
and satins.

ALSO

Hats, novelty belts and costume flowers.

A good tailor on the premises for orders and alterations

PAUL RENNET ET CIE

30, Nathan Road,
Kowloon.

Telephone 56219.

NEW SEASON AHEAD

And you want to be all set for a complete follow-
through from street to dance frocks. We suggest
that you see our collection—Glowing in colour and
styled to sustain your buoyant mood.OUR HOLLY-KNIT KNITTEDS ARE
A TONIC FOR JADED SPIRITS.

And our prices are more reasonable than most.

EXCELLA

188, Nathan Road, Kowloon

Telephone 50611

SHOP AT GRAYS—YOU'LL FIND IT PAYS.

From November 1st (for 2 WEEKS ONLY) a
SPECIAL OVERSEA CHRISTMAS SALE on our
entire shop—the shop for beautiful lingerie, table
linens, hostess coats, lounging pyjamas, evening
bags, handspun handkerchiefs, costume jewellery,
mirror sets and many other novelties. Also a good
selection of Phantom stockings in the latest shades.We also carry Vassarette Girdles
and Bandeaux.

GRAYS YELLOW LANTERN SHOPS

Gloucester Arcade.

Telephone 27424.

Autumn In
The AirA Glorious
"Back-End"SUMMER is not by any means
over yet, but the nip in
the air morning and night sug-
gests that winter will be on us
before we know where we are.This is a glorious time of the
year. Poets rave about spring,
but this season when the prom-
ise of spring has been fulfilled
is just as delightful. Nothing
should be allowed to detract
from the joie de vivre which it
engenders, but at the same time
it is worth while laying plans
for a healthy, happy winter. It
is foolish to wait until the bad
weather arrives and until one
suffers from the first cold. Guard
against all kinds of winter ill-
nesses by rendering the system
as immune as humanly possible.

Proper Nourishment

It cannot be repeated too
often that the most important
factor in the maintenance of
health and immunity from infec-
tion is proper and adequate
nourishment, for this fact is
generally recognized to-day. But
it is one thing to know a fact
and quite another to act upon
it. Be wise in your day and
generation and build up your
health and vitality, and strength-
then your resistance power to
infection—now. It is not too
early. You will enjoy the winter
more fully; you will even rejoice
in whatever weather the winter
brings if you make yourself fit
during the next few weeks.In a word, do what hundreds
of thousands of others do. Make
that world-famous, immensely
popular tonic food beverage,
Ovaltine your mealtime and
between-meals beverage. Oval-
tine is a complete food, for it
supplies every nutritive ele-
ment for the building up and the
maintenance of perfect health
of body, brain and nerves, while
it creates an abundance of
energy and does much to keep all
winter ailments at bay. Oval-
tine will not cost you a lot either,
for you will get 24 cupsful out
of every 1s. 1d. tin you buy—
more proportionately if you buy
a larger size.

Beauty and You

by PATRICIA LINDSAY

Splitting Nails Frequently
Caused by Defective DietWHAT causes splitting nails? That question is asked me
regularly. And it is asked every beauty editor and many
physicians.Prevalent is the notion that liquid nail polishes tend to
keep the nail from breathing, which eventually causes them
to grow brittle. According to a prominent authority this
theory is not to be embraced: "The component parts that
make up the said are identical only with the outer layer of the
skin, only the outer horny layer, which in no way contacts the
blood stream.""There are many reasons for
splitting nails. One may be phys-
ical disorder. Many diseases,
fevers, etc., show their outward
manifestations in the condition
of the nail. This would take
time to become evident because
the part of the nail that would
be affected at the time of ill-
ness would be the nail bed or
matrix. And the nail grows
very slowly.""The splitting may also be
due to deficiency in diet. Most
people have trouble with split-
ting nails during the latter part
of the winter when body resis-
tance is low and there is a lack
of calcium. Splitting nails are
less prevalent during the sum-
mer months."

Careful Treatment Urged

Of course, one might acciden-
tally bruise the tip of one's nail
in handling an object. Then
the nail is likely to split and
should be filed off with an emery
board—not a steel file, and al-
lowed to grow back. Harsh
treatment and rough, unclean
manicuring instruments should
be avoided if you want your
nails to be lovely in shape and
tough. Injury caused around
the nail base will not show up
for months, so always use an
orange stick to loosen the cuti-
cle—never the sharp tip of a file
or a steel implement.The free edge of the nail is a
breeding place for germs and a
good nail brush is indispensable
in keeping the nails clean. Deep
filing in the corners is also to
be avoided. Let the nail grow
out at the sides to give more
support to the tip. It may takeNicely fitting brassieres which
allow easy breathing are essen-
tial to every woman's health and
poise, not to mention the part
they play in perfecting her figure!

Common Mistake

But the mistake many of us
make is in not realising what
strides the designers of these
garments have made since the
World War. Now it is possible to
purchase brassieres which not
only allow for a high, rounded
contour (the vogue at present)
and for the appealing line of
bust separation, but those which
also permit the full expansion of
the lungs in deep breathing. No
binding; no aching across the
small of the back from a gar-
ment that is too tight!Shop for brassieres which will
give you this great comfort of
easy breathing as well as the
becoming curves of breasts well
placed.

Two Dimensions

Incidentally, never buy a bras-
siere by your bust measurement
alone. The newer models have
two dimensions—your chest size,
and a pocket width to best ac-
commodate the fullness of your
breasts. It is important to try
the garment on in the store, just
as you do your shoes. The proper
garments for your specific
figure requires a fitting.Regardless of your size it is
now easy for you to be fitted,
for every size and type of bust
have been seriously considered
by the leading designers.In my opinion, the brassiere
which boasts a lightly boned
elastic band around the diaph-
ragm, is the greatest contribu-
tion to feminine health that the
whole undergarment industry
has made in a generation! At
least we are demanding the sen-
sible in garments through our
frantic efforts to protect our
health and figure from the
ravages of age.Lovely Alice Eyeland uses a silky-textured liquid to give her nails
a satin-smooth base for polish. It fills in tiny roughnesses and ridges
that cause polish to buckle and crack up, so that polish wears days
longer.Archery Exercise For
Bust DevelopmentIN the classes for self-improve-
ment of the Models Prefer-
red School of New York City,
the girls who need it, are taught
how to increase their bust mea-
surements through concentrat-
ing on an exercise called "The
Archery Pull."Many are the letters I receive
from women and girls who are
dissatisfied with their undevelop-
ed busts. But it is difficult for
me to advise how they might re-fashion this particular part of
their anatomy unless I can see
full length photographs of them
in bathing suits. For frequent-
ly an undeveloped bust is due
to poor posture and a small
bust is due to the particular
bone formation of the person.
All cannot have full, rounded
bosoms. But many can increase
their measurements by correct-
ing faulty posture and practis-
ing this specific exercise every
day. Absolutely no skipping a
day until muscles are firm.

How It Is Done

Have A
Fresh Milk
Complexion
Drink A Quart A DayTHIS care of the skin is a sub-
ject so wide that many
chapters might be written upon
it. But shall we try to consider
it here in the fewer words that
go to make up this article?Skin beauty depends not only
on the external ministrations,
such as cleanliness, massage and
nourishment, but on the quality
of the blood supplied it. Much
as you can do by outward treat-
ment, your efforts are largely
wasted unless the outward at-
tention is backed up by a good
wholesome blood supply.
Reduced to a sentence, we might
then say that this inward beauty
depends upon the food you eat,
and waits upon good digestion
and elimination.

NATURE'S GREATEST AID

To take beauty treatments
"from the inside" is nothing
new. Those glamorous beauties
of earlier ages . . . Cleopatra
and her ladies, practiced it many
centuries ago . . . though not
deliberately perhaps. They
ate the foods which help pro-
duce beauty largely because
they were the only foods obtain-
able . . . namely fresh milk,
fruits and vegetables.Since time immemorial,
Fresh Milk has been recognised
as nature's greatest aid to health
and beauty, because it supplies
large amounts of Vitamin A
which helps build resistance to
various infections, including
those of the skin. To take a
quart a day, provides you with
much of the iron needed to give
your blood the colouring matter
it must have.

ATTRACTIVE TEETH

There is no doubt that a fresh
milk complexion is the goal of
every woman, and attractive
teeth are also vital to the ap-
pearance. Recent experiments
have shown that proper diet is
of the greatest importance in
maintaining sound teeth all
through life, and, here again,
milk plays a prominent part.
The perfect diet recommended
to maintain good teeth, includesMiss Maurine S. Glasgow,
who directs the students of
Models Preferred, in their in-
dividual corrective exercises,
claims that very often girls in-
crease bust measurement one
inch and one quarter in two
weeks, by religiously exercising
daily. This is how it is done!Preferably stand before a
full length mirror with room
enough for your bent elbow to
go far back. Stand profile to
the mirror. Consciously stand
in good posture before starting
the exercise.Extend left arm out in front
even with shoulder. Clench fist
— as if you were holding large
archery bow.Grasp imaginary string of
bow with right hand, and pull
it back as far as you can with
elbow bent and pointing high.Push elbow back as far as
possible while you hold left arm
stiffly straight.(You should feel a strong
pull of the pectoral muscles and
those across your back).

Keep Elbows High

Hold position with elbow
high, and straighten right arm
by pushing right forearm back-
ward. (If you drop elbow you
lose benefit of exercise).Still in position, open right
fist and slowly turn palm up-
ward and then gradually lower
right arm to side of body.Relax both arms. Repeat hold-
ing bow in right hand and pull-
ing string with left hand. Five
times in all, is sufficient.Note. This is a simple exer-
cise if you will closely follow
these directions and it is one of
the best I can give you for bust
development.a quart of fresh milk daily, two
servings of vegetables, two
fruits including oranges, grape-
fruit (or tomato), and eggs
several times a week.

NON-FATTENING

Contrary to ordinary belief,
milk is not fattening. It is a
low calorie food and may be
taken in abundance without
fear that it will add excess
weight. If your diet is built
around a quart of fresh milk
daily, together with the other
protective foods mentioned, it
will prove a definite aid in main-
taining radiant health, which
means lustrous hair, beautiful
skin and attractive teeth.



Fortunate is the young lady with a skin clear and soft as that of Judy Garland. Here is one adolescent who conscientiously follows the primary rules of beauty—cleanliness and daily exercise.

HOME PEDICURE GIVES BEAUTY AS WELL AS COMFORT

A PEDICURE is not ultra-ultra in grooming! Many women are under the illusion it is. A pedicure is merely being kind to your feet — your ever faithful feet which take you everywhere you want to go!

And what glorious comfort and relaxation can be derived from a thorough pedicure which includes not only the manicuring of your toe nails, but the massage of your feet with cream and the removal of hardened callous.

To begin as you should, soak your feet in a solution of soapy water and common baking soda. Half a box to a basin full of water. After a brisk brushing, carefully work the cuticle around the nails while it is soft with an orange stick and proceed with the manicure. But file your toe nails straight across instead of shaping them oval. Polish to match your fingernails is a nice touch.

Callous Treatment

A callous is hardened skin which has formed over wounded flesh. It is nature's way of protecting your feet. If you have several callous places on your feet you really should get a pair of better fitting shoes. Good fitting shoes and hose will keep your feet free of them especially if you pedicure once a week, and massage your feet more frequently.

Cuticle remover is splendid for softening a callous, and once it is softened, rub an emery board gently over it or scrape it with nippers. Be careful not to go too deep the first time, or you might cut into your flesh.

Some persons keep a bar of pumice in the bathsoap dish and each time they bathe they rub the callous with it. This tends to keep them under control.

Refreshing Tired Feet

The final foot bath of cold salt water followed by a firm massage is most refreshing. Use a rich cream or plain olive oil. But the more you massage the more comfort you will have the next day, or two.

Such a treatment should not be limited to once a week. The more thoughtful you are of your feet the more comfort you will have and the more beauty, to boot!



PICK UP

any recent edition of Vogue —
Find there a hat you'd willingly
pay a handsome price for —

THEN COME TO US!

We have it at much less than you'd expect to pay!

Fashion headlines are always to be found among the clothes we advocate, and clever costume novelties are our specialty.

DOLLY VARDEN'S

Corner Chater Road and Ice House Street
Telephone 26449

Beauty and You

by PATRICIA LINDSAY

SOME GIRLS DO NOT OUTGROW ADOLESCENT ACNE

MOTHERS, or guardians, are too inclined to shrug indifferently when the adolescent girl calls attention to her blemished face. "Your skin will clear as you grow older," is the doubtful hope they give her.

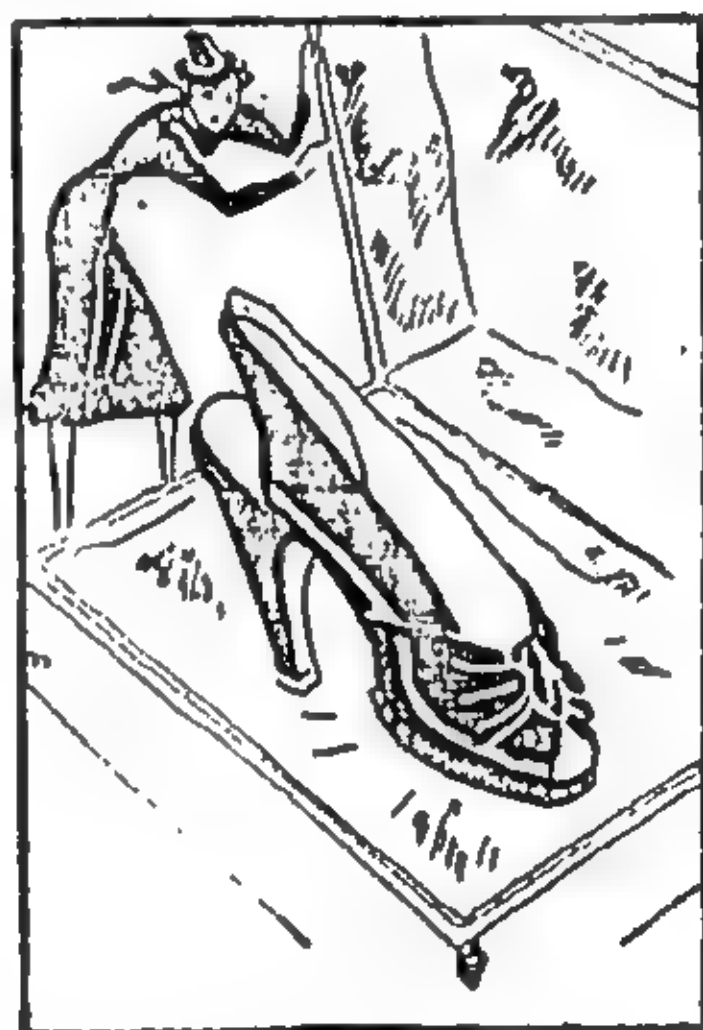
The truth is some skins will clear as girls mature, while others will not.

And just in case your daughter's skin is one that will not, why not take time and consider her problem?

One prominent dermatologist told me that "there are over fifty varieties of facial acne." So you may see that no one treatment will cure, or aid, all conditions. Each skin condition is an individual case and should get individual attention from a dermatologist or from a physician who knows something about skin diseases.

WHAT IS ACNE?

Acne, is the technical name for a skin disease which is indicated by a large number of pimples—some festering. It may be caused by a mild local infection which travels down the ducts of sebaceous glands or the roots of tiny facial hair. Or it may be due to physical disturbances such as indigestion, a nervous disorder, faulty diet or chronic fatigue. Physicians differ as to the cause of acne, but the majority of them work on the theory that it is usually a



This slipper should come in a jewel box for the sole is one blazing line of bright little stones. Of course, the heavier sole makes the new decoration possible. The slipper itself is a backless affair with draped open toe.

local infection brought to the face by the hands.

THIS MIGHT HELP

As I advised, get professional treatment if you can afford it but where the condition is not grave this simple treatment might help. Ask your druggist for a good medicated soap and tell him what you want it for. Wash the face night and morning with the medicated soap and warm water, never hot. Rinse several times in chilled water—the colder the better. If there are no more than three or four festering pimples prick them with a disinfected needle point after washing thoroughly. Pull away from the pimple to relieve it, do not squeeze it. And immediately dab on a diluted solution of a reliable antiseptic.

Advise the girl to keep her hands away from her face to prevent spread of the infection, to use no creams, no make-up (unless a speck of pure powder), to get plenty of rest (hours more than she thinks she needs), a lot of out-door exercise and to watch her diet. All chocolate must be cut out and that means chocolate sodas as well as candy bars! She must eat no rich sauces or desserts and nothing between meals. Plenty of fruit juices might help her, and the juice of half a lemon without sugar in hot water before breakfast.

IS YOUR HUSBAND'S WIFE BEAUTIFUL?

EVEN though you have caught your man, and he has gone with you to the altar, that's no reason for not keeping yourself looking as lovely as possible.

Are you still the attractive woman your husband married? Or have you "slumped," comfortable in the knowledge that now he is your husband there is no need to keep being beautiful.

Don't make that mistake, my dear. There is nothing permanent about this business of marriage nowadays. Those same masculine eyes which sought you out of the crowd, can quickly seek another belle if you fall in being your husband's beautiful wife.

Men actually worship beauty. It is men who inspire us to be beautiful. You may argue all around that statement but in final analysis I do not think a woman would trouble being nicely groomed, wearing smart clothes, or acquiring an appealing manner, if there were no men in the world to attract!

An Eye To Beauty

Women are clever these days—clever about their looks. The little quiet Suzy who seemed plain-jane to you in youth, blossoms into a devastating young lady and offers strong competition. It is stupid to think that a husband will see beneath indifferent habits—he has two eyes which see surface grooming first! So a woman must keep her looks intact, if she wants her husband to keep his eyes at home!

Do not think that you can catch up on your grooming all of a sudden when friend husband wants to beau you to some particular party! Neglect cannot be covered in an hour or so. It takes pretty consistent daily care to keep astir with the ravages of time and duties.

I'm not advocating being a slave to beauty and forgetting your husband needs food when he comes home. But perhaps you can arrange your schedule that a prettier wife will greet him and keep him thinking he made a pretty good choice that day when he said "Will you be mine?"

BEAUTY THE INNOXA WAY

TO describe Innox Preparations as Aids to Beauty was a happy thought, for not even the fairest woman can afford to be without them if she wishes to retain her loveliness.

Beauty has to be cherished if it is not to be lost to the passing years; so skins must be cleansed and nourished, protected against the weather, while a light make-up is as essential to a well-groomed appearance as properly waved hair.

Innox Aids to Beauty include every skin necessity—cleansing milk and cream, night cream, day creams, lotions, bath requisites, a range of cosmetics in dainty blue and chromium cases—everything, in fact, the most fastidious woman requires to cleanse, nourish, and protect her skin, or to complete her grooming. No matter what your type of skin, among the Innox Aids to Beauty at the Colonial Dispensary, you will find a complete range of preparations specifically suited to your requirements.



Daytime hats seem to be soaring. Here is a penthouse effect that decorates its tall tower of a crown with a stiff pair of ribbon wings to make it taller. That brim is interesting, too. It is called the bumper brim. The hat is all black, felt and satin ribbon.

Correct make-up



Make-up that reveals beauty—that is not just a coating of cosmetics—Innox offer you this with...

CREAM OF ROSES, a tinted foundation cream in six shades. If your skin is dry first apply a little MOUSSE DAY CREAM. INNOXA MOUSSE and MATINE Day Creams are specially prepared for dry and greasy skins respectively, while there are thirteen shades of INNOXA POWDER. No. 2 Powder for dry skins.

THE COLONIAL DISPENSARY

Gloicester Building, Pedder Street.
Telephones:—21877 & 28677.

MME. SOPHIE COSTIDES

of

EUNICE

invites you to inspect her latest Autumn creations for street, afternoon and evening wear.

EXCLUSIVE STYLES!
EXCLUSIVE FABRICS!

Come in and see them.

Peninsula Hotel Arcade.

Telephone 58081.



Now don't forget for Sound Sleep there is nothing like Ovaltine



Ovaltine results are obtained only with Ovaltine Because

Ovaltine is a complete and perfect food—the result of prolonged research by recognised experts in the science of nutrition.

Ovaltine is prepared by exclusive scientific processes—which cannot be copied—from special barley malt extract, creamy milk and new-laid eggs from the world-famous Ovaltine Farms.

Eggs are liberally used in Ovaltine, adding nutritive, nerve-building and sustaining properties which cannot be obtained in any other way.

Ovaltine is a balanced combination of health-giving and energising food elements which build up body, brain and nerves.

And remember:

By reason of its unique composition, exceptionally high quality, and the scientific processes employed, the manufacture of Ovaltine involves a large expenditure. Nevertheless, because of its unrivalled popularity and huge worldwide demand it is available at a price which makes it the most economical in use.

DISTRIBUTORS: JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

All in the Interests of 'Ovaltine' Quality

Examples of the unique measures adopted to ensure the supreme quality of Ovaltine are the Ovaltine Dairy and Egg Farms—which are among the most up-to-date farms in existence. The air-conditioned Ovaltine Factory, too, is an outstanding example of hygiene and scientific efficiency.

Drink delicious **OVALTINE** —and note the Difference!

For
FallDress-up
Glamour

HATS

HATS that hit a new HIGH in Fashion . . . Top-lofty poke bonnets, snappy HIGH torques, tiny pillboxes, exciting profile and doll-size hats. With feather, ribbon, veil trims. Black, rich colours.

Mauve's
SHOPPE
1, South Arcade
Gloucester Building.

OLD HATS
REMODELLED.

The art of preparing a beautiful bouquet, graceful in design and lovely in effect, becomes of utmost importance — especially for the wedding ceremony. You can depend upon our many years of experience.

THE CLOVER FLOWER SHOP

Gloucester Arcade

Tel. 20638

The THRILL of GAY PAREE . .



Evening in Paris

PERFUME
and POWDER

Seductive yet sophisticated — exciting yet discreet — the thrill and urge of the gayest of cities is conveyed in the exquisite fragrance of "Evening in Paris." Its aura floating about the woman who uses it, whispers with mysterious eloquence of luxury, loveliness, and romance. And as she passes by, the memory of that haunting fragrance lingers on.

BOURJOIS



Sage green and midnight blue were featured by Maggy Rouff when she designed this dress for Merle Oberon. The cape is fox dyed to a deep shade of sage green. Her make-up harmonises perfectly.

NEW FALL COLOURS REQUIRE FRESH BLENDING OF MAKE-UP

THERE is a certain excitement and fun at the beginning of each new season. The planning (if not buying) of new clothes, the window shopping with wishes, and the great delight of getting something new to wear even if it is only a chapeau! Each season brings with it also new colours — variations of the old standbys, sometimes, as this year, in most brilliant hues; bright purples, clear reds, true blues, rich and vivid greens! And they require a dressing-up to — or a making-up to!

Summer lipsticks, rouges and nail tints look rather forlorn and tired against this new autumn palette. They lend charm to tanned skins and lighter shades in clothes. But you might just as well tuck them away for the current shades of make-up have been carefully planned to blend nicely with the rich shades of autumn woollens and velvets.

Match Them

If you are starting afresh, and planning to stock up on all three—rouge and lip colouring, and nail polish, do try to get them to match. It is very attractive to see pretty nails flash against smooth lips of the same tint! Or at least blending tint! And cheeks boasting the same blush (if you wear rouge) add to the harmonious picture.

Then there is the problem of powder. As your face lightens in tone your powder must lighten too. If you can afford to buy a fresh box which has been scientifically blended to match your skin, by all means do so. Otherwise play around with the shades you have at home. You will be surprised how a new lipstick requires a new powder shade to set it off smartly! Scrutinise your face in a cold, candid light, to determine which is the most flattering mixture!

The nail shades run to deep blue pinks (to blend with fuchsias), copper shades for the new greens and bronzes, and clear reds for the soignée young lady who can wear them without looking "hard." Dusty rose and lighter pinks are for more demure wear. Lipsticks usually follow these shades—or perhaps nail tints follow lipstick shades. At least there is cooperation somewhere for, if you try, you can always match them in colour.

Don't be misled if a salesgirl tries to limit your colours because you are a blond or a brunette. Lipstick and nail polish are final touches to a colourful picture. They accent the colours you wear—more than the colouring you have! Quite naturally, we hope, you would not select a colour to wear which did not flatter your current skin tone, your eyes and your hair! So change about and see just what these new shades can do for you.

MY NEIGHBOUR SAYS:

To remove a fresh grease spot on a rug, cover the spot with blotting paper, then press with a hot flatiron. Cover the spot with magnesia, let it remain for 24 hours, then brush off.

When making toast, it improves it both in taste and digestibility if the slices of bread are laid in the open oven for a little while before toasting them. They will toast better and more evenly if given this advance treatment.



To have two pins where one loomed before is to be up to the minute in your jewellery culture. For pins are worn in doubles to make the season an even more jewel decorated flowers done in enamel. Brighten up your black dress in the newest fashion!

If a piece of fat about the size of a nutmeg is added to the water in which any kind of greens are being cooked there will be no boiling over and no stirring will be required.

If you find it difficult to separate the yolks from the whites of eggs, try separating them over a small funnel. The whites will pass through leaving the yolks in the funnel.

To make beef juice add 1 pound of fresh, raw, finely chopped round steak without fat to 6 ounces of cold water. Add a pinch of salt, put the beef and water in a glass jar and stand

GET PERMANENT TWO WEEKS BEFORE GALA OCCASION

GET your fall permanent after several reconditioning treatments and at least two weeks before you want to look your most alluring! That is, do not rush for a permanent the day before a Big Date and expect to look your best.

A permanent in tired or neglected hair is definitely injurious. It burns and fades the ends. And it is up to you and not the operator you hire, to see that your hair is healthy before making the appointment for your permanent.

Once you get your wave you should allow two weeks to elapse before a shampoo, to allow the natural oils of the scalp to soften your hair. Before the shampoo, give yourself another good reconditioning treatment with a hot oil massage, or special reconditioning oil on the ends of the hair. Then your first setting will be as you want it to be—lustrous and softly curly.

Keep On Brushing

Somehow the notion is abroad that brushing will shorten the life of a permanent wave. That is nonsense. The hair requires more brushing after a permanent than before you get one, because the wave process does rob some of the natural life from the hair. That holds true no matter which waving method is used. And only daily brushing and thorough scalp massage will bring back the natural gloss to your hair. A permanent wave requires a lot of attention—much more than unwaved hair. And unless you face that fact and are willing to fuss with your locks, don't go in for a permanent wave!

Frizzy, dry, unset hair is deplorably messy looking. A woman should learn to set her own hair prettily if she cannot afford the time and money required to have a hair-do at a salon.

My advice to such women is this. Either do not have a permanent wave and learn to dress your straight hair in a becoming style (which may be quite individual), or have just the ends of the hair curled. Then setting at home is not so much of a problem. You may use curlers or roll the ends on a pencil and pin them to your head with bobby pins until they are dry.

With the new high on hair-dressings, it will not be quite so necessary to have a permanent wave. Rolls and puffs are just as fetching on top of your brow, as ringlets.

It on ice, over night. Shake and strain it through coarse muslin, squeezing hard to obtain all the juice.

Cocoa may be substituted for chocolate when making chocolate cakes. One-half cup of cocoa plus one-half teaspoon of shortening is equal to one ounce or one square of chocolate.

Neckbands and cuffs of gowns and coats and shirts that have become soiled may be easily cleansed by first wetting, then covering with a thick layer of granulated washing powder, rolling up and allowing articles to stand over night before washing.

When making patchwork quilts paste patches onto brown paper and stitch on machine. Tear off paper when stitching is done.

If doughnuts soak fat, try putting one tablespoon of vinegar into the batter when mixing it.

The flavour of coffee is improved if a little salt is sprinkled on the bottom of the pot before the coffee is put in.

To clean satin slippers rub them with a cloth dipped in a little alcohol to which a few drops of lemon juice have been added.

It is an excellent idea when sending cut flowers to a hospital to send an inexpensive vase with them. Nurses often find it difficult to find vases enough to hold flowers.

Salted meat requires longer boiling than fresh. Put it into cold water, quickly bring it to a boil, then let it simmer.

To keep suede shoes in good condition rub them over occasionally with a piece of fine emery paper or a coarse brush.

When you choose poultry see that the beak and claws of a fowl are soft, not stiff and horny. The bones of all young birds are soft.

Safe & Sane Reducing Urged

OCTOBER is the month when we get most conscious of our bulges! And in our desire to be sylphlike, so we may get off new clothes in alluring manner, we are tempted to follow any method to reduce quickly!

Therein lies the reason for the appalling number of emaciated or ill women who have diverted from common sense just to be fashionable!

In order to answer many inquiries about dieting and weight reducing, I wish to quote the latest report of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company who supervised a study of obesity.

"It is dangerous to use commercial obesity cures which promise to effect reduction without diet or exercise. Such cures have no value unless harmful drugs are used in their manufacture. . . .

"Glandular extracts, particularly those from the thyroid gland, and drugs which have a similar effect on the body, should be used only under the constant guidance of a physician."

Rules For Reducing

"First: A thorough physical examination by a physician prior to all efforts at weight reduction to be sure overweight is not accompanied or caused by any serious disease of the heart, kidneys, blood vessels, or other organs. The possible presence of diabetes, anaemia, or glandular insufficiency should be carefully de-



Very wide bracelets of metal in beautiful Florentine design give the modern touch to your costume. Sketched are a very "ultra" pair. Big, beautiful, bulky bracelets worn over sleeves or over longish gloves are the important jewellery accessories.

termined.

"Second: The determination of the amount of overweight and the approximate length of time in which it can be eliminated. A moderate steady loss is better than a large quick one. One and one-half to two pounds a week is usually a sufficient loss.

"Third: The planning of a diet which will be adequate to protect health and at the same time result in a loss of weight.

"Fourth: Eating three meals a day at regular times.

"Fifth: Exercise suitable for each person, as suggested by the doctor.

"Sixth: Weekly weighing to check the results of the programme."

The report goes on to warn children and young people to take precaution in reducing their weight as "unwise limitation of food may result in serious harm. . . . As poor nutrition is one of the factors involved in a decrease of the body's resistance to disease, young people ought never to take the risk of reducing on their own responsibility."

But as there are dangers in overweight the possibility of developing diabetes and diseases of the heart and kidneys, the authorities do urge sane reducing so that participation in normal activities and exercise may not be limited.

Practical GIFTS

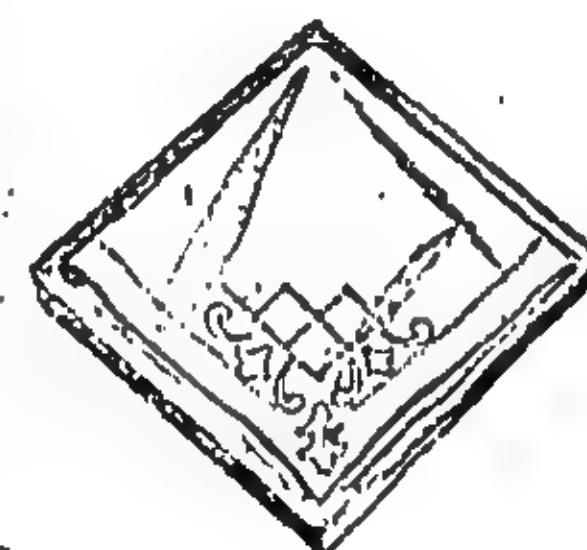
TO PLEASE YOUR FRIENDS AT HOME.

MONOGRAMMED HANDKERCHIEFS

CONVENIENT TO SEND!

PLEASURE TO ACCEPT!

ECONOMICAL TO BUY!

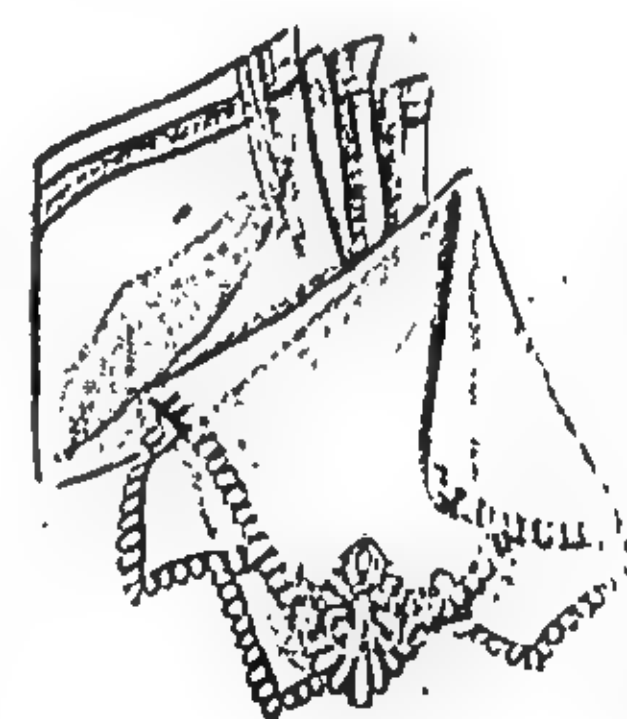


APPENZEL HANDKERCHIEFS

Daintily hand-stitched embroidery. Pure Swiss and Irish Linen. Bright or solid colours . . . or white with colour appliques.

SWISS CHIFFON HANDKERCHIEFS

In different, beautiful colours. All hand rolled. Choice of initials.



A large variety of fashionable Ladies' and Gents' handkerchiefs just unpacked.



— PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW —

SHANGHAI KERCHIEF STORE

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND-MADE

103 Gloucester Bldg. HANDKERCHIEFS

Telephone 20859.

GIVE YOUR BACK A FACIAL!

EXTRA sunning pays a heavy toll when you slip into your new season evening gown! A toughened, deeply bronzed back is not the most attractive contrast to a fragile gown or one of the deeper vivid hues of fall finery.

And during the fading time one is apt to get quite annoyed with its muddy complexion unless you give it frequent "facials" to lubricate the too-exposed skin and to atone for summer's abuse.

The very creams you use for your face may be used to give your back a scientific cleansing, stimulating and nourishing. Of course if you can afford the luxury of having it done at a salon, so much the better, but with a little aid you can do much at home to make it velvet smooth.

SOFTEN BLEMISHES

For the first treatment you should have someone massage your back thoroughly with a good cleansing cream. Enough to get what blemishes you have softened for removal. Remove the cream with tissues or a fresh linen towel, and apply a toning tonic just as you do to your face. Slap on a bleaching cream generously. Allow it to remain for five minutes, massaging as best you can and then jump into a tub of water and brush your back vigorously with suds of a superfatted soap. Take a cold shower or rinsing, and wrap yourself in a huge towel for the final step.

ANALYSE SKIN CONDITION
One salon tells me "there are four principal back problems, roughness, enlarged pores, blackheads and pimples. These are

FACIAL DEFECTS CORRECTED WITH TWO SHADES OF POWDER

SOME of the more conservative may lightly consider the exotic and extreme fashions of the screen, but even they cannot deny that the Hollywood studios are extremely versatile when it comes to make-up.

Experts of the studios are most adept in making a plain face look glamorous, or the same face look haggard, and ugly. This is done by the artful application of rouge, lipstick, powder and eye make-up. You all have seen Bette Davis look like an innocent flower and also as the tubercular gold digger in "Of Human Bondage."

Those transformations were done entirely by make-up, and the artist who is responsible for such excellent characterisation,

Perc. Bestmore of Warner Brothers Studio, has a bit to say about the make up you and I use daily.

Hose Tricks

"It is worth every girl's time to study her own facial problems and to experiment with the correction of any defects. The point of using cosmetics in social life is to enhance beauty—not to distort beauty. You should strive to throw all facial features into line in order to create the illusion of an oval contour which is accepted as the most beautiful for women."

"Unless a woman has the perfect oval face with regular features, she should never dream of using only one shade of powder in her make-up," he cautions. "It is possible to improve irregular features greatly through the use of light and dark powders."

And here are a few of the suggestions he made:—
"Use light powder on a short nose, and darker powder on the rest of the face."

"A broad nose is slenderised if light powder is used straight down the arch, with a deeper shade around the nostrils and on the sides."

"A prominent nose is played down, if a deeper shade of powder is used on it than on the rest of the face and rouge should not be applied too close to it."

Chins Corrected
"A receding chin can be brought into better proportion with the rest of the face if it is powdered first using a lighter shade of powder than on the rest of the face."

"An overly prominent chin can be played down through the use of darker powder, with lighter powder on the upper part of the face."

So according to Mr. Westmore you should hang on to the various shades of powder you buy and even the suntan shade may come in handy during the winter months!

He gave one warning which I pass on to you. "Of course, if a girl does learn to use two shades of powder she should remember to use the same two shades in powder foundation during the colder months!"

I leave you to your experimenting! May you have good results.



This attractive coiffure was styled for Ann Miller from a long thick bob.

HOW LONG BOB WAS TRANSFORMED INTO HIGH COIFFURE

MANY of you youngsters are scratching your head wondering how on earth your heavy long bob is going to take to the new hair styles.

Practically every girl, sometime or other during her growth, has tried three desperate measures in the dressing of her hair. She let her hair grow only to discover she looked like a cartoonist's version of the old maid school teacher. She cut it short so it would require less care and found her head looked like a brush when she dressed in a feminine evening gown.

She let it grow medium long and had it drastically thinned. And much to her dismay hairdressers never did curl all her ends, so she could double for an unclipped Seattle!

Such are our disheartening attempts to look glamorous! Recently the same old hair problem reached Hollywood when the studio hairdresser attempted to dress the thick straight hair of pretty Ann Miller, a starlet who promises to go far.

HIGH PART IMPORTANT

Ann's hair is shoulder length, so thick that it has sufficient weight to fall flat. To create the coiffure the picture demanded it was necessary to proceed thusly: Ann's hair was parted high on the left side (a high part is important for it divides the hair more evenly than a low part and prevents a thick, banchy look on top of the head).

The front hair was brushed straight back from her forehead, set in one deep wave and then cut so short that the ends were set in a row of curls across the top of her head. Thus there was less hair hanging down the back of her head.

The hair on either side of Ann's face was set into short curls in a continuation of the line from the top of her head which created a coronet effect. This offset the tendency of the

Flattering Fashions for Smart Women

Beautifully gracious frocks for all occasions to make your winter fashion life a success

Sheer witchery for your dancing moods

Sparkle for your after-noon dates

Day-long chic for your street wear.



MISS NAYLOR

St. George's Bldg.

Chater Road.

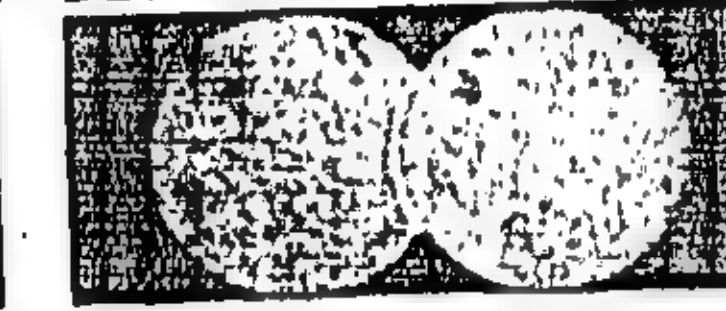
Hollywood DISCOVERS THESE 4 SKIN BENEFITS
IN Colonial Dames ALL-PURPOSE CREAM WITH CERTIFIED VITAMIN-D

LARGE PORES reduced



Illustrations show how Colonial Dames All-Purpose Cream reduces enlarged pores to normal in as little as 14 days.

BLACKHEADS vanished



Showing remarkable effectiveness of this Vitamin-D Cream in eliminating blackheads and refining skin texture.

WRINKLES eliminated



Premature wrinkles around the eyes vanish after brief home treatment with Colonial Dames All-Purpose Cream.

TEXTURE refined



Showing how the regular use of Colonial Dames All-Purpose Cream quickly refines skin texture.

Correct and prevent common skin blemishes through the regular use of Colonial Dames All-Purpose Cream. Its precious ingredient of certified Vitamin-D is like health-giving California sunshine. This scientific preparation activates the under-skin, revitalizes sluggish and undernourished skin cells, thus growing a softer, more youthful-looking skin for you. Use Colonial Dames All-Purpose Cream every day for radiant loveliness.

Obtainable at all leading Beauty Parlours and Dispensaries
Sole Distributors: MESSRS. A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
Wholesale Department. Telephone 31251.



FURS Lyric Loveliness
Anatole Zaitzeff & Co.

Smart furs whose brilliance is not seasonal—whose honest flattery you can depend on.

Let us make you a coat from any one of our pedigreed pelts. Every skin is the product of a famous European furrier, and we carry all of this season's fur triumphs.

We also have a proud group of fitted or swagger coats, which you won't equal in lowness of price elsewhere, and we specialise in Silver Foxes—silky, soft—with the superb silvery for which this specially bred fur is famous.

YOUR INSPECTION IS CORDIALLY INVITED

ANATOLE ZAITZEFF & CO.

Asia Life Building (3rd Floor).

Tel. 33922.

Maizee's

Ladies' Wear

Helena Rubinstein's

Beauty Preparations

Novelties

TEL. 30434.

ALEXANDRA BUILDING.

KEEP FINGERS AWAY FROM BLEMISHES

WHEN you understand that a "blackhead" is nothing more than natural skin oil clogged in a tiny pore and blackened with dust, there is no need to be alarmed if your skin is so blemished.

The pore has closed in the first place because it became inactive through lack of blood circulation. It is safe to bet that a young girl troubled with blackheads, either takes insufficient bodily exercise, or does not take enough time to properly cleanse her skin!

Either fault is unpardonable in this enlightened age, so the girl is a victim to her own carelessness. I once knew of a blighted romance because the young man in the case couldn't quite condone the young lady's blemished skin. "Every time I looked into her face and saw those blemishes on her nose and chin, I wondered why she didn't remove them! I figured if she was the girl I wanted her to be she would want to keep her face clean!" And so he drifted away!

Any treatment tending to overcome oily skin will tend to remove blackheads and tiny pimples. Cleanliness is of great importance! Especially in preventing the infection and mild inflammation which frequently causes a spreading of pimples on the skin.

Squeezing and pinching black-

heads is not advisable. If you have many, a steaming of the face or washing with hot water and soap to open the pores is permitted. But no hot water or steam on an oily skin thereafter!

If the blemishes are stubborn bathe your skin with a solution of common washing soda, one teaspoonful to a pint of water, to soften them for removal. But as this is very irritating to the skin it should be wiped off in a couple of minutes and cold milk applied to soothe your face.

A complexion brush and super-fatted soap are excellent aids in ridding the skin of these blemishes. But if they resist even this brisk treatment, then you may resort to the old-fashioned method of pressing them with a remover which you may buy in any drug-store. Squeezing a blackhead with two fingers only bruises the tissue and leads to the formation of a pimple.

Once your skin is clear, daily washing with soap and warm water, followed by doublings of chilled water or harmless astringent such as lemon juice, borax or benzoin solution, will keep your skin clear.

Of course external and internal stimulation are necessary. See that you exercise more and never, never, go to bed with a dirty face!

For HEALTH

For

BEAUTY

FOR EVERYTHING
THE ABOVE TWO ASSETS
BRING TO THE NORMAL
WOMAN—

DRINK DAIRY
FARM MILK

IT STARTED YOU OFF WELL
IN LIFE—WHY NOT LET IT
CARRY ON?

DINNER DELIGHTS FROM SOUP TO NUTS

BY THE MODERN HOSTESS

ALL of us are surrounded, in our homes these days, with modern marvels of science, labour-saving devices and culinary conveniences that would have amazed the housewives of another era, but which we take entirely for granted. So much so, in fact, that we often overlook further possibilities along time and money-saving lines in our daily disposal of any familiar feature of our daily lives.

Such an attitude, I've found, is the one often assumed toward the particular type of food that I'm going to tell you about here. If I were to say to you—in the fashion of the puzzle-makers—that the food in question comes in this, that it may be found in all homes some of the time and in countless homes all of the time, and that it is extremely handy to have on the pantry shelf, you might well have an idea what I'm referring to. Then if I should go further and say that it's a dairy product, you'd quickly guess (and rightly) "Carnation milk."

Probably the best way to start telling you some interesting things about this valuable item that you may not already know would be to outline a menu which would suggest some of its many uses, right at the outset. Here, then, is a dinner in which Carnation milk may be used in the preparation of all the various dishes suggested, with the exception of the fruit.

A Healthy Meal for the Hungry Cream of Corn Soup

Meat Loaf Ring, Garden Style
Casserole of Souffled Potatoes
Broccoli (or Asparagus) with
Mock Hollandaise
Hot Biscuits
Fresh Fruit
Pralines

Coffee (or Cocoa for the Children)

Did I say "hungry?" Why, just reading that menu makes me feel like a starving refugee, which will never do at all for my purpose, but to show you how you can help to satisfy the most voracious one more economically, more conveniently and more healthfully with the over-ready assistance of Carnation milk.

Further along we'll take up this particular meat step by step, but first, let me ask you a couple of questions.

The first question I propound, is designed expressly to bring out some information about the contents of those little tins so prominently displayed on your grocer's shelves.

What is Carnation milk? How does it differ from ordinary bottled milk, how may it be used, what are its qualifications from the point of view of health?

Here are the answers to these questions, answers which you, as a housewife and the guardian of your family's health, ought to know.

PURE COW'S MILK

Carnation milk is just pure cow's milk to which nothing has been added and from which nothing has been taken away except some of the water. All of the important nourishing qualities found in good bottled milk remain unchanged, except that they are present in double their original amounts due to the evaporation of approximately sixty per cent. of the water.

Notice these words "pure cow's milk" for that is vastly important. This feature is assured by having evaporating plants located in the dairy regions, where cows, milk houses, and all equipment of the farms which supply the milk for Carnation milk are rigidly inspected and must conform to the highest standards for milk production. Of course all the milk is also tested when it reaches the plants. These tests cover not only purity and freshness, but butterfat content. The butterfat in Carnation milk, by the way, is said to be "homogenized"—a process whereby these butterfat globules are broken up into particles so small that they remain evenly distributed throughout the milk. That's why there is no "cream line" in Carnation milk! And why it is so easily digested!

After the milk is pasteurized, there is still one more step—sterilization. The milk, in its cans (the "tall" tins, or the "baby" size ones), is subjected to at least fifteen minutes of a 240° deg. Fahrenheit temperature, which assures its keeping pure and fresh and sweet indefinitely. No harmful little germ can survive this sterilizing process, so you can see that this provides the safest sort of whole milk supply imaginable.

Now that we have our tin of Carnation milk in the home, how are we going to use this valuable food? Every way that you use whole milk and other ways besides! For now that you realize better its importance and value in your daily diet, you will surely want to include it in many dishes that you may not have considered as "milk dishes" before. So let's turn back to our menu for a minute, and see what suggestions it has to offer.

First we have soup. Here you will find that the very concentration and the cream-like, homogenized quality of Carnation milk give a delightful smoothness and flavour.

Next we have Meat Loaf; and here is a grand suggestion for adding more milk to your meal without making it too "creamy" in effect.

With this we'll serve a springlike green vegetable, enhanced in appearance, taste and health-value through the addition of a delicious sauce. Mock Hollandaise, we call it, which simply means that it's definitely not the type to curdle as the real one so frequently has a way of doing! A

Casserole of Souffled Potatoes goes well with such a main course. Since the rest of the meal is so filling I have suggested fresh fruit instead of a heavy dessert. However, I would not wish to overlook folks' sweet tooth entirely. So Pralines are included in both the menu and the following recipes.

CREAM OF CORN SOUP

- 1 tablespoon butter
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 1/2 cup milk
- dash of cayenne
- 1 cup boiling water
- 1 cup cream style canned corn, or
- 1 cup cooked corn cut from cob
- 1 tall tin Carnation milk (1 2/3 cups)
- parsley or paprika

Cook onion slowly in the butter for 5 minutes. Add flour, salt and cayenne. Stir to blend well. Add boiling water slowly, then the corn. Cook until smooth and thickened, stirring constantly. Continue cooking gently for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally. When ready to serve add milk. Heat thoroughly without boiling. Serve with sprinkling of finely minced parsley or a liberal dusting of paprika. Four servings.

* Soup stock or canned bouillon may be used instead of water.

† If fresh corn is used, increase the water to 1 1/2 cups.

MEAT LOAF RING, GARDEN STYLE

- 1/2 pound ground veal
- 1/2 pound ground pork
- 1 pound ground beef
- 1/2 small onion
- 1/2 cup raw carrots
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 1/2 teaspoon pepper
- 1/2 cup Carnation milk
- 1 egg, slightly beaten
- 1 cup bread crumbs

Grind together the meats, onion and carrots. (If the butcher grinds the meat for you, then you can either grind or chop the onion and carrots separately.) Add seasonings and the remaining ingredients. Blend together thoroughly. Grease a ring mold with butter or vegetable oil. Pack meat mixture firmly into the ring mold. Do not mix with pieces of meat, salt pork or bacon. Bake in hot water, 1 1/2 hours. Remove from oven (425 deg. F.) 15 minutes. Reduce heat to moderate (350 deg. F.) and bake 45 minutes longer. Unmold carefully onto a heated platter. Fill centre of ring with fresh green peas and small white onions. Peas and mushrooms also make an excellent combination. Garnish platter with sprigged lettuce, tomato wedges. A ring of small "egg" tomatoes around the platter supplies an additional note of colour.

CASSEROLE OF SOUFFLED POTATOES

- 1 1/2 pounds potatoes (4 medium potatoes)
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/3 cup water from potatoes
- 2 tablespoons butter, melted
- 1/3 cup Carnation milk
- 3 eggs, separated
- 1/2 cup grated cheese or buttered crumbs

Peel and dice potatoes. Add the salt and just enough water to cover. Boil until tender. Drain, reserving 1/3 cup of the water in which potatoes cooked. Mash potatoes thoroughly (there should be 3 scant cups). Add potato water mentioned above, melted butter and evaporated milk. Beat in the egg yolks, one at a time. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Turn into greased baking dish. Sprinkle top generously with grated cheese or buttered crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350 deg. F.) 25 minutes. Serves 8-9. Recipe may be divided in half, using 2 eggs, half of remaining ingredients.

MOCK HOLLANDAISE

- 1 tablespoon butter
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 1/2 cup Carnation milk
- 2 egg yolks, slightly beaten
- 1/2 cup butter
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon white pepper
- a few grains cayenne

Melt the tablespoon of butter, add the flour. Blend thoroughly. Add the evaporated milk. Cook and stir until smooth and thickened, preferably over boiling water. Stir in the egg yolks. Cook 3 minutes longer. Remove from heat. Add the 1/2 cup butter in small pieces. When blended in, add the lemon juice and seasonings. Also delicious with eggs, artichokes, fish and in many other combinations. Serves 6.

PRALINES, VERMONT STYLE

- 1 cup pecan meats
- 1 pound maple sugar
- 2 tablespoons maple syrup
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 1/2 cup Carnation milk
- 1/2 cup butter
- 1/2 teaspoon salt

Put 2 or 3 pecan halves in the bottom of small greased muffin cups. Crush maple sugar. Add syrup, vinegar, evaporated milk and butter. Stir to a ball slowly, stirring constantly. Cover and cook 3 minutes. Uncover and continue boiling briskly, stirring occasionally, until a little of the mixture will form a firm ball in cold water (245 deg. F.) on a candy thermometer. Remove from heat, add salt. Pour candy immediately in a thin layer over the nut meats. As soon as cold and crystalline, run a thin sharp knife gently around each praline to loosen from pan.



TEN MINUTES READING SAVES HOURS OF SHOPPING!

READ THESE COLUMNS BEFORE YOU BUY

If you're like us, and get all sentimental about a favourite hat, you should not fret any more about its getting old and haggard looking. Chiffons, have a milliner who has a very democratic and helpful attitude toward such hats. Aside from making lots of good new bonnets, she is not above fixing up an old one to look like new. And if you have not visited this ultra smart shop since its removal to new premises in the Gloucester Arcade, you have a very pleasant surprise in store. French, of course, so it is only natural that the frocks they offer are styled as only the French know how.

Not all the silver fox capes we've seen are as lovely as the one we ran to earth at the Alaska Fur Company, and not all have two heads. Vertical bands of fur drip down your back, and horizontal ones at the sides hug you like sleeves. We chose this cape, among all the beautiful ones we saw there, as being the most distinctive. The two heads, complete an impressive front. And of course, though they specialise in magnificent furs, there are beautifully-handled coats, small jackets and capes which run from about \$100 to \$400.

For all their saying, "Dear, you shouldn't," you've probably noticed that luxurious presents evoke the appreciation of your friends at Christmas. Which is one reason for putting Gray's Yellow Lantern Shop well up at the top of your shopping list. Commencing tomorrow, they are holding an Overseas Christmas Sale, and we need hardly remind you that if you want your presents to arrive Home in time for the Christmas to-morrow is none too early to start your buying. Now, a whisper to the girls who are on the look-out for smart lounging robes. You may or may not know it, but Gray's have made a name for themselves in that line. Beautiful broadens in some really ultra-ultra designs, silky satins and silks etched with crystal-like patterns are made up into housecoats, lounge pyjamas, and dressing gowns in styles that amaze you with their newness.

Here are some extra dividends in the way of knitted suggestions. At Exocella there is a batch of Holly-Knit knitted which will do service on at least two different occasions. You can wear them in the street, or turn up at a tea-date looking properly suited. The styles are trim and slim—as styles for your day-time frocks should be, but it's the changeable tricks you can work with them that makes them "dressy" enough for tea. Fancy bells and trimmings go with most, while there are the strictly sports type which will give more joy to your games. Favourite of them all is the jerkin model, with front breast in jade green suede, and back knitted of brown wool. A woollen skirt does away with any idea you may have of a sagging back.

A haven for prowlers on the hunt for lovely decorations to enhance their homes is The Linen Chest on the second floor of the Gloucester Building. True to its name, this shop is an honest-to-goodness treasure chest for the kind of table linen you'd like to see in your home. Very special is a lot of pretty coloured tea cloths, 64 inches in size, and having six napkins. Among them you can discover a white beauty in Point Coupe—if you go early! Clench it with any one of the many adorable old Chinese porcelain bowls designed to hold your favourite bulbs, or find several cute ideas

among their batch of very new looking mules.

A clever dressmaker without whom we, for one, would be at a loss, is Madame Sophie Costides of Eunice, reputedly the power behind many a fashionable silhouette in the Colony. She snafes ready-made lengths of exclusive materials, and molds them on to your figure like a sculptor molds his clay. The result is wholly satisfying, and the only complaint you have is that she spoils you for anything ready-made. Slowly but surely the feeling takes hold that unless the style becomes you, it cannot become the style. And that is the whole story behind the dresses she makes. Every frock is chosen for its style and becomingness to YOU. Madame Costides not only makes beautiful clothes, but takes serious thought about when women want to wear them. Just now, she's ready to show you her Autumn collection.

Give a woman her choice of cosmetics—and what will she take? Face powder every time! Old or young, sophisticated or ingenuis she reaches for her powder puff as a frontiersman reaches for his gun. She packs her compact as an explorer his emergency rations. "Keep your powder dry" would be old stuff to the modern compact, and if you are looking for a new powder carrier this season, you will be impressed by the many different types shown at Lucille's, in Queen's Road. Jumping rapidly into the luxury class we suggest an engaging enamelled compact



Madame Sophie Costides, manager of Eunice, who dresses a large proportion of the Colony's smartest ladies.

decorated with a small circle of jewels, simulating rubies, emeralds, sapphires or diamonds. Gold mesh bags have come back with the return of the more formal mode, and the round compact next in line uses gold-plated baby mesh for the bottom, and gives you a choice of enamelled or gold-plated top, or a superb floral design in petit-point.

When you feel the first chill breeze of Autumn, you are still pretty pleased with the fine healthy look that summer has left on your face. It is when you find your colour going off in funny yellows, or you notice a dried-up look that wasn't apparent before, that you realize that Things Must Be Done. If you take your face into the Cameo Beauty Salon, first floor, Gloucester Building, you will find that they are very clever at reviving colours that are "a little out of pot." Suppose your permanent wave has suffered too—then let them give you an individual wave, styled to bring out YOUR most becoming points. None of these treatments is in the high price bracket, but all of them make you feel like a new woman.

In Vogue's Shoe Department you'll find a wonderful collection of new Autumn footwear, that features all the favourite colours this Fall. Plum, strawberry, wine and Burgundy lend themselves to sports as well as "dress" shoes. Suede pumps with

that smart high heel styled as only the Americans seem to know how come in these shades, and there is a Burgundy Oxford, with a new type of perforated and laced tongue, that is worth investigating. Black suede Oxfords with those popular "mudguards" in kid, can be got in other colours besides, and there is a low-heeled shoe in London Tan that should make your feet want to live in them from dawn to dusk.

For nearly ten years, The Clover Flower Shop in the Gloucester Arcade, have been living with flowers. So they ought to know a thing or two about them. Out Aberdeen way they have a five-acre nursery where imported flower seeds are nurtured into maturity.

When grown great care is taken in the selection of only the best to be made up into those lovely baskets and bouquets which have made the Clover name famous. That they are past-masters in the art of arranging flowers is no news. Many have been the brides who have looked all the more attractive for the bouquets they carried, and which were arranged by this artistic shop.

Lyric furs whose brilliance is not seasonal—aptly describes the pedigreed pelts offered by Anatole Zaitzeff & Company in the Bank of East Asia Building. We felt we were in at the kill when we visited this clever furrier. Stacks and stacks of luxurious skins were stacked several fathoms deep in one gigantic trunk, and every one we were told is the original thing from Europe's most noted furriers. Foxes—silky and soft—hung together like a silver cloud. There were small ones and oversized ones, alone or in pairs, and you'd expect to pay much more for them than the prices asked!

Feathers are everywhere. They get in your hair. At Mayo's Shoppe they are meant for your hair, and quite the nicest thing you'll find is a feathered bird which you can perch on top of your 1930 hair-do, or wear on your shoulder. Upstairs, are a number of adorable strapless evening frocks, made secure with boning. There is also a dinner frock of royal blue velvet which unlike other dinner frocks of royal blue velvet, takes to the water like a duck! It doesn't mean to say you can tub it—it means that if you should spill water on your back, you can shake it off in the manner of a terrier. Unrubbable too, and needs no steaming or pressing.

In Dolly Varden's are collected the most exciting bunch of gay 90's hats.

Most of them cost but a song, and all of them have plenty of flair. Hats that shoot forward over one eye are generally heavily laden with feathers. Ostrich plumes in gay colours are very often allied in three or four different shades to give plenty of uphuf to chequered bows trim nearly everything, and there is a definite movement a-foot in many of the newest for more height. Several of these look like Russians. More browns have recently been added to the black collection, so if your thoughts are leaning that way . . . off you go!

Lane, Crawford's is the Colony's smart hunting ground for everything a lady needs. And even if you don't think you need a jewelled handbag just now, you're bound, on sight, to change your mind. These bags have the appearance of royalty. The crown jewels would be put to shame beside some. Pearls and diamonds, rubies and emeralds, jades and aquamarines, stud everything but the lining of the bag! Filigreed gold teams itself up with jewels and black suede to make one of

"Such Men Are Dangerous"

...But it is Your Attitude To Them that
Makes them So, Says Charles Gordon

WE men, of course, are responsible for the useful legend that while we are forthright, honest and good as gold in all our human dealings, women are sly, ruthless and dangerous. It is striking, all the same, how many of you allow yourselves to be "had" time and time again by members of our supposedly respectable sex.

To debunk one's own sex may not be essentially loyal, but it is at least honest. It may be useful to you. For quite a lot of us are very dangerous indeed. I do not necessarily mean morally dangerous—though many are that—but dangerous chiefly in that we're able to cause you a great deal of pain which is, all the same, very often your own fault. If you were as clever as you're supposed to be, you wouldn't fall for it.

We want to be hurt in life as little as possible. People by whom it is easy to be hurt are dangerous people.

So look out for the charming man of 35 who's married—and happily—who is amusing and experienced, who knows the world well and you very well. He is charming, he is flattering, he is ready to say, "But how nice to meet a sensible, intelligent woman! I do hope we'll be great friends." Nothing more. That's the point, in a sense. He really means it, he does like talking to you even to the point of lunching you and perhaps dining you. Be wary, very, very wary, before you let yourself in for it.

A STRANGE TYPE

There are men—unmarried men—quite like him. Men who simply enjoy the company of women, who have more women friends than men friends and yet have no intention of becoming emotionally involved.

There are lots of men who feel that way, men who turn from business worries to some pretty girl whom they like simply for the sake of being seen about with her, for the sense of restfulness they get.

Attention from men of this

the prettiest bags ever to confront our glitter-jaded eyes, and there is a perfect pet in boucle leather, if you can imagine such a thing. But better to see than imagine, so direct your footsteps to the Ladies Salon on the Mezzanine floor.

Evening frocks that remind you of grandmother's day are newest arrivals at Paul Renet et Cie, 30 Nathan Road. Hour-glass waistlines appear all the smaller for bouffant skirts that spread for yards around. There is a delicious youngster in rose-coloured water taffeta, with rows of fat velvet rope round the skirt. Another pretty with elastic shirred waistline is going to make some girl, some day, very glad she was wearing that particular gown when He came. Slipper slims in amazing new colours fashion many of these styles as well.

The Siberian Furriers, famous for doing interesting things with furs, has a collection of jackets, capes and coats that no woman should overlook in her travels. Up in the Wang Iling Building is where they have established their headquarters, and here you will find both aristocrats and hybrids among the many furs they have to offer. Mink-Marmots are especially smart for a coat that has to do more duties than one, and if your bank balance runs to it, do have at least one Kollinsky. This aristocrat is far above the heads of the others, and you'll never be able to purchase it at a lower price than offered here.

A shop which you can walk into at any time, and hope to find new things, is Miss Naylor. We know of no other place in town where shipments are received almost as regularly as once a week! For casual tweed coats, this is your address this week, and discover black Persian lamb-like coats, with lining that is detachable. Excellent for now and later on. Tweed mixtures look well in boxy, belted and swaggy styles, while many are trim as a needle, or fur-trimmed.

kind means nothing more than I have stated. They are a strange type, so strange indeed that they are actually astonished and most embarrassed when they discover that their attentions have made someone fall in love with them.

Do you know that engaging worldling, the man who is always firing off cynical epigrams and scoffing at conventions? He's very attractive; and a very dangerous fellow, let me tell you. He's attractive because he knows just how to handle you, and he's dangerous because you don't really know how to handle him. He never pretends he's serious for a moment. He kisses you with finished ease. "Can you be sensible?" he asks you. "Of course," you reply. But can you? Can you play his game, see life through his eyes, which means love as well? It's ten to one you can't, ten to one you become just another "nuisance" to him and a tragedy to yourself.

"Well, I WARNED YOU!" I should beware, if I were you, of any man who makes a point of taking up attitudes. Men like this like to get things straight before they enter into any kind of relationship. "I'm not a believer in engagements," one will



Some unmarried men enjoy the company of women, but are surprised and embarrassed when their attentions make someone fall in love with them.

says, "I'm tough—I warn you," says the next. "Love is a kind of heavenly parlor trick," cries the third. Attitudes are of no use unless shared, by the two people concerned. You'll only get hurt if you try to set your attitude to life against another's, and all the sympathy you'll receive will be, "Well, I warned you, didn't I?"

Obvious rakes and ruffians are easy to deal with. They're dangerous only to fools, and I'm assuming that nobody who reads this article is a fool. You, you and you—you're intelligent young women determined to be hurt by no man. Well, I'll tell you this, which you may already have gathered—the dangerous men are not those who are all out to hurt you, but those whom you deliberately go and hurt yourselves upon.

THE INTELLIGENT ROMANTIC

Another dangerous man is the man who can make you discontented with what comes after. Don't mistake me: I'm not writing of the perfect paragon who slips out of your life, but of the intelligent romantic, the man who does things exquisitely, who "shows you stars you never saw before," who admires you in polished style and fills you up with visions of the Isles of Greece, the man, in short, who is a stylist in the art of living. As a husband you probably wouldn't have him. I don't suppose anybody ever will. But this pausing episode is deadly dangerous; for how flat, how commonplace nice, ordinary people seem afterwards, how many good things, you may miss because they don't seem good enough compared to what you have recently enjoyed.

Such men are dangerous, but remember this, it is women and women's attitude to them that makes them so.

ROYAL DE LUXE PORTABLE



The World's Winner

The OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Limited

Hong Kong

Sunday Herald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, OCTOBER 30, 1938

Here's Luck!

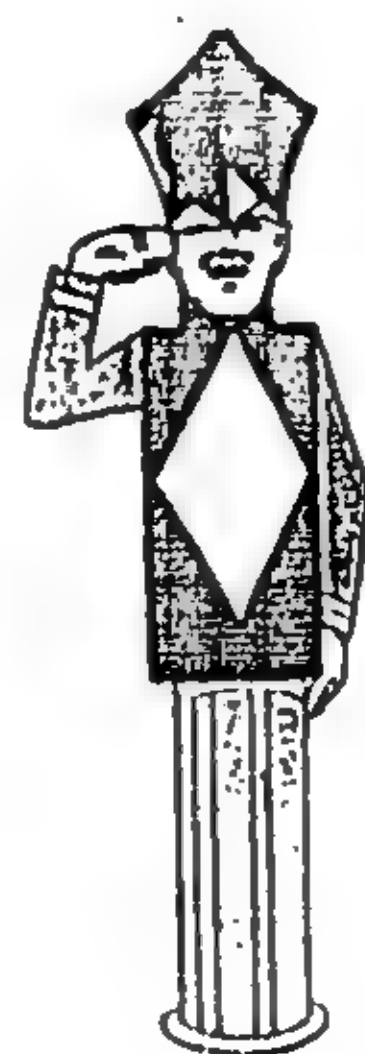
EWOB

BEER



The accompanying portrait "A Village Belle" by Mr. Francis Wu, of Sun Ying Ming Studio, has been selected for exhibition in the London Salon of Photography this year. The high standard attained can be gauged from the fact that of over 5,000 entries from all parts of the world only 422 were considered worthy of selection.

Simple DON'TS for simple PEOPLE ...



- DON'T photograph with the lens facing the sun.
- DON'T snapshot under heavy overhanging trees.
- DON'T photograph people at right angles to the lens.
- DON'T snapshot indoors.

But use

SELDchrome

ROLL FILMS

MADE IN ENGLAND BY —
ILFORD LIMITED
Marina House, Hong Kong.

Simplicity in Use — Superlative in Results



Those are the reasons why the Rolleiflex is the ideal camera for all-the-year-round photography.

You can compose and focus your picture, adjust your aperture and shutter speed all at the one time, and you can tell exactly when to snap.

12 pictures 2 1/4" sq. on 3 1/4 by 2 1/4 roll-film. One lever Compur Rapid, speeded to 1/500th. T & B. Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 Lens.

GUARANTEED FAST TO SUNLIGHT AND WASHING

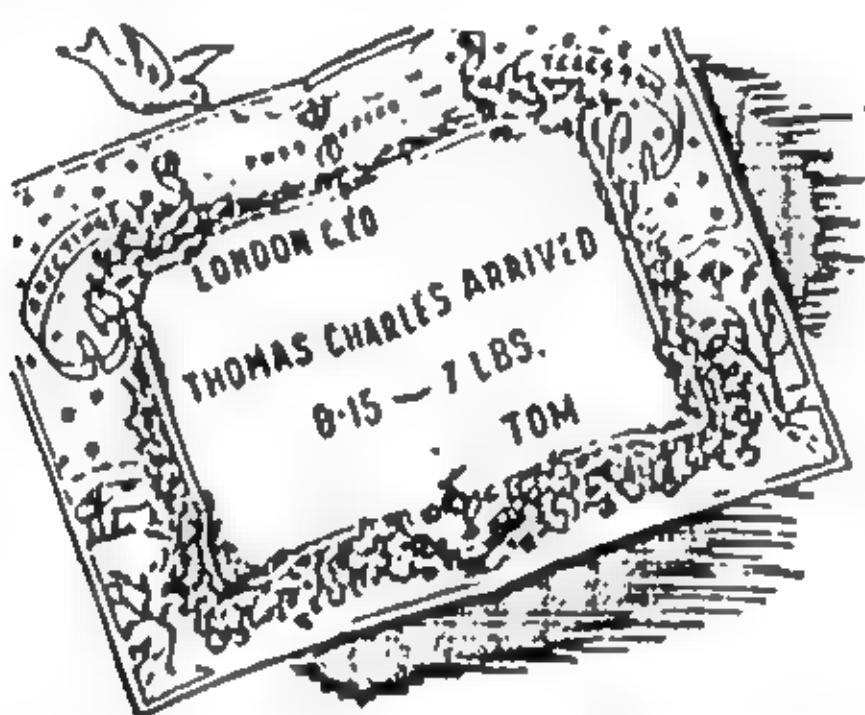
50 INS. **SILK BROCADES** 54 INS. WIDE

VERY SMART AND DURABLE FOR
DOWN QUILTS, BEDSPREADS, CUSHIONS
AND CURTAINS

ALSO: NON-SPLIT PURE SILK TAFFETA 27" WIDE
IN A GREAT VARIETY OF SHOT AND PLAIN SHADES

TYEB & CO.
Established 1900

GENERAL DRAPERS & FURNISHERS
HONG KONG HOTEL BLDG.
PHONE 20648.



Congratulations!

If Mother can't feed him herself, we hope she will feed him the next best way — the Allenburys Progressive System.

MOTHERS! SEND FOR THIS
FREE BOOK

The Advertising & Publicity Bureau
Ltd., Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

Mrs.
Address

will be pleased to receive, free of charge, a
copy of Allenburys "WIRE BABYCHART."

Allenburys
The Progressive System
of Infant Feeding

Hong Kong Distributors: DANNY & HANCE,
Alexandra Building, Hong Kong.

9APB16



Private Correspondence
Always Up-to-Date with a

HERMES
baby

For \$114.00 Nett you can own the
world's lightest portable typewriter
with guaranteed standard machine
efficiency.

Pan American Airways "Clipper
Ships" carry a Hermes Baby on
board for the use of passengers.

Obtainable from
Hewer's Bookshop, China Emporium Ltd., Victoria Radio Shoppe, Kowloon.
Agents: Peterson & Co., York Building, Chater Road, Hong Kong. Tel. 37022.

2APB24

OLD TIMERS

THIS causerie is not addressed to the generation of to-day, but is written by an old timer for old timers. Will the generation of to-day, like the unaddressed King of Bavaria, "allow its attentions to wander?"

I propose—to talk about some of the old timers of the music hall—artists, they spelt it with an "e" in those days—who were the possessors of so much personality that their memory remains vivid after the passing of many, many years. I don't think this vividness was due to impressions made on a receptive youthful mind, but I lay it entirely at the door of personality. I can't imagine the youth of to-day, if permitted by belligerent-minded Dictators to reach middle age, chewing the rag of reminiscence amid convivial surroundings, and asking one another if they remembered this crooner or that, who wailed all his love tribulations some thirty or forty years before. I think not, for, save in a very few instances, the modern entertainer is characterless and ephemeral.

My mind goes back to Jenny Hill, the "Vital Spark," according to her billing matter. I remember Jenny Hill as a younger, helping to pack the Star Theatre of Varieties, Liverpool. And I remember her when half-way through my teens, topping the bill at the Royal, in Holborn. No one approached Jenny Hill in her impersonations of working womanhood, although Marie Lloyd ran her close when it came to delineations of Cockney life. She could



ened circumstances. Her last days were spent in a single room, and her occupation was delving through her press cutting books and reading the enthusiastic records of her former triumphs. "A fallen star, indeed."

One of her former contemporaries was Hiram Travers, who used to be known as "The Pearly King," and who divided his time between running his own music hall in North Hampton and entertaining music hall patrons in other towns. Hiram Travers was one of the first impersonators of the London coster and his "doozy" suit with bell-bottomed trousers—they were known as "bell-buoys" in Liverpool—was a fearful and wonderful thing as far as pearl-buttoned decoration went. Wherever it was possible to attach a pearly sound hospitality, Hiram Travers sang of Whitechapel, of Chickaleeny, blokes—I suppose the slang adjective "leary" came from this term—and of the adventures of coster-mongers on their way to the Derby.

J. W. Rowley was another singer who specialised in Derby day, and the house always rose when he sang.

Going to the Derby, looking mighty smart,
Going down to Epsom in me donkey cart,
Passing all the coaches like a bloomin' dart,
Going down to Epsom in me donkey cart.

And then the gods would shout out "Over Rowley," and Rowley, using a short bludgeon instead of the custom-somersaults the enthusiasm of the crowd growing with each revolution.

Another woman singer whom I remember very well was Nellie L'Estrange, opulent of figure, who affected golden blond curls and whose songs occasionally hovered in the neighbourhood of the knuckle—although she could not teach the contemporary music hall much in the way, let me put it mildly, of sauciness. She was frequently on the bill at Deacon's music hall in Clerkenwell, for which, through the kindness of an uncle, I held a season ticket. She used to sing:

Oh, you little darling, I love you!
Oh, you little darling, is that true?

If you only love me as you say you do,
Nothing in the world shall ever part us two.

Not very brainy, but again personality came to the rescue.

The chorus of another of her songs called "Hardly! What Say You?" ran thusly:
Do you think she would? Well hardly!

If a man with say ten thou' a year

Said "Bo my wife, I love you, dear."

Would she pack him off with a flea in his ear,

"Well, hardly"—what say you?

BY AN OLD TIMER

play street Arabs—this, I suppose, was why they called her "The Nellie Farren of the Music Hall"—and she was equally successful in her pictures of the knowledgeable and unsophisticated girl of the period. My first memory of her—I was very young in those days—recalls her gimp little figure, dressed as Mephistopheles and followed about the stage by a crimson limelight, singing

I'm wickedly wicked, I'm shockingly bad;

The wussiest young villain the world ever had—

From the day I born I was a wretched young end.

And I glory in anything wrong.

It was certainly not the words, but the personality of the performer which got this Mephistophelean number over. I always associated this number with Jenny Hill's label. "The Vital Spark"

—a very juvenile fancy. Another of her songs of drama was called "Masks and Faces."

Jenny Hill was the mother of Peggy Pride, who will be remembered by old timers of the old Empire. At one time her popularity was so great

that she used to work four London halls a night, and each lamp of the brougham which took her from hall to hall, in those pre-motor car days, was lettered in glowing crimson, "The Vital Spark."

The name of her big house at Streatham was "The Hermitage," and it was surrounded by farm lands—all built on in these days of greater London

penetration. Like most popular singers of her time, she was unable to hold on to her money, and

she died at Brixton—not very far from the place where she once

held open house—in very strait-

The Week's Photography



"Evening Skies"
By L. Leong.



"Sunset"
By Miss M. Rodrigues.



"Evening Cloud" by Danny Yau.

By "Shutter"

concentration on late afternoon and sunset pictures has been particularly heavy. I must own to a feeling of disappointment that so many fine cloud pictures have been spoiled by the inclusion of subjects which have detracted so much from the main centre of interest, and, in some cases, almost obscured the main subject.

I was very much impressed at first by Mr. Danny Yau's "Evening Cloud". Here is a sky effectively reproduced, although a trifle over-printed, but I wish the temptation to include a figure had been overcome. This is assuming of course that the print was originally intended for a cloud study. Such a figure would give some life to the picture in the ordinary way but where clouds are the main interest, the figure would be better left out.

Miss Rodrigues could, I am sure, have exposed to better advantage in "Sunset" a few seconds earlier. The eye here is as much attracted by the sun on the point of breaking through as the cloud formation itself. I know that clouds seem to have a tendency these days to have fewer and fewer silver linings, but here was an instance where one could have been added with some advantage to the print as well.

Although little seems to have been lost in the way the sky is recorded in Mr. Leong's "Evening Skies", the base formed by the landscape is on the dark side. Probably in reproduction the base will appear uniformly dark but in the original there is some detail confined to the left hand corner. The print would have been improved considerably with a lighter rendering there. It is however on the whole a satisfactory print and the clouds themselves are very well reproduced indeed.

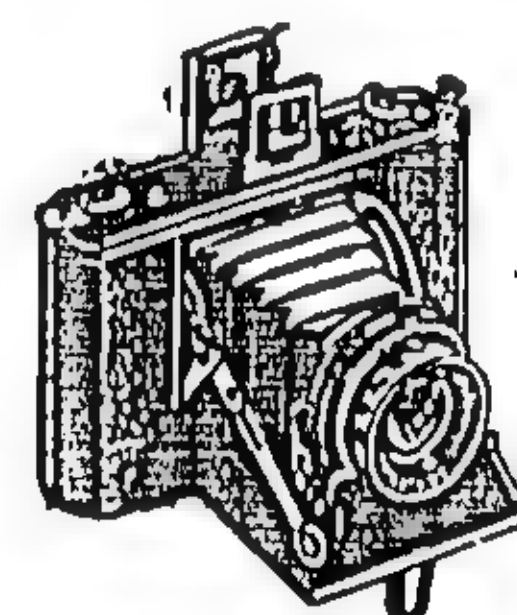
As you may know, the November Competition subject will be "Architecture". As in most things photographically, Hong Kong provides a rich scope in architectural studies and subjects range from the very humble dwelling to the most modern building. Interiors, exteriors and close-ups are all included and do not forget it is just as interesting to study the structure and find some attractive detail than to include the entire building.

Entrants co-operated well this month with early despatch of prints and I hope they will continue to do so.

Next month's subject—
"ARCHITECTURE".

This coupon must accompany every entry.
Sunday Herald
PHOTOGRAPHIC
COMPETITION
NOVEMBER: "ARCHITECTURE"

ZEISS
IKON



IKONTA

Obtainable in 3 sizes, taking 8, 12 or 16 pictures per rollfilm.

Fitted with various objectives including the famous ZEISS Tessar lenses.

Shutter release on camera body.

HANDY!
MODERN!
ECONOMICAL!

Obtain yours from any reputed photo-dealer or from the

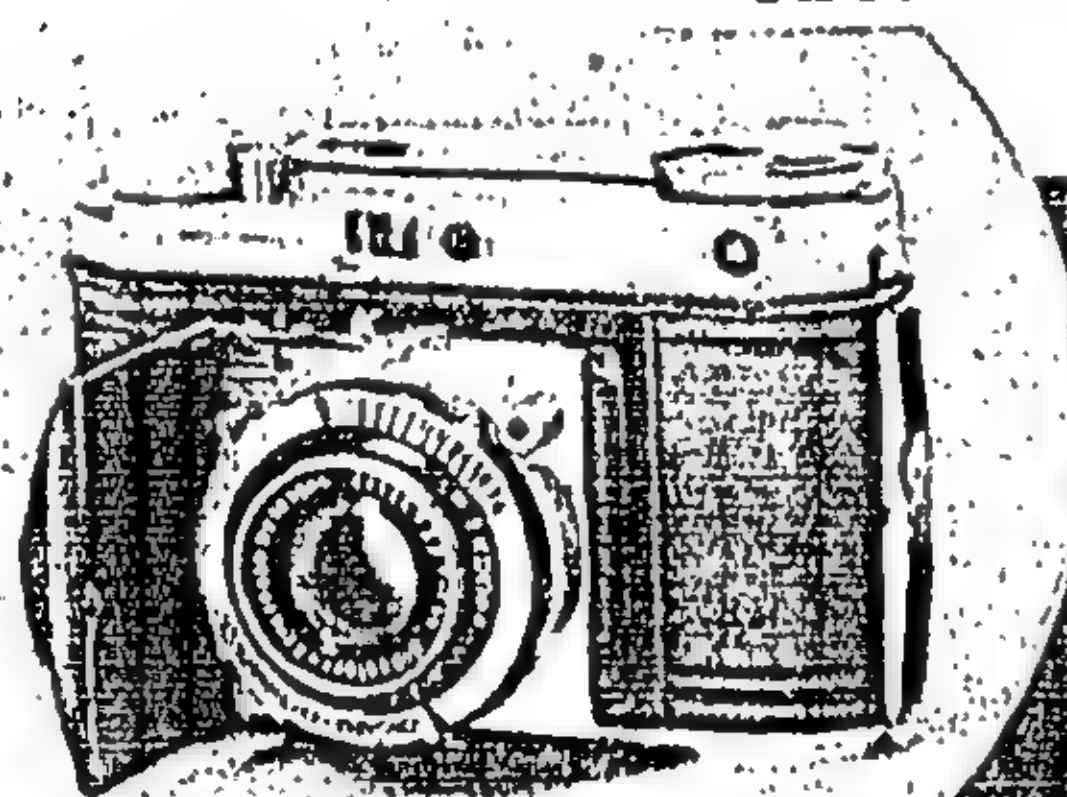
China Agents—

CARLOWITZ & CO.

Bank of China Bldg.
Tel. 31225

Finest of Eastman Miniatures

FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE
OR FULL-COLOR "STILLS"



KODAK RETINA II permits you to concentrate on your picture, forget your camera. No fumbling for the controls; they're compactly housed in a metal turret. Compur-Rapid shutter (1/500). Coupled coincidence type range finder. Body shutter release. Supplementary lenses and filters available. Your choice of two selected anastigmats — f2.0 and f3.5.

FULL-COLOUR TRANSPARENCIES—

Besides black-and-white pictures, the Kodak Retina II, loaded with Kodachrome, give you marvelous full-colour transparencies. You view them as they are, or they can be mounted in slides for large-size projection with Kodaslide Projector (right).

ONLY EASTMAN MAKES THE KODAK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY.

14 Queen's Road

Hong Kong.

BUY ADVERTISED
CAMERAS

THAT'S Harry's wife



"SHE" enters. All eyes are upon her. On every lip the question "who is SHE?"

Immaculate from head to foot—vibrated to the minute—looking as if she had just come from the hairdresser.

And then the secret is out. SHE only goes occasionally to the hairdresser to have her wave set—her collar modernized! A friend tells how particular she is to shampoo—regularly—at home.

And there's really no trick to it. Discriminating women know that Mulsified leaves the hair soft and easy to manage—preserves the wave—makes it sparkle with new life, gloss and lustre.

Women who know will tell you that the natural oils in Mulsified nourish the scalp—prevent its drying out. Free of harsh alkali Mulsified is safe even for baby's tender scalp.



Mulsified
COCONUT OIL SHAMPOO

LIPS LIKE THESE NEVER GO BEGGING!



Romance comes to the mouth that's kissable—the mouth that's soft and young, the mouth that uses Michel.

Some lipsticks make lips lined and dry. But oh! the difference with Michel! It keeps lips soft as a baby's. The heavenly shades bring out the beauty of your skin, the depth of your eyes, the loveliness of your teeth. Michel Lipstick is a balanced lipstick. It spreads evenly—gives a feeling of freshness. Discover Michel for yourself.

SEVEN ENTRANCING SHADES
Blonde • Brunette • Cherry • Violet
Carmine • Raspberry • Scarlet
Slate • De Luxe • Large • Popular

To complete the ensemble, use MICHEL face powder, adhesive rouge, and non-smearing, waterproof eye cosmetics.

Michel
LIPSTICK
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

MESSRS. UNITED TRADERS, TANK BUILDERS

I enclose 20 cents for introductory also Michel Lipstick in _____ shade.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

DATE.....

THE CURSE OF THE HOUSE OF HESSE

THE death of Count Covadonga, one-time heir to the Spanish throne, was no great shock to his friends.

Fragile as a flower, the tall, handsome son of ex-King Alfonso, died to death from injuries incurred in a motor smash in Miami, Florida. Disinherited from the non-existent Spanish throne because of his mad, brief scramble for pleasure, the Count died from Hemophilia.

Ever since the day he was born, the best known of all hemophiliacs stood quivering with one foot on the brink of eternity. His demise at the early age of thirty-one was another sharp warning to the medical profession that in the 135 years since the first case of hemophilia was given medical cognizance, little progress has been made in establishing the cause of or discovering a cure for the malady.

The Count and his brother Prince Gonzalo, who died four years ago under almost identical circumstances, were victims of the disease, which prevents blood from coagulating, thus keeping a wound from healing in normal fashion. So publicised, indeed, were the tragic cases of Covadonga and Gonzalo, the oldest and youngest sons of the King of Spain, that haemophilia began to be called, erroneously, "the curse of the Hapsburgs."

It should be called "the curse of the House of Hesse." It is from that Teutonic family that a great majority of these cases have sprung. Covadonga's death was not due to any inheritance from the father who disowned him. It was caused by the discarded blood of the beloved mother for whom he called on his death bed.

Victoria Eugenie, former Queen



Maria Rocafort Adkins. She left the Count after fifty-five days of marriage.

of Spain, was the daughter of Princess Beatrice of England and Prince Henry of Battenberg. Beatrice, in turn, was the youngest child of the great Queen Victoria, who lived to a ripe and robust old age herself but bequeathed her dread ailment to at least four—and possibly more—of her

descendants.

Although it has been definitely established that the Covadonga case is traced back to Queen Victoria, the disease itself is as old as civilization.

Hemophilia (from the Greek "hemo" meaning blood and "phil," meaning lover or friend) is so ancient a disease that a reference is found to it in the Jewish Talmud.

This is the story of the three sisters who lived in the city of Zippora, two of whom lost their eldest sons from hemorrhage when circumcision was performed.

The other sister received a special dispensation from the rabbi, avoiding the rite in her son's case because of the apparently inherited tendency to bleeding.

Now this, written so many centuries ago, follows present day knowledge of hemophilia. It is apparent only in males. It is generally transmitted through females.

Supposed accounts by physicians were written as early as the Eleventh Century. Medically, however, the disease was first recognised in 1803 when a Doctor John Conrad Otto of Philadelphia described the frequent occurrence of hemorrhage on slight provocation in the male members of a family near Plymouth, N.H.

As doctors became more interested, and as methods of research improved, blood specialists the world over tried to learn the whens, the whys, and the wherefores of the disease.

As fast as a "cause" was discovered it was discarded. Was it the result of abnormally thin skin or blood vessels? No.

Was it because the hemophiliac had only one in place of the three normal outer layers of skin? No.

Was failure to clot due to changes in the fluids in the walls of the blood vessels? Maybe yes—and maybe no.

Was the blood of a hemophiliac, under a microscope, different from that of one suffering ordinary anemia? No.

Dr. Birch, who has treated 109 cases since she encountered her first patient in 1925, says that about one out of every 90,000 humans has the disease. No nationality or race is exempt.

"I know of two Chinese cases, three coloured men, Latins, of course, and I have correspondence on cases among blacks in Africa."

"The best mortality statistics on hemophiliacs are those of a Frenchman. These show that 50 per cent. of the victims die before they reach the age of 5, and 89 per cent. before they reach the age

of 21. Among the 109 cases I have treated there have been only seven deaths. The main reason is that these victims remain conveniently close to hospitals.

Not all hemophiliacs spend their lives in and about doctors—indeed, some of them don't realize that they are "bleeders" until an accident results in their death. Covadonga was not one of these. This lad, who had been born to



Countess Edelmira Covadonga. With her the Count found a brief happiness.

the purple, spent more time in his bed than out of it. In the story of his sickly life there seems to lie an explanation for his willingness to give up the throne for the love of one commoner, to let her divorce him for the love of another and to close his life in the wreck of a rickety car with a cigar girl called "Merry Mildred" by his side.

"So much to do—so little done," sighed Tennyson and Cecil Rhodes, dreaming of worlds unconquered. How many times the gilded Covadonga must have sighed "So much to have—so little had."



**DO YOU
KNOW HER
SECRET?**

In Hollywood Make-up is something different... and you, like famous screen stars, will find that the Color Harmony shades of Powder, Rouge, and Lipstick originated by Max Factor, will individualize your type and give you amazing new beauty almost instantly.

ASK YOUR DEALER TODAY!

MAX FACTOR • Hollywood

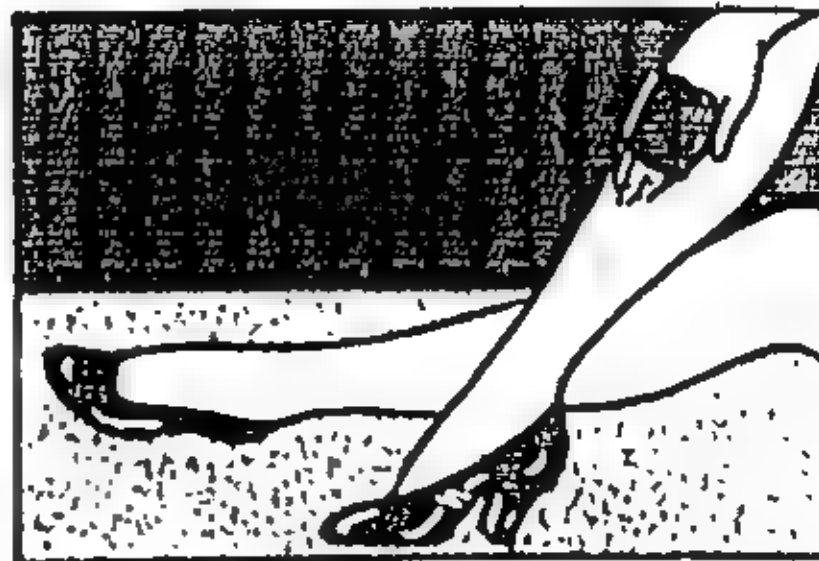
REMOVE HAIR

Without Razor, Liquid
Paste or Powder

The Silkymit—harmless as a powder puff and as simple to use. Slip the Silkymit on your fingers, rub gently with a circular movement—that's all you have to do, it's as easy as that. Does not encourage regrowth!

Silkymit
HAIR REMOVER

Obtainable at leading Chemists & Stores.
Trade enquiries: Davis, Ross & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.



Just a gentle rub—off comes the hair
It leaves the skin like silk.

DANCING to BEAUTY

"Whether Waltz Or Swing, It Is A Good Way To Gain Charm And Grace," Says Murray, World's Greatest Dance Instructor



WHETHER we are becoming a world of jitterbugs or not, what with the recent years' epidemics of truckin', posin' and peekin', Susie-Q-in', shagging, big applin', Lambeth struttin', etc., something's gotten into at least the younger toes of the nation. They're varin' to step to a dance tune, swing and otherwise.

It's predicted that the forthcoming Winter will see more dancing done by more people than history has yet recorded. Not exclusively of the jittering type, either. The incomparable old waltz is taking on a new life, due 'tis said, to the revival of the dream girl type of dance frock and to the new realisation that romance blooms best on the waltz theme.

The jitterbug dances evoke gay companionships, vim and vitality, but not the mood for tender messages. However, we are not out to crab the crazy dance forms. If they're fun, they're good for

the health. And they obviously are fun. Our suggestion to young women would be to perfect every dance step so that they can swing from the ridiculous to the sublimely romantic waltz at the turn of the maestro's baton.

THE WAY TO CHARM

But we really want to talk of charm and grace as is noted on the dance floor, the stage upon which all women may star if they take the pains to learn their steps well, dress and conduct themselves after the manner that distinguishes women in any competitive field.

As the well-known dancing instructor, Arthur Murray, says: "Dancing is the key to correct standing and walking for one very simple reason, namely, you can't dance well unless you first learn how to stand and walk well. Dancing actually helps build the correct posture that you find so hard to cultivate as you walk along the street telling yourself you must stand erect."

Murray stresses carriage, posture, light-footedness over and over again in his book, "How to Become a Good Dancer" (Simon & Schuster), a finely presented and illustrated volume that not only serves the purpose of its title but also is an excellent guide to grace, poise, and ease off the dance floor.

Murray strongly urges dancing alone for practice, a recommendation bearing our hearty endorsement as a road to grace and poise, qualities that will serve girls and women in any walk of life.

"Don't worry for a minute about the mistaken idea that it is impossible to learn to dance without a partner. In fact, by practicing alone at first, you will develop a surer sense of poise and balance than you would ever acquire by being draped on a partner. And until you learn to dance properly alone, it is not only unwise but an imposition to ask or expect any one to dance with you."

Once you accept an invitation to dance, Murray reminds you, there are certain things which you have automatically agreed may be expected of you. You are expected to be suitably dressed, pleasant company, and above all, able to dance. If you cannot play tennis or bridge, you wouldn't dream of accepting an invitation to play either. With dancing, have the courage to refuse if you can't dance well enough for your partners to enjoy it. Then make a resolution, and keep it, to practice until you can dance well enough to accept the next invitation.

EXERCISES FOR POISE

Murray gives eight exercises that will improve your dancing. These exercises serve to develop the figure as well, and they contribute to a more graceful carriage. Rising up and down on your toes as you take long, slow walking steps around the room supplies dance-step lightness. It is an exercise that will lift the heavy-footed walkers out of their

dragging, floor or pavement hugging doldrums.

Tall girls whose escorts are shorter are told not to lean forward in an attempt to minimise their height, but to bend the knees slightly instead.

Short girls are told to dance on the tips of their toes, stretching the entire body upward with head held high for height.

There's one step the girl invariably takes off with, whose grace is dominated by the manner in which she can step backward. Murray urges you to practice the long back step alone, letting the toe go back as far as possible. This step appreciably affects one's picture on the dance floor. We add that practicing the backward step is just as grace-promoting for non-dancers.

"Don't dance with your hips way back," you're warned. It's an out-model fashion. For good dancing the perfect position is to be erect and tipped forward a trifle.

DANCING CONVERSATION

Dancing is "conversation" to music, in our instructor's opinion. The more skill you acquire, the more "words" you will have with which to converse. When you dance, you express yourself. You hold your partner's interest through the correct use of musical rhythm, just as in good conversation you hold another's interest through use of the spoken word.

Lightness, lightness, Murray emphasises, as the secret of good dancing. It is the secret of the graceful woman anywhere, we add. Unquestionably, there is no quicker route to this charming gift in women than through mastery of the dance. The walking step alone, or one-step, easiest of all steps if practiced to your radio music, would contribute much in the way of grace and lightness. You simply walk as softly and smoothly as possible, taking a step to every count of the music, just as if you were marching along in a parade.



"I was struck with that myself, Miss Maitland, and I have found that nearly every girl in the class is now having 'California Syrup of Figs' regularly."

"I always find that the bowel cleanliness that this brings, promotes good appetite, vigorous health and regular school attendance. You will agree with me that good health and sound education go hand in hand."

"What a pity all mothers do not realize that when their daughters are approaching their teens, thorough and regular bowel movements are of vital importance to their normal development. 'California Syrup of Figs' is so gentle and safe in its action that it is the ideal laxative for girls of this age."

"At such a time it is a mother's duty to make sure that her daughter's bowels are clean and free from poisonous waste matter and many an anxious mother has thanked me for pointing out the value of the regular weekly dose of 'California Syrup of Figs.'"

Be sure to get the genuine "California Syrup of Figs."



DINNER DANCES
MONDAYS TO SATURDAYS
(Dancing till 1 a.m.)

There's a thrill in dancing to good music and on a perfect floor. You will enjoy every moment of the evening in the

"GRIPPS"
HONG KONG HOTEL

Diseased gums bring pain and misery...

"I have samples of almost every brand of tooth paste sent to me but I always buy Gibbs 'S.R.' and recommend it to all patients, particularly those who suffer from inflamed gums. Gibbs 'S.R.' is an unfailing remedy and plays a large part in the prevention and cure of pyorrhea."

Ref. No. 91a.

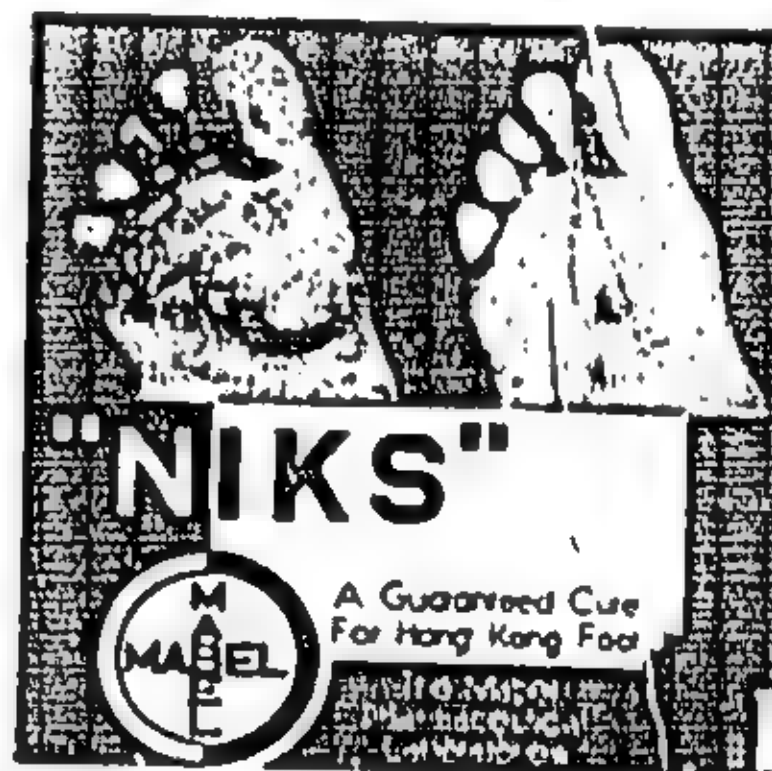


Gibbs "S.R."
TOOTH PASTE
For Teeth and Gums

The Advertising & Publicity Bureau Ltd.,
Queen's Bldg., Hong Kong.
I enclose 10 cents for postage. Please mail me free sample Gibbs "S.R." Toothpaste. (10 cents unnecessary to callers with coupon).

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

4APB5



KRAFT

*Products
Of Quality*

Cream Cheese
Sandwich Relish
per 3 oz. jar . . . 45c.

Pimento Spread
per 4 oz. jar . . . 55c.

Lamb Tongues
per 8 oz. jar . . . 85c.

**THE DAIRY FARM,
ICE & COLD STORAGE
CO., LTD.**

Pure Food Specialists.



Discussing the prospects at last Saturday's Race Meeting.



PRIZE FISHERMAN is Mr. Weng Kwok-ching, seen above with a 136-lb. shark he caught off the Hong Kong Brewery. It was Mr. Weng's fifth shark this year.

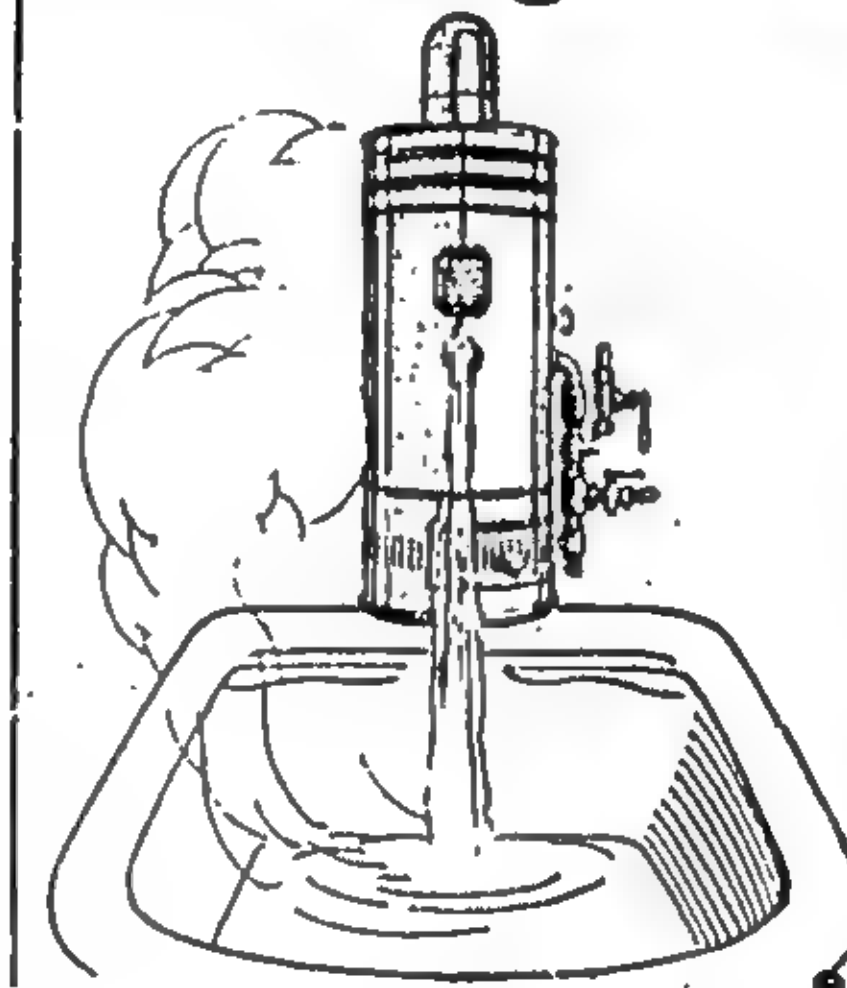


All eyes were on the track when this picture Valley on Saturday.



Mr. Chan Tek-shlan and Miss Chew Bee-ling after their marriage at the Gloucester Hotel. (Dann Studio).

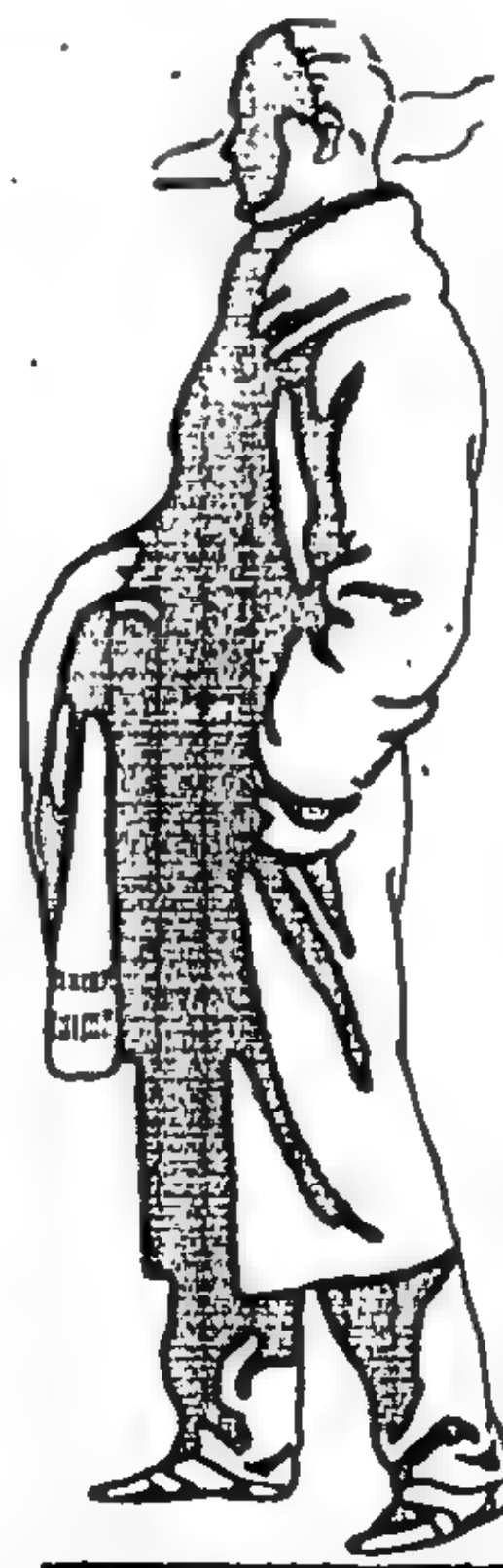
**Hot Water Instantly
Night or Day**



By using a

GAS GEYSER

Simple Hire **\$1 00** per
Terms from month.



THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.
CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING
Phone 24704.
KOWLOON SHOWROOMS: 246 NATHAN ROAD.
Phone 57341.





was taken at Happy



(Right)—His Excellency the Governor arrives at the Interport Bowls. Welcoming Sir Geoffrey Northcote in Mr. A. Hyde Lay, while in centre is Mr. J. Denkin.



AWARD FOR THE WINNERS. Snapped at the Small Units Tennis Championship.

(Left)—QUITE A HANDFUL. A. Warr receives his trophies at the Small Units Tennis Championship.



ESTINE. British reinforcements being rushed to a trouble zone in fast lorries.

BANANA TRIFLE



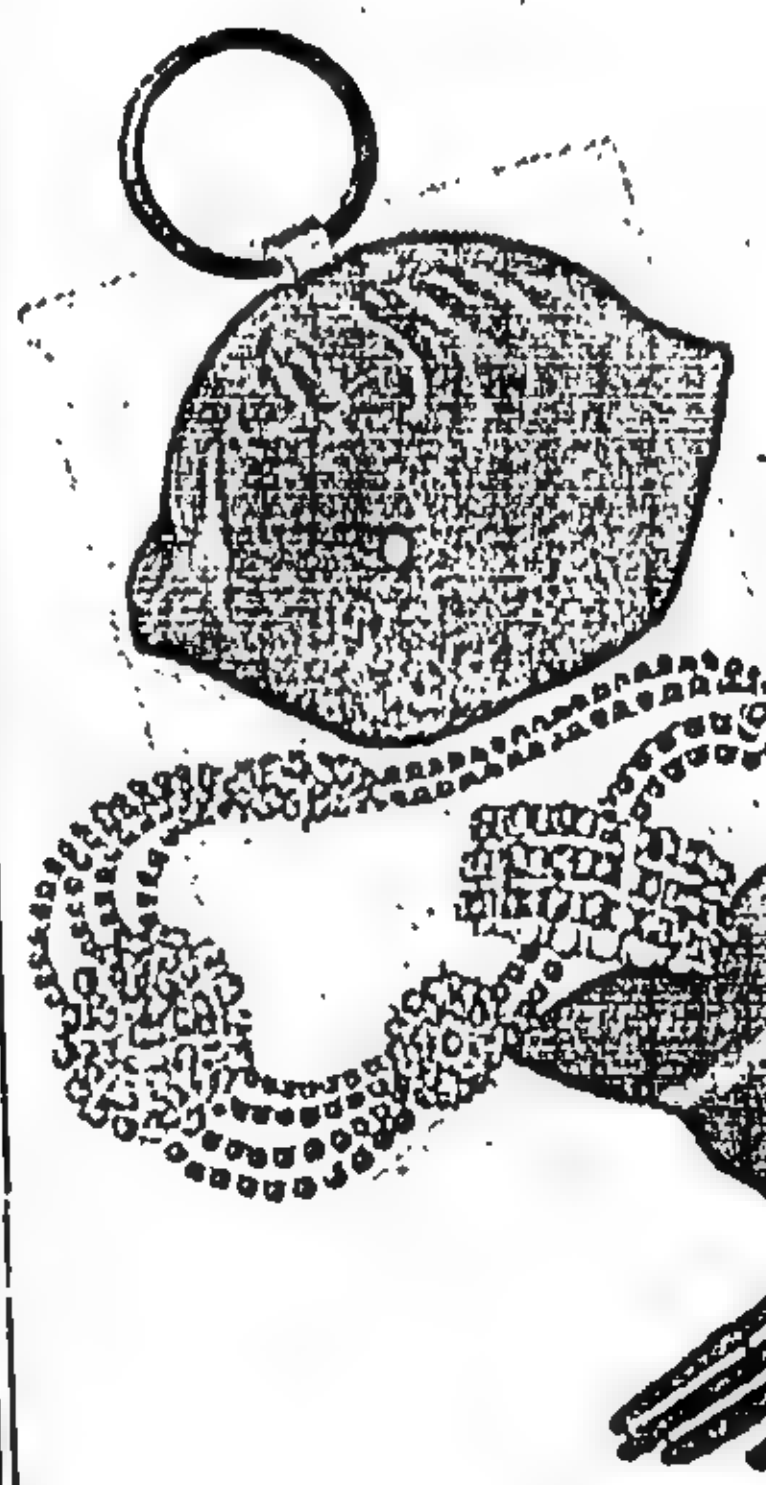
INGREDIENTS: — Bananas, sugar, a little Sherry, apricot jam, 11½-oz. tin Nestle's Pure Thick Cream, flavoured, a few crystallized apricots.

PREPARATION: — Cut some bananas into slices and place them in a glass dish. Sprinkle them with a little sugar, and pour over the sherry. Now spread a little Apricot jam over and pile the cream on top (whipped, sweetened and flavoured). Decorate the top with the apricots.



**NESTLE'S
PURE THICK
CREAM**

IMPORTANT AUTUMN ACCESSORIES



Rich Russian Leather Bags, in navy, black, brown and wine . . .
From \$7.95

Gleaming new Costume Jewellery, Buckles, Clips, Etc. . .
From \$1.25 to \$5.75

Smart Leather Gloves, in colours of navy, brown and black \$6.95 pr.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW
& CO., LTD.**

Full steam ahead
Success in life
Lasting youth

by means of
VIRILINETTS
for the Rejuvenation of men.

Women take **FERTILINETTS**
to preserve Youth and Beauty

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL LEADING DISPENSARIES
Sole Agents:—TRATMANN & CO., LTD.
China Building. Telephone 25754.

AFTER-TIFFIN TEASERS

1. "He hath eaten me out of house and home," wrote:—
Thomas Carlyle, Pepys, Moliere, Shakespeare, Strindberg.

2. An ouzel is:
A fish. An animal. A bird. A tree. A vegetable.

3. A meerschau pipe is made of:
Clay. A magnesium compound. Hard china. Pinewood. Bone.

4. How many beats are there to a bar in a polka?
One? Two? Three? Four?

5. When a doctor says a disease is "chronic," he means that it is:
Hereditary. Lingering. Intense. Caused by old age. Recurring.

6. Only one of the following sentences is written in the King's English:
Great Britain's ex-Premier suffered a sad reverse.



The next point is one that I would particularly like to stress. I advise the purchase of the larger size; I would not be surprised if it did not prove the more economical.

Consider the case of James—him, too, a Scot like the rest. Somerset Maugham is one of, if not the most, well-known writer in this class.

7. What is a "cardiac"?
An American car? A bling system? A cordial? An anatomical part? A woollen waistcoat? A clerical dignitary? A disease of the heart?

8. The width of the goal-mouth on a hockey field is:—
6ft. 12ft. 15ft. 18ft. 24ft.

9. Where would you look for a truffle?

In the ground? Inside a pig? On a tree? Inside a goose? Inside a sturgeon?

10. A redingote is:—
A carpenter's tool. A bird. A long, double-breasted overcoat. An ivory golf tee. A casserole.

11. If a writer's work is described as exotic, it is:—
Involved. Passionate. Easy to understand. Flamboyant. Exaggerated.

12. The capital of Latvia is:—
Riga. Danzig. Warsaw. Kaunas. Odessa.

13. What do you understand by "pterosyrax"?

Parrot's disease? Infection caused by an unsterilised shaving brush? A metric form of poetry? A Chinese tree? A prehistoric animal?

14. What do you understand by "barmecide"?

An insane killer? A weed killer? A giver of illusory benefits? Froth on fermenting malt?

15. The heroine in the silent version of "Way Down East" was played by:—
Mary Pickford. Betty Compson. Gloria Swanson. Christie White. Lillian Gish. Norma Talmadge.

16. The portrait, above, is of a well-known:—
Barber. Actor. Doctor. Politician. Juggler.

17. What do you associate with the word "riparian"?

Fencing? The river? Old age? A hot-house? A cruel monster?

18. Where would you wear a resille?

Under your crinoline? On your fingers? Inside the soles of your shoes? Over your shoulder? On the back of your head?

19. Where or what is "Breck-neck"?

A county in Scotland? An island in the North Channel? A town in Wales? A river in England? A lake in Ireland?

20. When are the Ideas of March?

February 29th? March 1st? March 13th? March 15th? March 18th? March 31st?

(Turn to Page 10 and see how much you don't know).

It's fatal
for a wife to
look tired

Come on Jane! the races will be over. Miss Drake is waiting in the car.

THINKS: If only I could hide these lines—I look awful—and this dreadful tuckers!

That's Mrs. Bartlett, she's beautifully dressed!

Did you see her face?—tired and drawn. Her husband's not paying any attention to her!

Well, with that attractive Miss Drake about—you can't blame him.

You look positively radiant, Miss Drake!

WHERE TIREDNESS FIRST SHOWS

1 DULL EYES 2 DROOPING EYEBROWS 3 HUNGRIER HAIR 4 PINKED LOOK 5 ACING LITTLE LINES 6 PASTY SKIN

This waking tired tells on your whole appearance. Mrs. Bartlett. You see all night long you burn up energy in heart beats and other automatic actions. If this energy is not replaced during sleep—of course you wake tired. It's Night Starvation! There's nothing so good as Horlicks.

and so every night

THAT NIGHT MRS. BARTLETT FELT BROKEN-HEARTED ALWAYS TIRED... EVEN WAKING TIRED IT RUINED HER LOOKS. SHE DECIDED TO SEE A DOCTOR.

2 MONTHS LATER

But John! It's much too expensive.

Please Jane! let me buy it for you. You look wonderful in it!

Horlicks makes such a difference to the way you feel—and LOOK!

If you wake tired, watch out! In almost every case it's Night Starvation. It tells on your looks and personality. Start taking Horlicks—a cupful regularly at night. You wake refreshed—eyes bright, skin petal fresh. You have vivacity and charm all day.

HORLICKS
guards against
Night Starvation

TENDER SPONSORING of HIRSUTENESS ON THE UPPER LIP



Moustache To You, Gentlemen

The latest picture of Oliver Hardy as he appears in Swiss Miss, Mr. Hardy knows that a Ronald Colman moustache on his face would be just as much out of place as Jimmy Durante's nose on the face of Marlene Dietrich.

If you really must wear a moustache, then please grow the one that suits your type of face.

"Don't try to grow a Ronald Colman Moustache on an Oliver Hardy Face, or vice versa." This is the advice of Hollywood's veteran grooming stylist to those young men whose fancies, during spring and summer months, so generally turn to the tender sponsoring of hirsuteness on the upper lip.

Young men all the world over sprout more moustaches into being during the months of June, July and August than they do in all of the other months of the year combined. Why is that so? It's not my business to find out.

However, The style and the dimensions of a moustache should be governed by the size of the upper lip.

Thus the long but narrow upper lip of William Powell logically calls for the rather thin and not too precisely shaped moustache, sharply inclined from the base of the nose down to the mouth-corners, which that star regularly favours.

This same scheme of sharp inclination governs the moustache growth of Adolphe Menjou, except that this star's long upper lip is much broader than Powell's and consequently requires a much more luxuriant growth.

The moustache which Robert Taylor will almost surely grow one of these days will be similar in style to the slightly arched and neatly thin one worn by Colman.

Taylor and Colman have upper lips of comparative dimensions—medium long.

For neophyte moustache growers with average upper lips, the Clark Gable type of moustache is recommended—worn almost horizontal with not too luxuriant a growth of hair.

What gives the public a pain in the neck is the *soup-straining* type of moustache which appear on some faces. To avoid this painful tendency, all moustaches should be definitely trimmed clear of the upper lip line.

Spiked wax tips are currently frowned upon by the world's outstanding moustache wearers. Wax should not be used at all unless it is absolutely necessary for the correction of colour or the training of rebel hairs which naturally grow in wrong directions. If it must be used, wax should be applied liberally, after which the surplus should be combed out. Then the moustache may be coaxed into the desired shape. The heavy Menjou-type of moustache is the only one which normally requires waxing.

Red moustaches on red-haired persons generally appear to better advantage if they are groomed



Ronald Colman, the English star in Hollywood, likes to wear a slightly arched and neatly thin Moustache—and doesn't it suit him?

with a brown wax which is considerably darker than the hair on the head.

Extremely blonde lip hirsuteness, such as that of Melvyn Douglas, should be waxed into a brown shade which is dark enough to make the moustache's presence obviously discernable.

While the 'Blob' type of moustache which is gummed on to Charlie Chaplin's upper lip for his picture appearances, and which actually grows on the face of Adolph Hitler, is the easiest of all to care for, it still has the drawback of being the world's most unbecoming type for masculine wear.

Victor S. Mannuk.

Since when have YOU been using GIBBS!

Since you said it was best, man!

Once tried, Gibbs Dentifrice is used and recommended for life. Its flavour makes you like it; its results make you value it. Gibbs' fragrant antiseptic foam penetrates, searches out every corner which could harbour decay, cleans the teeth thoroughly, safely—then polishes them to gleaming brightness. Gibbs Dentifrice is made as a paste too, for those who prefer that form. Economical in both forms, Gibbs Solid Dentifrice costs less than half a farthing a day to use. CHANGE TO GIBBS TODAY.

Your teeth are Ivory Castles—defend them with

Gibbs DENTIFRICE

10APB9

HOW DO YOU TYPE?

Do you POUND... or just PECK?

..TAP gently..

ROYAL PORTABLE

WITH TOUCH CONTROL.

TOUCH CONTROL MAKES THE NEW ROYAL PORTABLE THE PERFECT TEAM-MATE FOR EVERY STENOGRAPHER AND USER OF A TYPEWRITER.

Sole Agents:—

THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO., LIMITED

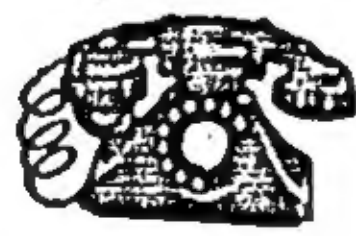
Powell's Bldg. Tel. 28607

10APB9

Golf Balls
Personal Clothing
Furs
Valuable Documents
Medicines
Shark Fins
Meats
Botanical Specimens
Bulbs
Plants
Dried Fruits
Serum
Vaccines
X Ray Plates
Sensitized Paper
Films
Paintings
Prints
Mushrooms
Dry Batteries
Stationery
Nuts

THIS IS A TYPICAL LIST OF ARTICLES STORED UNDER SUITABLY VARYING TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY IN OUR COLD STORES.
IF YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS ARISING FROM SPOILAGE OR DETERIORATION OF GOODS, PLEASE GIVE US A CALL.

Chocolate
Surgical Instruments
Seaweed
Beche-de-Mer
Candies
Fresh Fruits
Imported Fruits
Imported Vegetables
Fresh Vegetables
Eggs
Skins
Flowers
Beer
Flour
Carpets
Hangings
Linen



28185

THE DAIRY FARM,
ICE & COLD STORAGE
CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

Shoes For The Chic

• This Autumn designers have surpassed themselves in invention. New materials, new designs, new colours make M'Lady's feet smarter than ever.

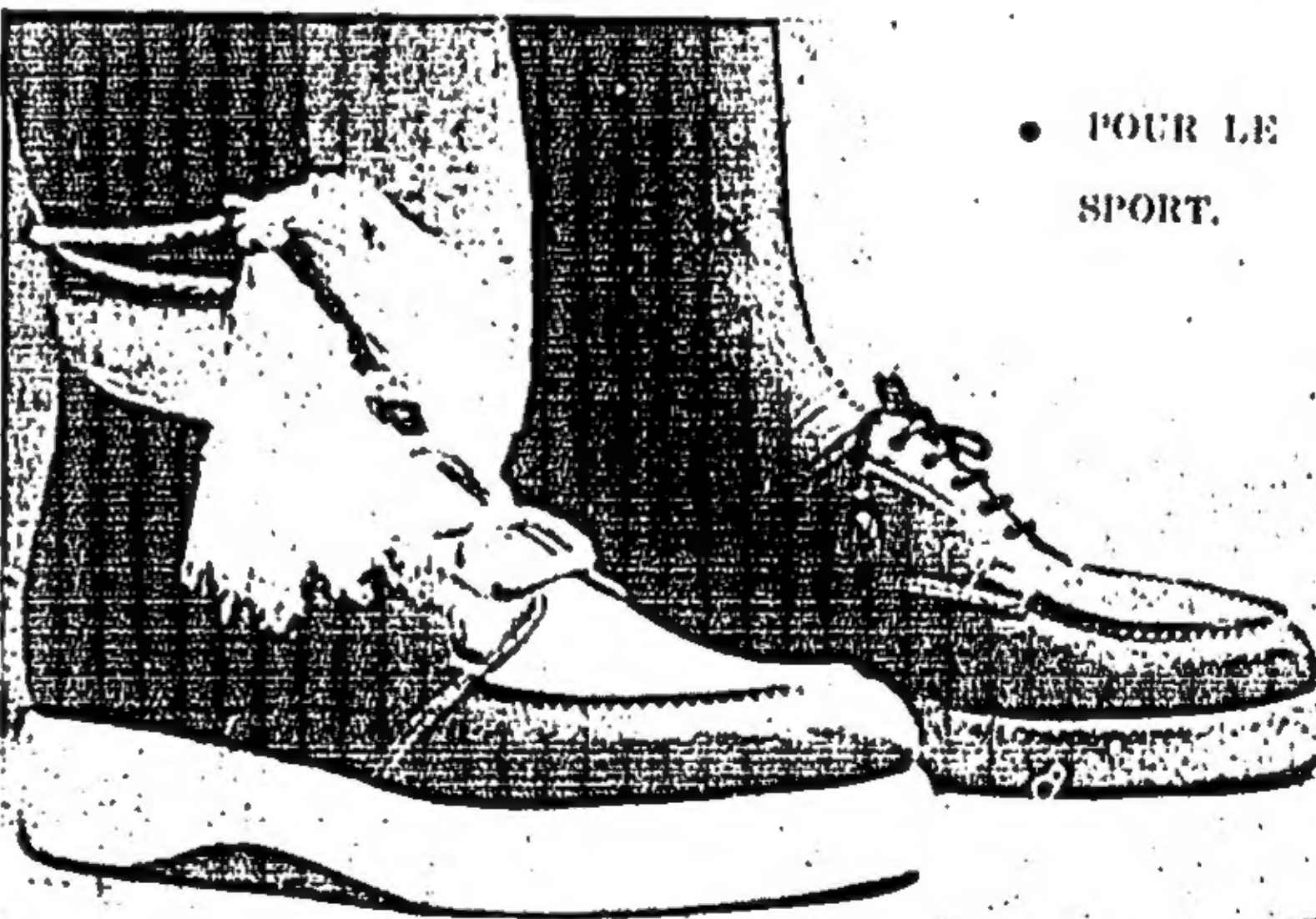
• "Rotolac" an entirely new material, is featured among the evening slippers. The material which is a synthetic substance more durable than satin or silk, can be obtained in an infinite variety of colours, each one having a distinctive weave introducing novel crochet and plaiting effects.

• "Fabroleen" is another substance conjured by the chemists from the research laboratory. This material can be cleaned and polished, looks smarter, wears longer than leather.

• Sports shoes have been revolutionised. Brightly coloured calfskin models with stout crepe soles ideal for golf or walking, are prominently displayed by all the exclusive shops in London and Paris. Mannish models in tan hogshead are also fashionable.



• SHOES, BELT, BAG made to match in "Fabroleen." The set is patterned from the famous Macduff tartan, has a scarlet background crossed with green, blue and black. The bag and shoes are edged with black.



• POUR LE
SPORT.

After-Tiffin Teasers

Answers

1. Shakespeare.
2. A bird.
3. Magnesium compound.
4. Two.
5. Recurring.
6. "Consider the case of James—him, too, a Scot like the rest."
7. A cordial.
8. Twelve feet.
9. A long, double-breasted overcoat.
10. Easy to understand.
11. Riga.
12. A Chinese tree.
13. A giver of illusory benefits.
14. Lillian Gish.
15. A doctor (Dr. Crippen).
16. The river.
17. On the back of your head.
18. A town in Wales.
19. In the ground.
20. 15th of March.

Give HER a breathing spell...

Give your wife at least a chance to face confidently changed conditions which may arise. Food, clothing, rent and fuel, schooling and education. Life insurance means money in the future to provide these necessities on that day when income ceases.

If a kindly destiny decrees that these needs never emerge then your policy will provide an income for retirement.

The Sun Life of Canada have a plan which covers the contingencies of the future. See them now.

Assets Exceed £165 Millions



South China Branch Office:
J. P. Whitham—Branch Manager,
and Floor, Gloucester Building
Hong Kong. Tel. 3122.
District Manager in Canton:
P. E. W. Lammet
85, British Consulate, Shamenee.
4SL2

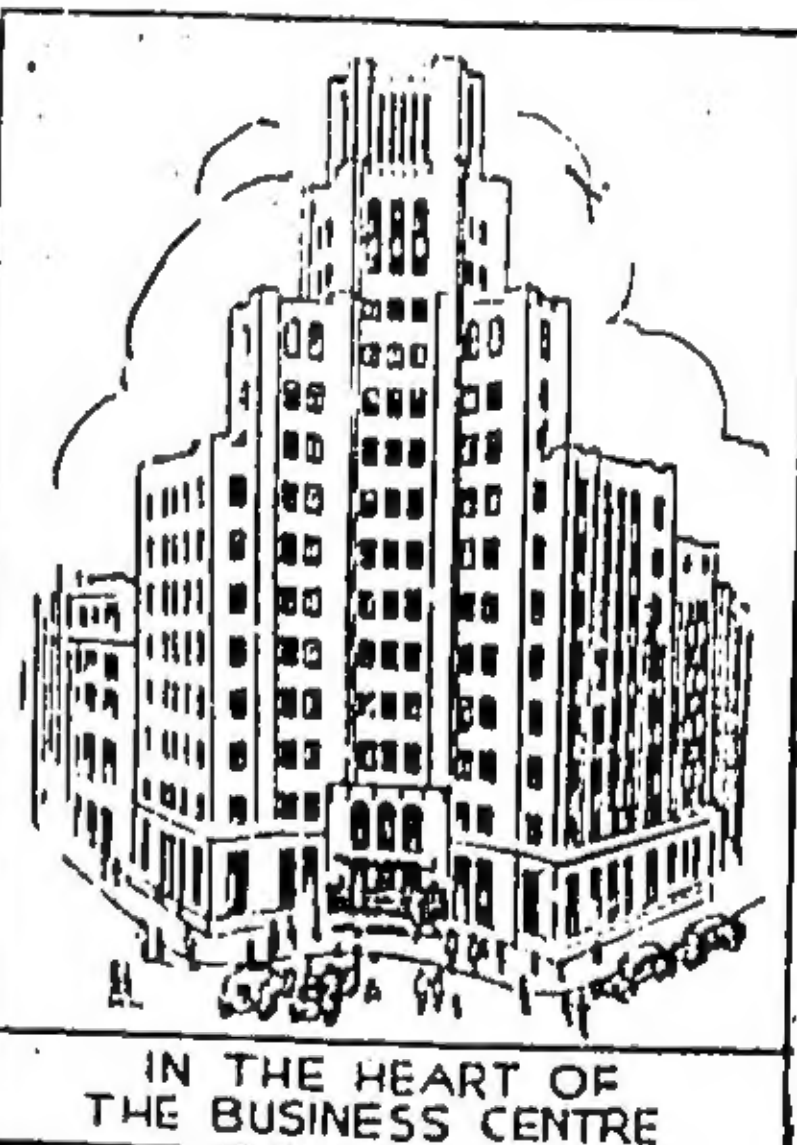
Asthma Gone! SOUND SLEEP EVERY NIGHT

It doesn't matter how long you have suffered. Take one Ephazone Tablet and fall into a deep, sound sleep soon after. Both Doctors' and Sufferers' evidence proves this to be so. Doctor writes: "Relief was rapid and restful night assured." Another Doctor writes: "Patient suffered from Asthma which prevented sleep. She declares 1 tablet at night stops attacks. Heavy breathing begins 30 seconds after taking 1 tablet. Worst attack ended in 10 minutes. One tablet often gives freedom for weeks, months at a time because of unique Ephazone formula found in no other remedy. Doctor writes: 'It's the only preparation I have found which ensures a good night's rest.' Doesn't harm the heart. Many thousands now free from Asthma, Bronchitis, Bronchial Asthma, etc., since taking Ephazone. Get a bottle to-day."

EPHAZONE

Packed in bottles of 15 and 45 effective doses. Valuable free book for every sufferer. Write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

Shanghai's Most Modern Commercial Hotel



IN THE HEART OF
THE BUSINESS CENTRE

Cable Address: "METHOTEL"
200 Rooms. Every room
with private bath.

Special Reduced Rates to
Diplomats, Government,
Navy and Army Officials.

AMERICAN BAR
Popular Rendezvous
for Business Men

The
METROPOLE
In the
Heart of the Business Centre

2APB7

THAT OFFICE WIFE

I WANT a divorce from my office wife. She wasn't my idea, in the first place. She's a fair worker with fair intelligence, but unhappily her head is filled with ideas of how to be a modern secretary, how to treat her boss when he falls in love with her, how to act when he asks her to stay late.

WHEN she first started to work she got the idea that I was in love with the woman in the next office. She swung into action to show me what a modern secretary was made of. She became sympathetic and understanding. She would smile sweetly, as much as to say, "I know you were out drinking to forget your troubles." When this woman married, my secretary became more understanding than ever. Now I was suffering from a broken heart.

IF I could have said anything then and there, the rest might not have happened, though I doubt it. But a man can't say, "See here, Miss Jones I don't love

anybody but my wife" — and anyway she wouldn't have believed it.

THE first week she began to catalogue my moods. Being modern, she knew I was just a boy at heart. If I got mad at something she'd done, she would dismiss my complaint with the

SHE handles my appointments with a firm hand. In two months she had decided which business acquaintances I liked and which I didn't. One of the first persons she snubbed was a person whose friendship I was trying to cultivate, and who was about to bring us a lot of business. Even



"SHE IS SURE I WANT HER TO SIT ON MY KNEE . . ."

A Warning To The Private Secretary

thought that I'd quarrelled with my wife that morning. Once she forgot to remind me of an important luncheon date. I mentioned it in harsh terms. Later I heard her whisper to a friend, "What a hangover he must have!"

IN office work she is no less understanding, intercepting matters she decides aren't important — things like sale figures that should have my personal signature! She thinks figures annoy me.

worse are the pests she thinks are my pals.

WITH my desk piled deep with matters screaming for attention, she thinks I'm keeping her after hours just to make eyes at her. She is sure I want her to sit on my knee while I give dictation. Ever so tactfully, she lets me know she is ready to submit and carry on.

ANOTHER of her efforts is in the line of good grooming.

This calls for dresses that are a little too nice, fingernails a shade too bright, stockings too sheer, and shoes too delicate for scuffling under a typewriter.

IT'S too much. I want a divorce from this modern secretary who has been dubbed by writers of popular fiction "the office wife"! There ain't no such animal, except in the minds of the secretaries themselves.



Get Those Autumn Suits Made In 'VIYELLA' 31" WIDE

You will save money if you get your new Autumn suit made with 'Viyella' Flannel — for it can be washed by the Amah without fear of shrinking.

Besides, 'Viyella' Flannel cuts well, hangs well, and wears well. Ask your tailor to show you samples today.

LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SELVEDGE

From all first class stores throughout the East. If any difficulty, please write Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella House, Nottingham, England.

Viyella

REGD
SAPB6



THE LOVABLE FRAGRANCE

The fresh clean fragrance of the Yardley Lavender has made it the favourite perfume of fashionable women everywhere. It is the embodiment of natural charm and gay youthful freshness. Most adaptable of all perfumes . . . wear it for daytime and outdoor occasions (and on informal evenings too) — you will learn to love the note of grace and distinction it infallibly bestows. And you will find the same lovable fragrance in all the Yardley toilet luxuries—each one a source of lasting delight.

From All Chemists and Stores.

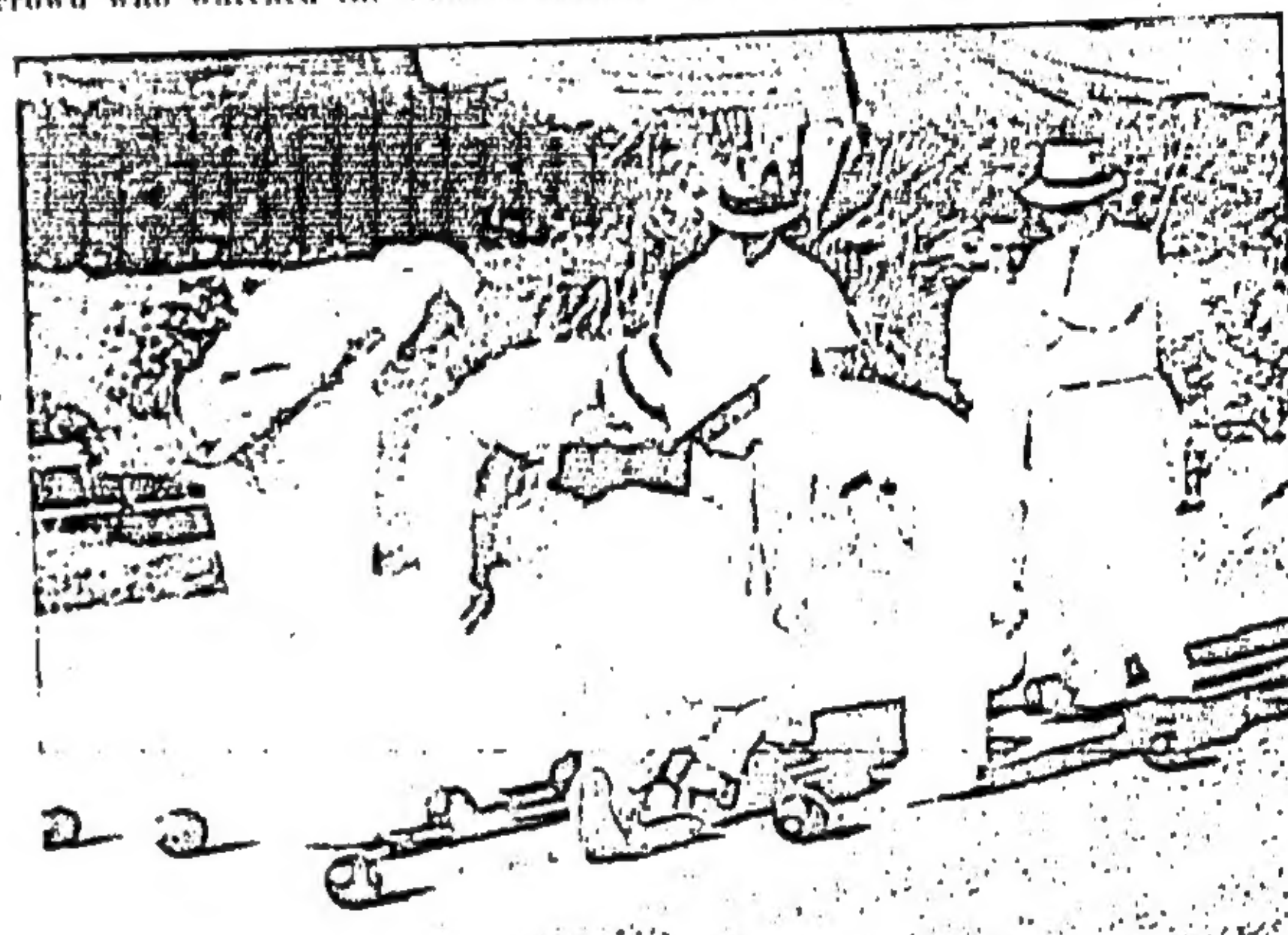
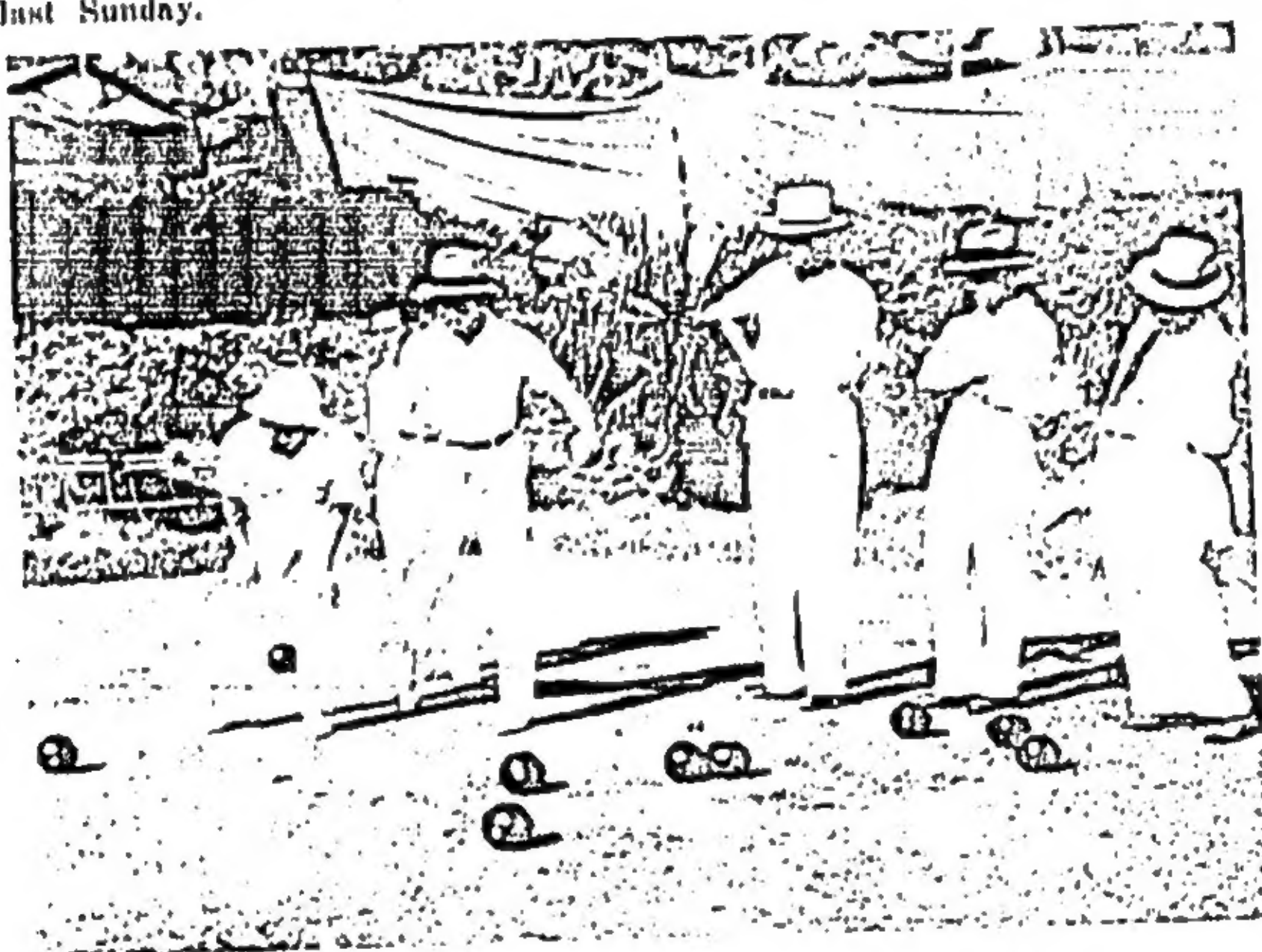
Sole Agents:
John D. Hutchison & Co.,
Hong Kong.



4APB8

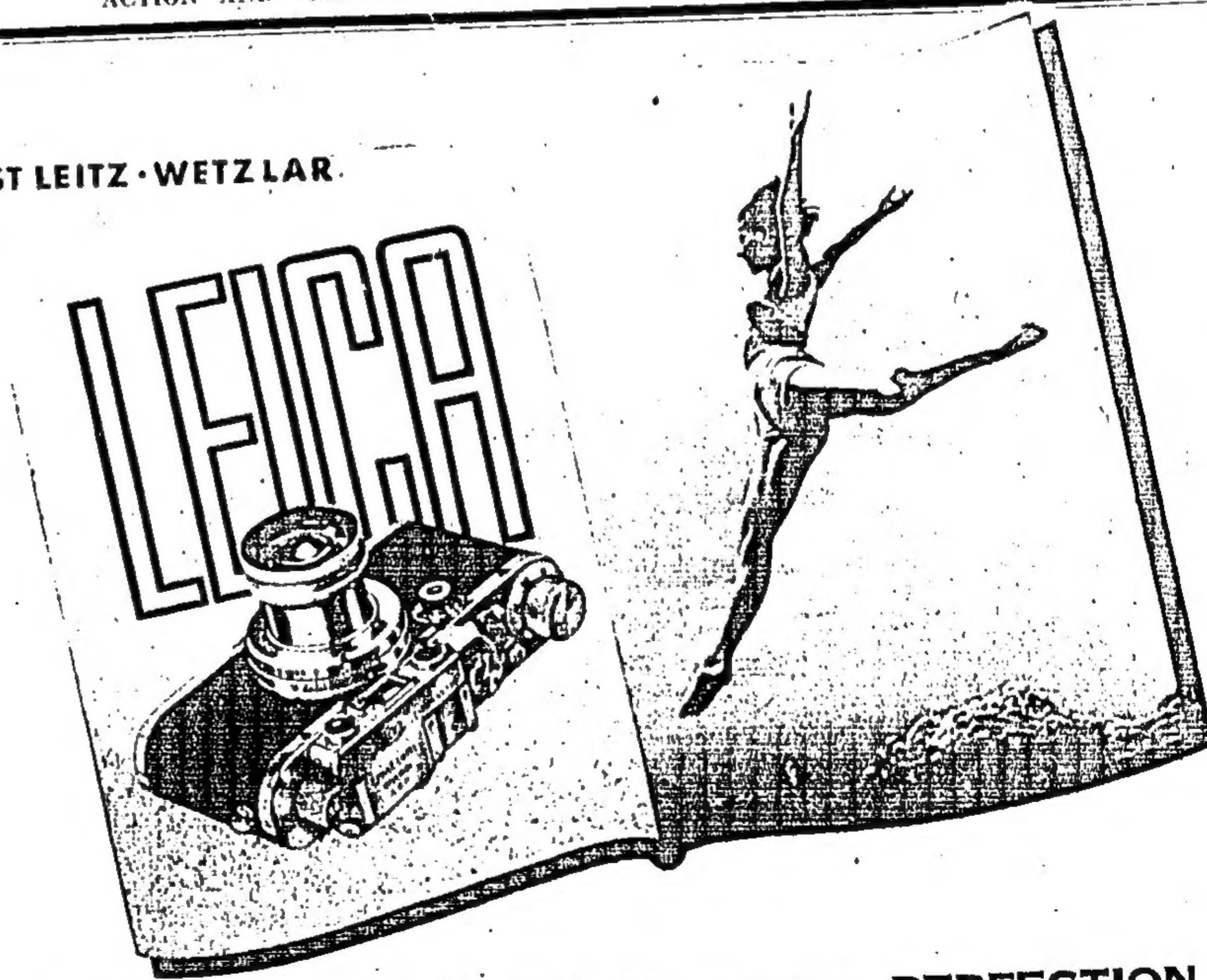


IT'S POPULAR. THIS SOFTBALL, as this picture shows, Some of the crowd who watched the Chinese Girls play the Filipinos at the Filipino Club last Sunday.



ACTION AND CALCULATION. Two shots from the Interport Bowls contest between Hong Kong and Shanghai.

ERNST LEITZ · WETZLAR.



TRADITION PLUS PROGRESS EQUALS PERFECTION

The maximum experience in the construction of miniature cameras and the most ingenious design that is the

Leica

Sole Agents:—

SCHMIDT & CO., LTD. York Bldg., Chater Rd.—Tel. 27430.



WILL SHE CATCH IT? Taken during last Sunday's Softball match at the Filipino Club.